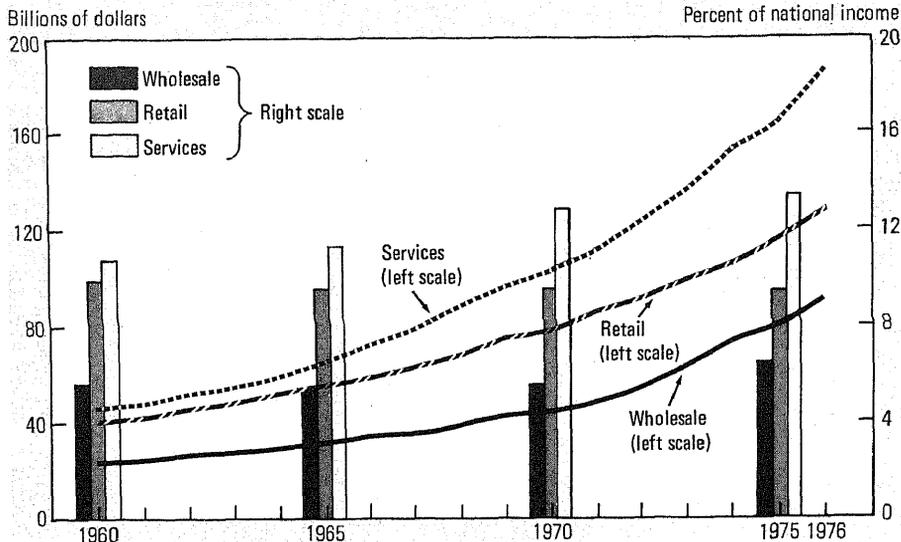


Fig. 30-1. NATIONAL INCOME ORIGINATING IN DOMESTIC TRADE AND SERVICE INDUSTRIES: 1960 TO 1976

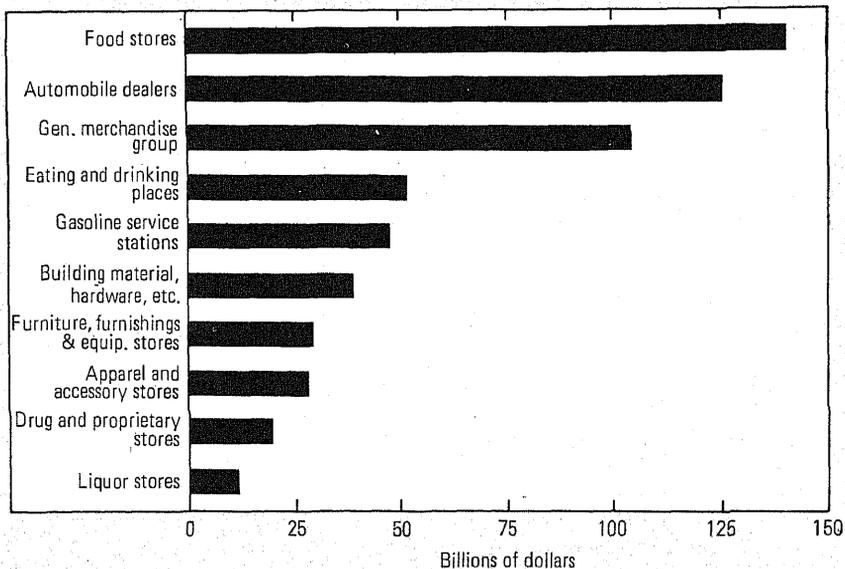
(See table 1417)



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Fig. 30-2. RETAIL STORE SALES, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1976

(See table 1421)



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Section 30

Domestic Trade and Services

This section presents statistics relating to retail and wholesale trades and selected service industries. Data shown for the trades, classified by kind of business, and for the various categories of services (personal, business, repair, amusement, hotel, etc.) cover sales or receipts, establishments, employees, payrolls, and other items. Also included are data for franchised businesses, public warehousing facilities, and advertising expenditures.

The principal sources of these data are the census reports and the annual and monthly survey reports of the Bureau of the Census. Data on national income originating in trade and services appear in the monthly *Survey of Current Business*, issued by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Financial data for firms engaged in retail, wholesale, or service activities appear in the annual *Statistics of Income*, published by the Internal Revenue Service. For a comprehensive list of reports, see "Business" in Appendix IV of this book.

Censuses and current surveys.—Censuses of business have been taken at various intervals since 1929. Beginning with the 1967 census, legislation provides for a census to be conducted every 5 years for years ending in "2" and "7".

Current sample surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census cover various aspects of the retail and wholesale trades and selected service industries. Estimates of weekly sales in retail stores are shown for the United States, by kind of business, in the Bureau's *Weekly Retail Sales Report*. Its *Monthly Retail Trade Report* contains monthly estimates of sales and end-of-month accounts-receivable balances of all retail stores, and of retail organizations operating 11 or more stores, for the United States, by kind of business, as well as monthly retail sales data for census regions and divisions, 15 large States, and 20 large standard metropolitan statistical areas. Also included are data on the number of department stores and the monthly sales of these stores in 212 selected areas; these data are subsequently republished in *Monthly Department Store Sales in Selected Areas*. Annual figures on sales, sales-stock ratios, merchandise purchases, and year-end inventories and accounts-receivable balances, by kind of business, appear in the *Annual Retail Trade Report*.

Statistics from the Bureau's monthly wholesale trade survey include merchant wholesalers' sales, inventories, and stock-sales ratios by kind of business, for the United States, as well as sales and inventory trends by kind of business and by geographic divisions. Monthly sales estimates are also shown by geographic divisions for the summary groups—durable and nondurable goods wholesalers and all wholesalers combined. These data, based on reports submitted by a sample of firms, appear in the *Monthly Wholesale Trade Report*. The monthly *Selected Services Receipts Report* provides monthly estimates of receipts for six major kind-of-business groups and seven kind-of-business categories for the United States as a whole; these estimates appear also in the *Survey of Current Business*, cited above.

Estimates obtained from annual and monthly surveys are based on sample data and are not expected to agree exactly with results that would be obtained from a complete census of all establishments. Data include estimates for establishments not reporting.

Establishments and coverage.—The establishments covered in the business censuses are classified into 3 groups as follows: (1) *Retail trade*, places of business primarily engaged in selling merchandise for personal or household consumption; (2) *Wholesale trade*, establishments primarily engaged in selling goods to dealers and distributors for resale or to purchasers who buy for business and farm uses; and (3) *Selected services*, establishments engaged primarily in the sale of services as contrasted with the sale of merchandise. Figures for establishments refer to those in business at the end of the year.

The censuses exclude the activities of doctors, dentists, and others performing a professional or scientific service except that dental laboratories, law firms, architects, and engineers were covered in the 1967 and 1972 censuses (see table 300 for legal services, 1972). Also excluded are educational institutions; religious or charitable institutions; hospitals and infirmaries; public utilities; and Government-operated enterprises, except wholesale and retail liquor operations.

Data from the 1958 census exclude retail and service nonemployer establishments which had receipts of less than \$2,500 and \$1,000, respectively. In the 1963, 1967, and 1972 censuses, nonemployer establishments which did not operate the entire year were included if, during the period they operated, their receipts were at a rate which would have reached the annual totals specified had they operated the entire year. Wholesale trade establishments with no paid employment are excluded.

For the current sample survey programs, retail trade coverage is the same as for the census; wholesale trade coverage is limited to merchant wholesalers; and selected services coverage is less inclusive than the census.

Advertising.—The statistics on advertising expenditures are compiled primarily by private organizations. McCann-Erickson, Inc., which compiles certain of the data shown, defines national advertising as the advertising done for companies whose products are distributed nationally, and for which national media rates are paid; and local advertising as the advertising done for companies which market their products locally and which may pay special "local" media rates. Monthly figures are published regularly in *Advertising Age* and in the *Survey of Current Business*. Total corporate expenditures for advertising, by industry, appear in *Statistics of Income*, cited above.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

NO. 1417. NATIONAL INCOME ORIGINATING IN DOMESTIC TRADE AND SERVICE INDUSTRIES: 1950 TO 1976

(In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data unadjusted for capital consumption and represent net value added at factor costs. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 1-14, for single-year data prior to minor revisions issued in 1976)

INDUSTRY	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Wholesale and retail trade..	41.0	52.3	64.7	84.7	122.2	132.9	144.6	161.6	174.2	195.6	220.0
Wholesale trade.....	13.3	17.8	23.4	30.5	44.9	47.9	54.4	63.0	73.6	80.0	90.9
Retail trade.....	27.7	34.5	41.3	54.2	77.4	84.9	90.2	98.6	100.7	115.6	129.2
Services.....	21.7	31.1	44.6	64.1	103.3	111.2	122.3	136.8	150.2	168.2	188.2
Hotels and other lodging places..	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.0	4.7	5.0	5.5	5.8	6.2	7.0	7.6
Personal services.....	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.0	7.4	7.3	7.5	7.7	8.1	8.3	8.8
Miscellaneous business serv.....	1.7	3.0	5.1	8.4	14.1	14.7	16.6	20.3	22.0	28.8	27.0
Auto repair, serv., and garages.....	.9	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.6	4.1	4.5	5.1	5.4	5.9	6.6
Miscellaneous repair services.....	.7	.9	1.1	1.5	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.3	3.5	3.9
Motion pictures.....	.9	1.0	.9	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8
Amusement and recreation serv.	.8	1.1	1.7	2.2	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.3	4.6	5.3	6.0
Medical and other health serv..	4.4	7.1	10.6	15.8	29.5	32.6	36.6	40.9	46.3	54.2	62.4
Legal services.....	1.3	1.9	2.7	4.2	6.7	7.5	8.4	9.7	10.7	11.9	13.0
Educational services.....	1.1	1.5	2.4	4.1	6.7	7.1	8.0	7.8	8.7	10.0	11.1
Nonprofit membership organiz.	1.8	2.6	4.2	5.8	8.9	10.0	10.6	13.1	14.2	16.0	17.3
Misc. professional services.....	1.3	2.3	3.7	5.6	9.7	10.3	11.5	12.1	13.5	14.9	16.1
Private households.....	2.6	3.1	3.8	4.0	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-74*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July issues.

NO. 1418. DOMESTIC TRADE AND SERVICES—SUMMARY: 1948 TO 1972

[Prior to 1958 and as noted, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1972 not strictly comparable with prior years due to changes in Standard Industrial Classification; for details, see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 43-47, T 79-91, T 274-279, and T 391-401.]

INDUSTRY AND ITEM	1948	1954	1958	1963	1967	1972
RETAIL TRADE						
Firms, total.....1,000.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,532	1,577	1,665
Multiunit establishments ¹.....1,000.....	163	167	² 183	220	220	291
Establishments, total.....1,000.....	1,770	1,722	1,795	1,708	1,763	1,913
With payroll.....1,000.....	1,119	1,124	1,185	1,206	1,192	1,265
With sales of \$1,000,000 or more.....1,000.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	74
Consumer price index, 1967=100, all items.....	72.1	80.5	86.6	91.7	100.0	125.3
Consumer price index, 1967=100, all commodities.....	80.4	85.9	90.6	93.6	100.0	120.9
Sales.....bil. dol.....	130.5	170.0	200.4	244.2	310.2	459.0
By establishments with payroll.....bil. dol.....	118.4	157.9	187.8	233.1	295.2	440.2
By multiunit establishments ¹.....bil. dol.....	38.7	51.2	² 67.2	89.5	123.5	201.8
Percent of total sales.....	29.6	30.1	33.5	36.6	39.8	44.0
Percent of multiunit sales by 101-or-more establishment multiunits.....	41.6	41.8	¹ 42.4	43.1	46.7	55.8
In 1967 dollars.....bil. dol.....	166.4	197.0	221.3	263.2	313.9	379.1
Per capita sales: ³						
Current dollars.....	890	1,043	¹ 1,146	1,290	1,561	2,198
Constant (1967) dollars.....	1,107	1,214	1,265	1,378	1,561	1,818
Sales as percent of personal income.....	62.1	58.6	¹ 55.5	52.5	49.3	48.9
Sales, inside SMSA's ⁴.....bil. dol.....	80.9	(NA)	¹ 133.0	169.8	221.4	(NA)
Percent of total sales.....	62.0	(NA)	66.4	69.5	71.4	(NA)
Percent of SMSA sales in central cities.....	71.4	(NA)	64.0	57.2	55.0	(NA)
Payroll entire year.....bil. dol.....	13.6	18.2	21.7	27.6	36.2	55.4
Percent of sales.....	10.4	11.5	¹ 11.5	11.3	11.7	12.1
Average weekly wage.....dol.....	(NA)	50	52	66	74	95
Paid employees, Nov. 15 workweek ⁵.....1,000.....	6,918	7,124	7,942	8,410	9,381	11,211
Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses.....1,000.....	1,742	1,766	1,825	1,546	1,624	(NA)
WHOLESALE TRADE						
Firms, total.....1,000.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	232	233	276
Establishments, total.....1,000.....	216	250	287	308	311	370
With sales of \$1,000,000 or more.....1,000.....	21	(NA)	(NA)	62	75	103
Sales, all establishments.....bil. dol.....	180.6	234.0	285.7	358.4	459.5	695.2
Merchant wholesalers.....bil. dol.....	76.5	100.1	122.1	157.4	206.1	353.9
Inventories, end of year.....bil. dol.....	10.0	13.0	15.0	20.1	28.1	45.7
Payroll, entire year.....bil. dol.....	7.7	10.9	13.2	18.1	23.9	36.9
Paid employees, Nov. 15 workweek ⁵.....1,000.....	2,305	2,555	2,808	3,089	3,519	4,026
Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses.....1,000.....	131	150	158	133	122	(NA)
SELECTED SERVICE INDUSTRIES						
Firms, total.....1,000.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,017	1,136	⁶ 1,525
Single unit establishments.....1,000.....	(NA)	751	928	1,001	1,130	⁶ 1,505
Multiunit establishments ¹.....1,000.....	(NA)	35	51	61	58	85
Establishments, total.....1,000.....	665	786	979	1,062	1,188	⁶ 1,590
With payroll.....1,000.....	370	375	444	504	521	684
With receipts of \$1,000,000 or more.....1,000.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6	13
Receipts, total.....bil. dol.....	13.3	23.5	32.5	44.6	60.5	⁶ 113.0
For establishments with payroll.....bil. dol.....	12.2	21.3	29.1	41.0	55.5	103.2
Average receipts per establishment.....\$1,000.....	32.9	50.7	65.5	81.3	106.5	151.0
For establishments without payroll.....bil. dol.....	1.1	2.2	3.4	3.6	5.0	9.7
Average receipts per establishment.....\$1,000.....	3.8	5.5	6.3	6.4	7.5	10.7
By multiunit establishments ¹.....bil. dol.....	(NA)	5.7	9.2	13.9	22.0	37.8
Percent of total receipts.....	(NA)	24.3	28.3	31.1	36.4	33.5
Payroll entire year.....bil. dol.....	4.2	6.5	9.0	12.2	17.5	⁷ 33.4
Paid employees, Nov. 15 workweek ⁵.....1,000.....	2,100	2,362	2,904	3,262	3,841	⁷ 5,305
Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses.....1,000.....	667	781	996	1,017	1,082	(NA)
PUBLIC WAREHOUSING⁷						
Establishments, total.....	(NA)	7,565	8,447	8,838	9,433	10,026
Revenue.....mil. dol.....	(NA)	757	936	1,119	1,625	2,124
Payroll, entire year.....mil. dol.....	(NA)	304	358	454	634	823
Payroll, Nov. 15 workweek.....mil. dol.....	(NA)	6	7	9	(NA)	(NA)
Paid employees, Nov. 15 workweek ⁵.....1,000.....	(NA)	94	97	102	115	112

NA Not available. ¹ Establishments operated by firms which operate at two or more locations. ² Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ³ Based on estimated population as of July 1. ⁴ For definition of standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), see Appendix II. ⁵ 1967 and 1972 data for week including March 12.

⁶ Includes architectural, engineering, land surveying, legal services, and dental laboratories.

⁷ Includes establishments furnishing local trucking and storage services.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Business: 1948*, vols. I, IV, and VI; *1954*, vols. I, III, and V; *1958*, vols. I, III, and V; *1963*, vols. I, IV, and VI; *1967*, vols. I, III, and V, Part I; and *1972 Census of Retail Trade* (RC 72-S-1), *Wholesale Trade* (WC 72-S-1), and *Selected Service Industries* (SC 72-S-1, SC 72-S-7).

NO. 1419. PERSONS IN DOMESTIC TRADE AND SERVICE INDUSTRIES: 1950 TO 1975

(In thousands. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data represent man-years of full-time equivalent employment by persons working for wages or salaries and by active partners and proprietors of unincorporated businesses. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 15-28, for single year data prior to minor revisions issued in 1976)

INDUSTRY	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975
Wholesale and retail trade.....	10,764	11,714	12,429	13,109	14,757	15,333	15,972	16,276	16,177
Wholesale trade.....	2,579	2,913	3,167	3,403	3,851	3,956	4,172	4,289	4,216
Retail trade.....	8,185	8,801	9,262	9,706	10,906	11,377	11,800	11,987	11,961
Services.....	7,893	8,352	9,767	11,248	13,439	14,280	14,862	15,237	15,111
Hotels and other lodging places.....	611	646	713	861	1,037	1,058	1,105	1,155	1,183
Personal services.....	1,205	1,165	1,227	1,353	1,354	1,255	1,242	1,199	1,133
Miscellaneous business services.....	384	528	786	1,107	1,581	1,703	1,864	1,970	1,957
Auto repair, services, garages.....	310	308	385	446	501	561	582	590	602
Miscellaneous repair services.....	248	252	263	294	315	336	347	386	392
Motion pictures.....	224	192	162	159	180	192	207	206	211
Amusement and recreation services.....	282	270	307	341	396	455	484	508	494
Medical and other health services.....	1,217	1,448	1,763	2,110	2,887	3,339	3,582	3,794	3,852
Legal services.....	234	248	297	330	385	399	422	448	460
Educational services.....	502	552	699	902	1,046	1,115	1,120	1,143	1,164
Nonprofit membership organiz.....	696	813	1,102	1,303	1,547	1,655	1,664	1,700	1,610
Misc. professional services.....	270	382	466	566	798	869	951	1,012	1,016
Private households.....	1,710	1,548	1,597	1,476	1,412	1,343	1,292	1,126	1,037

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-74*; *Survey of Current Business*, July issues; and unpublished data.

NO. 1420. RETAIL TRADE—SALES OF RETAIL STORES AND MULTIUNIT ORGANIZATIONS: 1960 TO 1977

(Retail stores and multiunit organizations, beginning 1964, reflect use of sample based on definitions and classifications according to the 1963 Census of Business. 1960 retail stores data adjusted for sample revision effective with October 1965 data. Retail stores data, 1963 through 1967, and multiunit organization data, 1964 through 1967, adjusted for sample revision effective with August 1968 data. Retail stores, beginning 1968, and multiunit organizations, beginning 1970, reflect use of a sample based on definitions and classifications according to the 1967 Census of Business; data adjusted for sample revision effective with August 1971 data. Quarterly data are not adjusted for seasonal variation or trading day differences. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 197, 245, 246, and 255)

YEAR AND QUARTER	SALES OF ALL RETAIL STORES						Sales of multiunit firms (with 11 or more stores) ²	Percent multiunit sales of all stores sales
	Total, current dollars (bil. dol.)	Total, 1972 dollars	Per capita sales ¹ (bil. dol.)	Index of sales (1972=100)	Durable goods (bil. dol.)	Non-durable goods (bil. dol.)		
1960.....	219.5	287.3	1,232	49.0	70.6	149.0	(NA)	(NA)
1963.....	246.7	314.4	1,323	55.0	79.9	166.7	(NA)	(NA)
1964.....	261.9	330.3	1,375	58.4	84.6	177.3	68.3	26.1
1965.....	284.1	354.4	1,483	63.4	94.2	189.9	73.4	25.8
1966.....	304.0	371.1	1,572	67.8	98.3	205.7	80.3	26.4
1967.....	313.8	375.4	1,608	70.0	100.2	213.6	85.2	27.2
1968 (old sample).....	339.3	(NA)	1,722	(NA)	110.2	229.1	94.2	27.8
1968 (new sample).....	341.9	393.7	1,735	76.2	111.2	230.7	(NA)	(NA)
1969.....	357.9	395.7	1,798	79.8	115.5	242.4	(NA)	(NA)
1970.....	375.5	400.0	1,862	83.8	114.3	261.2	117.2	31.2
1971.....	408.9	420.4	2,002	91.2	131.8	277.0	125.6	30.7
1972.....	448.4	448.3	2,172	100.0	149.7	298.7	137.7	30.7
1973.....	503.3	471.3	2,419	112.3	170.3	333.0	154.5	30.7
1974.....	537.8	448.1	2,565	119.9	167.3	370.5	169.4	31.5
1975.....	584.4	449.6	2,764	130.3	180.7	403.7	183.1	31.3
1976.....	651.9	478.6	3,061	144.7	214.2	437.7	199.6	30.6
1977, first quarter.....	156.8	122.1	732	163.4	52.9	103.9	46.1	29.4
Second quarter.....	181.6	124.7	847	161.7	64.7	116.8	53.1	29.2

NA Not available. ¹ Based on Bureau of the Census estimates of civilian resident population as of July 1, except 1977 as of March 1. ² For 1964-1968, based on sales of firms operating 11 or more retail stores as of the 1963 Census of Business; for 1970-1977, based on sales of similar firms as of the 1967 Census of Business. ³ Based on comparable 1967 Standard Industrial Classification definitions, retail sales as reported in 1972 Census of Retail Trade were 4.8 percent higher than earlier estimates from monthly survey of retail trade.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Monthly Retail Trade Report*. Monthly data in U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business* and *Business Conditions Digest*, both monthly.

NO. 1421. RETAIL TRADE—SALES, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1965 TO 1977

[In billions of dollars. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 245-271]

KIND OF BUSINESS	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977, 1st qtr. ¹
All retail stores	284.1	375.5	408.9	448.4	503.3	537.8	584.4	651.9	156.8
Durable goods stores ²	94.2	114.3	131.8	149.7	170.3	167.3	180.7	214.2	52.9
Automotive dealers.....	56.9	65.0	78.9	88.6	100.7	93.1	102.1	125.6	32.9
Passenger car, other automotive dealers	53.5	59.4	72.5	81.5	92.8	84.8	93.0	115.6	30.4
Tire, battery, accessory dealers	3.4	5.6	6.4	7.1	7.9	8.3	9.1	10.0	2.5
Furniture, homefurnishings, and equip- ment stores ³	13.4	17.8	18.6	21.3	24.0	25.5	26.1	29.0	7.0
Furniture, homefurnishings stores.....	(NA)	10.5	11.0	12.6	14.3	15.4	15.3	17.1	4.3
Household-appliance, TV, radio stores	(NA)	6.1	6.2	7.0	7.9	8.0	8.4	9.2	2.1
Bldg. materials, hardware, farm equip ⁴	17.1	20.5	23.0	26.7	30.9	32.5	34.2	38.8	8.5
Lumber and other bldg. material ⁴	9.7	12.0	13.7	16.0	18.0	18.3	18.2	21.9	4.9
Hardware stores.....	2.6	3.4	3.6	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.8	6.2	1.3
Nondurable goods stores ²	189.9	261.2	277.0	298.7	333.0	370.5	403.7	437.7	103.9
Apparel and accessory stores ⁵	15.8	19.8	20.8	22.0	24.1	24.9	26.7	28.6	6.0
Men's and boys' wear.....	(NA)	4.6	4.7	5.2	5.6	5.7	6.1	6.3	1.4
Women's apparel and accessory stores	(NA)	7.6	8.2	8.4	9.1	9.8	10.4	11.1	2.3
Shoe stores.....	(NA)	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.4	1.0
Drug and proprietary stores.....	9.2	13.4	13.7	14.5	15.5	16.8	18.1	19.7	4.9
Eating and drinking places.....	20.2	29.7	31.1	33.9	37.9	41.8	47.5	52.3	12.7
Food stores ²	64.0	86.1	89.2	95.0	105.7	119.8	131.7	141.0	34.9
Grocery stores.....	(NA)	79.8	82.8	88.3	98.4	111.3	122.7	131.1	32.6
Gasoline service stations.....	20.6	28.0	29.2	31.0	34.4	39.9	43.9	47.7	11.8
General merchandise group ²	42.3	61.3	68.1	74.9	83.3	89.3	95.4	104.2	21.6
Department stores.....	25.0	37.3	42.0	46.6	52.3	55.9	60.7	68.0	13.8
Mail-order (dept. store merchandise) ⁵	(NA)	3.9	4.3	4.7	5.4	5.8	6.0	6.6	1.5
Variety stores.....	(NA)	7.0	7.0	7.5	8.2	8.7	9.1	8.3	1.6
Liquor stores.....	5.7	8.0	8.8	9.2	9.6	10.3	11.0	11.4	2.6

NA Not available. ¹ Unadjusted for seasonal variation. ² See footnote 3, table 1420.³ Includes kinds of business not shown separately. ⁴ Includes paint, plumbing, and electrical stores.⁵ Includes sales made by mail-order catalog desks in department stores of mail-order firms.

NO. 1422. RETAIL TRADE—SALES OF MULTIUNIT ORGANIZATIONS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1970 TO 1976

[In billions of dollars. Data based on sales of organizations operating 11 or more retail stores as of the 1967 Census of Business. See also headnote, table 1420, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 197-219]

KIND OF BUSINESS	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	PERCENT OF ALL RETAIL SALES				
							1970	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total sales	117.2	137.7	154.5	169.4	183.1	199.6	31.2	30.7	31.5	31.3	30.6
Durable goods stores ²	8.6	9.1	9.6	9.9	10.3	11.6	7.5	5.6	5.9	5.7	5.4
Tire, battery, accessory dealers.....	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	32.8	27.8	26.5	25.3	23.0
Furniture, homefurnishings ³	1.5	1.9	2.1	(S)	(S)	(S)	8.5	8.8	(S)	(S)	(S)
Nondurable goods stores ²	108.6	128.6	144.9	159.5	172.8	188.0	41.6	43.5	43.0	42.8	43.0
Apparel and accessory stores.....	5.5	6.1	6.0	6.4	6.8	7.0	27.6	27.4	25.7	25.5	24.5
Men's, boys' wear stores.....	.8	.8	.7	(S)	(S)	(S)	17.7	12.5	(S)	(S)	(S)
Women's apparel, accessory stores.....	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6	24.7	26.4	25.0	25.0	23.4
Shoe stores.....	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.7	42.1	45.2	42.5	43.9	38.6
Drug and proprietary stores.....	4.4	5.2	5.9	6.5	7.1	8.2	32.5	38.1	38.7	39.2	41.6
Eating and drinking places.....	2.9	2.9	3.2	(S)	(S)	(S)	9.6	8.4	(S)	(S)	(S)
Food stores ²	44.1	49.8	55.9	63.4	69.3	74.4	51.2	52.9	52.9	52.6	52.8
Grocery stores.....	43.2	49.2	55.2	62.6	68.4	73.5	54.1	56.1	56.2	55.7	56.1
General merchandise group ²	46.1	58.1	65.6	70.6	75.6	83.0	75.2	78.8	79.1	79.2	79.7
Department stores ⁴	31.9	41.1	46.4	49.8	54.2	60.7	85.5	88.7	89.1	89.3	89.3
Variety stores.....	5.4	5.9	6.6	7.0	7.4	6.6	77.8	80.5	80.5	81.3	79.5

S Does not meet statistical standards for publication. ¹ See footnote 3, table 1420.² Includes kinds of business not shown separately. ³ Includes equipment stores.⁴ Includes sales made by mail-order catalog desks in department stores of mail order firms.Source of tables 1421 and 1422: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Monthly Retail Trade Report*.

No. 1423. RETAIL TRADE—MERCHANDISE INVENTORIES AND SALES-INVENTORY RATIOS: 1973 TO 1975

[As of Dec. 31. Inventories include and ratios exclude warehouse stocks. Ratios relate annual sales to year end inventories for those firms which were in business the full calendar year]

KIND OF BUSINESS	INVENTORIES AT COST (mil. dol.)						SALES-INVENTORY RATIOS			
	All retail stores			Multiunit firms ¹			All retail stores		Multiunit firms ¹	
	1973	1974	1975	1973	1974	1975	1974	1975	1974	1975
Total	63,661	71,908	73,041	20,963	23,065	22,947	8.8	9.3	10.3	11.1
Durable goods stores	29,094	33,472	33,970	2,515	2,710	2,627	5.6	5.9	4.9	4.8
Furniture, homefurnishings, and equipment stores ²	4,637	5,150	5,294	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.6	5.9	(NA)	(NA)
Furniture, homefurnishings.....	2,642	2,883	2,950	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.9	6.0	(NA)	(NA)
Furniture stores.....	2,176	2,345	2,320	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.4	5.6	(NA)	(NA)
Household appliance, TV, radio.....	1,543	1,738	1,781	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.4	5.5	(NA)	(NA)
Bldg. materials, hardware, farm equipment ²	5,864	6,454	7,283	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.5	5.0	(NA)	(NA)
Bldg. materials and hardware.....	4,150	4,355	4,610	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.7	5.8	(NA)	(NA)
Lumber, other bldg. material.....	2,977	2,964	3,128	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.6	6.4	(NA)	(NA)
Hardware stores.....	(NA)	1,391	1,482	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.4	4.2	(NA)	(NA)
Automotive dealers ²	14,635	17,098	16,690	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.8	6.4	(NA)	(NA)
Passenger car dealers.....	10,804	13,211	12,853	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.1	6.9	(NA)	(NA)
Tire, battery, accessory dealers.....	1,767	1,906	1,896	679	714	680	4.7	5.1	3.5	3.8
Non-durable goods stores	34,567	38,436	39,071	18,448	20,355	20,320	11.9	12.6	11.0	12.0
Food stores ²	6,968	8,116	8,189	4,095	4,933	4,752	20.3	22.2	20.9	23.8
Grocery stores.....	6,712	7,806	7,851	4,059	4,881	4,699	19.9	21.8	20.9	23.8
Eating and drinking places.....	1,003	1,125	1,074	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	43.7	46.6	(NA)	(NA)
General merchandise group with nonstores ²	14,434	15,528	15,804	11,043	11,785	11,982	7.4	7.6	8.0	8.1
General merchandise group without nonstores ²	14,020	15,103	15,451	10,902	11,652	11,882	7.0	7.1	7.6	7.7
Dept. stores and misc.....	11,156	12,310	12,747	8,467	9,293	9,568	7.4	7.4	8.2	8.2
Department stores.....	8,422	9,245	9,735	7,392	8,087	8,519	8.0	8.0	8.3	8.3
Variety stores.....	1,995	1,861	1,808	1,605	1,446	1,436	5.6	6.1	5.9	6.5
Mail-order (department store).....	869	932	896	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.6	7.0	(NA)	(NA)
Apparel and accessory stores ²	5,151	5,385	5,342	1,314	1,281	1,263	5.2	5.3	6.2	6.3
Men's, boys' clothing, furnishings.....	1,199	1,355	1,323	172	169	175	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.6
Women's ready-to-wear stores.....	1,368	1,380	1,427	299	304	334	6.7	6.6	7.7	7.8
Shoe stores.....	1,095	1,044	1,029	456	409	394	4.3	4.5	5.2	5.7
Gasoline service stations.....	1,200	1,523	1,627	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	31.6	30.3	(NA)	(NA)
Drug and proprietary stores.....	2,842	3,117	3,123	1,181	1,361	1,308	6.4	6.8	6.6	7.5
Liquor stores.....	1,044	1,115	1,161	283	318	329	11.0	10.7	13.1	13.0

 NA Not available. ¹ 11 or more stores as of 1967 Census of Business.

² Includes kinds not shown separately. ³ Except department store mail order.

No. 1424. DEPARTMENT STORES—SALES, INVENTORIES, AND ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE: 1972 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Covers stores normally employing 25 or more persons and carrying a general line of apparel, homefurnishings, and housewares, with no one of the 3 categories accounting for as much as 80 percent of total sales]

ITEM	ALL DEPARTMENT STORES					MULTIUNIT ORGANIZATIONS ¹				
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Sales, total.....	51,084	52,292	55,871	60,719	68,011	241,053	46,380	49,802	54,159	60,670
Per capita ².....dol.	226	251	266	287	319	199	223	238	256	285
Percent dept. stores of all retail.....	11.1	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	29.8	30.0	29.4	29.6	30.4
Merchandise inventories (Dec. 31):										
Warehouses and stores.....	7,265	8,422	9,245	9,735	(NA)	6,354	7,392	8,087	8,519	(NA)
Stores only.....	6,473	7,117	7,498	8,148	(NA)	5,616	6,135	6,389	6,977	(NA)
Sales-inventory ratio, stores only ⁴	7.2	7.7	8.0	8.0	(NA)	7.4	7.9	8.3	8.3	(NA)
Accounts receivable (Dec. 31).....	8,784	9,879	11,162	11,854	13,032	8,110	9,143	10,403	11,037	12,154
Charge accounts ⁵	1,086	1,099	1,114	1,216	1,297	762	749	793	832	895
Installment accounts ⁶	7,698	8,780	10,048	10,638	11,735	7,348	8,394	9,640	10,205	11,259

 NA Not available. ¹ Organizations operating 11 or more retail stores as of the 1967 Census of Business.

² See footnote 4, table 1421. ³ Based on civilian population estimates as of July 1. ⁴ Ratio of annual sales to year-end inventories. ⁵ Receivables for which full payment is scheduled to be made at end of customary billing period. ⁶ Receivables scheduled to be paid in 2 or more payments.

 Source of tables 1423 and 1424: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Annual Retail Trade Report*.

NO. 1425. RETAIL TRADE—ESTABLISHMENTS AND SALES, 1963 TO 1972, AND PAID EMPLOYEES AND PAYROLL, BY STATES: 1972

[Data for 1972 based on 1967 Standard Industrial Classification for comparability with prior years shown]

STATE	ALL ESTABLISHMENTS, NUMBER (1,000)			SALES, ALL ESTABLISHMENTS (bil. dol.)			ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL, 1972				PERCENT—	
	1963	1967	1972	1963	1967	1972	Number (1,000)	Sales (bil. dol.)	Paid employ- ees ¹ (1,000)	Pay- roll, entire year (bil. dol.)	Change in sales, 1967- 1972	Of total U.S. sales, 1972
U.S.	1,707.9	1,763.3	1,934.5	244.2	310.2	470.8	1,286.5	452.0	11,359.6	56.4	51.8	100.0
N.E.	102.7	102.6	111.4	15.1	19.0	28.2	77.5	27.2	726.3	3.5	48.8	6.0
Maine	10.1	10.3	11.0	1.2	1.5	2.3	7.4	2.2	53.3	.3	55.7	.5
N.H.	7.0	7.2	8.3	.9	1.2	2.1	5.6	2.0	46.1	.2	75.5	.4
Vt.	4.6	4.6	5.3	.5	.7	1.1	3.7	1.1	25.7	.1	61.8	.2
Mass.	47.2	46.9	50.0	7.4	9.2	13.4	35.3	12.9	368.7	1.8	46.0	2.8
R.I.	8.8	8.3	8.8	1.1	1.4	2.0	6.0	1.9	53.1	.3	46.6	.4
Conn.	25.0	25.3	27.9	3.9	5.0	7.3	19.5	7.0	179.3	.9	44.2	1.5
M.A.	336.7	329.9	331.4	46.9	58.0	82.5	216.3	78.4	1,965.0	10.3	42.4	17.5
N.Y.	164.5	162.2	159.2	24.0	29.1	40.0	108.3	38.3	953.5	5.3	37.4	8.5
N.J.	62.6	61.3	58.7	9.1	11.4	16.9	40.1	16.3	394.9	2.1	49.0	3.6
Pa.	109.6	106.4	113.5	13.9	17.5	25.6	67.9	23.8	616.6	3.0	46.5	5.4
E.N.C.	333.7	321.4	352.9	50.6	64.6	92.4	237.1	89.5	2,268.6	11.2	43.0	19.6
Ohio	84.3	81.2	91.5	12.9	16.3	23.3	61.4	22.6	593.4	2.9	42.8	4.9
Ind.	43.3	42.4	46.6	6.5	8.3	11.9	31.8	11.5	296.1	1.4	42.5	2.5
Ill.	92.1	89.2	95.4	15.2	19.3	26.6	63.1	25.7	654.2	3.3	38.2	5.6
Mich.	69.8	63.6	72.4	10.9	14.1	20.9	49.7	20.3	465.5	2.4	48.3	4.4
Wis.	44.3	45.1	47.2	5.2	6.6	9.7	31.0	9.3	259.4	1.2	46.9	2.1
W.N.C.	158.3	167.0	176.4	21.1	26.6	37.8	119.6	36.3	942.0	4.3	42.1	8.0
Minn.	32.5	32.9	37.0	4.5	6.0	8.7	25.1	8.4	229.4	1.0	46.2	1.9
Iowa	30.9	31.3	32.3	3.9	5.0	6.8	22.8	6.6	164.7	.7	35.6	1.4
Mo.	42.3	45.6	46.9	5.9	7.6	10.7	31.2	10.3	266.1	1.3	41.6	2.3
N. Dak.	6.7	7.1	7.2	.9	1.0	1.4	5.2	1.4	32.9	.2	42.7	.3
S. Dak.	7.7	8.1	8.5	.9	1.0	1.4	5.9	1.4	35.1	.1	40.9	.3
Nebr.	16.1	16.9	17.6	2.1	2.6	3.6	12.1	3.5	90.8	.4	40.5	.8
Kans.	22.2	25.0	26.4	2.8	3.4	5.1	17.4	4.8	122.8	.5	47.1	1.1
S.A.	239.2	248.5	292.8	32.4	42.8	73.3	192.9	70.5	1,744.1	8.6	71.2	15.6
Del.	4.5	4.1	5.4	.7	.9	1.5	3.7	1.4	35.8	.2	63.4	.3
Md.	23.9	25.0	31.6	4.2	5.8	9.6	19.7	9.2	230.0	1.2	65.7	2.0
D.C.	5.4	4.9	4.6	1.4	1.6	1.8	3.8	1.8	53.7	.3	12.2	.4
Va.	32.2	32.3	35.6	4.8	6.2	10.2	24.9	10.0	263.0	1.2	66.5	2.2
W. Va.	16.9	15.6	15.8	1.8	2.1	3.3	10.4	3.2	75.9	.4	59.0	.7
N.C.	43.9	45.4	50.2	5.0	6.6	11.0	32.6	10.4	260.3	1.2	65.0	2.3
S.C.	22.2	23.5	26.6	2.3	3.1	5.3	16.1	5.0	118.7	.6	70.8	1.1
Ga.	37.0	39.0	46.4	4.6	6.2	10.7	30.4	10.3	247.8	1.2	73.9	2.3
Fla.	53.3	58.7	76.6	7.6	10.3	19.8	51.4	19.2	478.9	2.3	92.2	4.2
E.S.C.	111.6	112.5	124.2	12.4	15.9	26.0	79.6	24.7	590.4	2.7	63.6	5.5
Ky.	30.1	28.9	30.1	3.2	4.0	6.4	18.7	6.0	148.3	.7	59.9	1.4
Tenn.	33.2	34.3	38.8	4.0	5.3	8.7	25.1	8.3	202.0	.9	65.1	1.9
Ala.	20.1	20.8	22.7	3.3	4.1	6.7	21.2	6.4	151.5	.7	63.5	1.4
Miss.	19.2	20.5	22.6	1.9	2.5	4.2	14.6	3.9	88.5	.4	66.3	.9
W.S.C.	162.3	191.3	209.3	21.0	27.4	43.7	133.5	41.3	1,051.7	4.8	59.6	9.3
Ark.	18.3	21.1	22.5	2.0	2.5	4.1	13.9	3.8	87.7	.4	63.2	.9
La.	24.6	30.6	32.9	3.4	4.8	7.4	21.1	7.0	176.5	.8	55.9	1.6
Okla.	23.0	28.7	29.7	2.9	3.6	5.7	18.7	5.3	135.9	.6	55.8	1.2
Tex.	96.4	110.8	124.3	12.7	16.4	26.5	79.7	25.2	651.6	3.0	61.0	5.6
Mt.	69.3	74.6	92.7	10.1	12.2	21.5	62.4	20.8	526.7	2.5	76.4	4.6
Mont.	7.8	7.5	9.0	1.0	1.1	1.7	6.3	1.6	39.7	.2	49.2	.4
Idaho.	7.3	7.0	8.9	.9	1.1	1.8	6.0	1.7	41.2	.2	56.8	.4
Wyo.	4.0	4.1	4.6	.5	.5	.8	3.2	.8	20.4	.1	63.6	.2
Colo.	17.3	19.8	24.6	2.6	3.3	6.0	16.0	5.8	147.9	.7	82.5	1.3
N. Mex.	9.0	9.4	11.3	1.2	1.4	2.3	7.5	2.2	68.0	.3	72.4	.5
Ariz.	12.9	14.3	18.6	2.0	2.5	4.8	12.6	4.7	120.3	.6	95.7	1.0
Utah.	7.4	7.8	10.0	1.2	1.4	2.4	6.8	2.3	63.2	.3	72.8	.5
Nev.	3.6	4.1	5.7	.7	.9	1.6	4.0	1.6	36.1	.2	80.1	.3
Pac.	194.3	215.5	243.3	34.6	43.8	65.3	167.6	63.4	1,544.8	8.5	49.1	13.9
Wash.	26.4	27.1	31.9	4.0	5.5	7.7	21.9	7.5	182.9	1.0	40.7	1.6
Oreg.	17.3	18.8	22.8	2.7	3.3	5.3	15.3	5.1	126.5	.7	59.1	1.1
Calif.	144.4	162.4	179.2	26.9	33.5	49.6	123.9	48.2	1,150.5	6.5	48.2	10.5
Alaska.	1.6	2.0	3.0	.3	.4	.8	1.9	.7	14.8	.1	91.8	.2
Hawaii.	4.6	5.2	6.4	.8	1.1	1.9	4.5	1.8	60.2	.3	74.6	.4

¹ Week including Mar. 12.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Business: 1963, and 1967*, vol. II; and *U.S. Census of Retail Trade: 1972*, Area Series, RC 72-A-1 to 52.

NO. 1426. RETAIL TRADE—ESTABLISHMENTS AND SALES, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, BY STATES: 1972

[Based on 1967 Standard Industrial Classification, except as noted]

STATE	TOTAL ¹		FOOD STORES		AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS		GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP STORES		EATING, AND DRINKING PLACES		GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	
	Estab-lish-ments	Sales	Estab-lish-ments	Sales	Estab-lish-ments	Sales	Estab-lish-ments	Sales	Estab-lish-ments	Sales	Estab-lish-ments	Sales
		<i>Mil. dol.</i>		<i>Mil. dol.</i>		<i>Mil. dol.</i>		<i>Mil. dol.</i>		<i>Mil. dol.</i>		<i>Mil. dol.</i>
U.S. ²	1,912,871	459,040	267,352	100,719	121,369	90,030	56,245	65,091	359,524	36,868	226,459	33,655
U.S.	1,934,406	470,806	267,352	100,719	131,825	93,774	76,030	66,670	359,524	36,868	226,459	33,655
N.E.	111,364	28,192	14,762	6,285	6,841	4,780	5,072	3,874	20,066	2,268	11,105	1,814
Maine	10,996	2,290	1,877	546	968	467	634	280	1,604	140	1,224	163
N.H.	8,825	2,071	1,158	497	655	406	443	253	1,260	125	888	137
Vt.	5,298	1,146	794	262	373	219	205	117	770	72	696	87
Mass.	50,024	13,385	6,202	2,905	2,786	2,125	2,359	1,800	9,683	1,221	4,698	795
R.I.	8,413	2,026	1,201	434	618	334	302	309	1,892	171	901	127
Conn.	27,908	7,274	3,530	1,640	1,541	1,220	979	1,016	4,848	533	2,798	505
M.A.	331,357	82,535	52,184	19,139	16,893	13,130	11,033	12,224	69,155	7,140	28,383	4,902
N.Y.	159,155	39,975	26,362	9,626	7,028	5,562	5,378	5,943	34,620	3,813	11,359	2,022
N.J.	58,709	16,934	9,152	3,948	2,809	2,778	1,983	2,539	12,170	1,424	5,768	1,100
Pa.	113,493	25,627	16,670	5,665	7,056	4,791	3,672	3,742	22,365	1,908	11,258	1,780
E.N.C.	352,941	92,421	42,548	19,384	22,288	18,529	11,650	13,873	75,627	7,615	42,270	6,730
Ohio	91,452	23,272	12,121	5,073	5,904	4,603	2,953	4,082	18,698	1,906	11,723	1,762
Ind.	40,559	11,870	4,806	2,401	3,422	2,508	1,720	1,720	8,342	904	6,235	988
Ill.	95,365	26,597	10,897	5,207	5,203	4,958	3,163	3,737	21,388	2,255	10,211	1,795
Mich.	72,413	20,938	9,817	4,710	5,013	4,550	2,307	2,985	13,988	1,610	8,919	1,482
Wis.	47,152	9,744	4,907	1,993	2,746	1,821	1,507	1,349	13,211	940	5,182	703
W.N.C.	176,386	37,790	18,070	7,018	12,564	7,481	6,906	5,023	32,269	2,687	23,304	3,235
Minn.	37,031	8,742	4,116	1,583	2,468	1,567	1,301	1,271	6,558	659	4,585	711
Iowa	32,764	6,804	2,969	1,235	2,128	1,269	1,203	760	5,277	451	4,484	593
Mo.	46,943	10,706	5,442	2,125	3,588	2,249	2,058	1,574	8,478	773	6,280	887
N. Dak.	7,180	1,429	784	281	484	311	264	146	1,546	101	1,210	123
S. Dak.	8,495	1,448	828	280	561	292	346	142	1,624	107	1,171	142
Neb.	17,070	3,589	1,536	615	1,225	660	634	460	3,347	279	2,265	322
Kans.	26,393	5,072	2,368	971	2,110	1,134	1,040	661	4,439	317	3,609	456
S.A.	292,799	73,275	48,153	15,281	22,348	15,939	14,028	10,346	43,519	5,071	37,286	5,396
Del.	5,394	1,499	657	320	343	263	219	257	841	105	657	100
Md.	31,559	9,619	4,361	2,077	1,780	1,804	1,067	1,514	5,342	731	3,012	687
D.C.	4,638	1,799	583	297	132	180	125	229	1,134	257	318	96
Va.	35,645	10,239	6,219	2,213	2,735	2,193	2,047	1,553	5,202	632	4,048	806
W. Va.	15,773	3,350	3,034	794	1,148	730	567	486	2,042	197	2,166	294
N.C.	50,174	10,972	9,362	2,307	4,256	2,549	2,900	1,352	6,097	601	6,946	797
S.C.	26,642	5,362	5,438	1,190	2,259	1,193	1,397	661	3,465	292	3,720	420
Ga.	46,402	10,735	8,089	2,062	3,925	2,452	2,326	1,462	5,805	680	6,730	806
Fla.	76,672	19,761	10,410	4,011	5,770	4,575	2,900	2,832	12,601	1,575	9,199	1,352
E.S.C.	124,242	26,027	24,599	5,686	10,460	5,992	7,164	3,491	16,338	1,441	16,313	1,990
Ky.	30,136	6,309	5,818	1,434	2,474	1,335	1,617	836	4,083	304	3,921	544
Tenn.	38,767	8,225	7,018	1,826	3,104	2,028	2,064	1,251	5,468	510	5,157	663
Ala.	32,720	6,736	6,586	1,471	2,975	1,616	2,018	922	3,844	349	4,510	476
Miss.	22,610	4,197	5,177	955	1,907	1,013	1,465	482	2,963	180	2,725	307
W.S.C.	209,348	43,716	31,455	9,431	17,662	10,017	8,657	5,926	35,486	2,869	28,336	3,285
Ark.	22,407	4,135	4,068	880	2,040	991	1,179	451	3,081	198	3,144	336
La.	32,947	7,418	6,500	1,820	2,168	1,552	1,483	1,013	6,502	518	3,921	511
Okla.	29,070	5,682	3,517	1,198	2,657	1,355	1,278	707	5,054	371	4,163	439
Tex.	124,264	26,480	17,369	5,533	10,797	6,119	4,717	3,754	20,840	1,782	17,118	1,999
Mt.	92,714	21,542	9,045	4,307	6,821	4,858	3,370	2,756	17,710	1,728	12,815	1,730
Mont.	3,975	1,090	492	358	660	398	301	145	2,111	153	1,190	150
Idaho	8,938	1,801	925	347	748	428	344	161	1,833	132	1,103	140
Wyo.	4,002	850	551	155	305	187	169	84	841	72	772	101
Colo.	24,882	5,988	1,094	1,151	1,638	1,323	780	836	4,384	492	3,170	417
N. Mex.	11,945	2,843	1,253	471	845	552	533	292	1,961	172	1,831	227
Ariz.	18,677	4,839	2,157	1,028	1,881	1,099	963	733	3,573	395	2,957	357
Utah	9,957	2,417	1,004	471	700	550	366	292	1,746	168	1,604	190
Nev.	5,728	1,010	439	326	424	350	175	213	1,261	144	798	140
Pac.	243,312	65,308	26,530	14,188	15,948	13,045	8,150	9,166	49,354	6,049	26,647	4,572
Wash.	31,928	7,087	3,501	1,740	2,452	1,498	930	1,031	6,063	674	3,945	576
Oreg.	22,806	5,323	2,635	1,207	1,725	1,218	711	579	4,298	439	2,828	392
Calif.	179,186	49,633	19,238	10,652	11,330	9,951	5,932	7,097	36,943	4,588	19,153	3,445
Alaska	2,976	772	298	175	194	(D)	208	116	662	87	241	53
Hawaii	6,416	1,892	774	415	247	(D)	369	344	1,418	261	480	107

D Withheld to avoid disclosure of individual data.

¹ Includes kinds of business not shown separately. ² Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Retail Trade, 1972*, Area Series, RC 72-A-1 to 52.

NO. 1427. RETAIL TRADE—ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL, 1967 AND ESTABLISHMENTS, SALES, AND PERSONNEL, 1972, BY KIND OF BUSINESS

[Data for 1972 based on 1967 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) for comparability with prior years shown, except as noted. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 79-196]

KIND OF BUSINESS	1967		1972					
	Establishments with payroll		All establishments, number	Establishments with payroll, number	Sales		Payroll, entire year	Paid employees ¹
	Number	Sales			All establishments	Establishments with payroll		
	1,000	Mil. dol.	1,000	1,000	Mil. dol.	Mil. dol.	1,000	
Retail trade, total.....	1,191.5	295.170	1,934.5	1,286.5	470,806	451,987	56,385	11,360
Building materials, hardware, farm equipment dealers.....	69.0	16,644	76.8	62.0	25,575	24,966	2,891	434
Building materials, supply stores.....	36.3	9,381	40.9	33.8	16,049	15,762	1,883	263
Lumber, other bldg. materials ²	24.3	7,864	(NA)	23.1	(NA)	13,527	1,551	216
Heating, plumbing equipment.....	2.4	340	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Paint, glass, wallpaper stores ²	8.8	1,019	(NA)	8.8	(NA)	1,501	233	35
Electrical supply stores.....	.8	158	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Hardware stores.....	19.3	2,556	26.4	18.5	3,957	3,634	490	95
Farm equipment dealers.....	13.3	4,708	9.6	9.6	5,569	5,569	518	75
General merchandise group stores.....	51.8	43,127	76.0	55.8	66,676	66,135	9,232	1,948
Department stores.....	5.8	32,344	7.7	7.7	51,084	51,084	7,226	1,437
Variety stores.....	19.0	5,348	21.9	18.4	7,344	7,220	1,113	290
Miscellaneous general merchandise.....	27.0	5,435	46.4	29.7	8,249	7,831	893	221
Food stores³.....	171.7	66,041	267.4	173.1	100,719	96,375	8,820	1,722
Grocery stores, incl. delicatessens.....	128.7	61,771	194.3	128.1	93,328	90,048	7,846	1,472
Meat markets.....	9.2	1,383	16.6	10.7	2,810	2,506	254	48
Fish (seafood) markets.....	1.8	178	8.4	3.1	695	518	50	11
Fruit stores, vegetable markets.....	3.2	324	8.4	6.8	691	494	76	25
Candy, nut, confectionery stores.....	15.7	1,249	19.2	15.1	1,664	1,547	426	119
Retail bakeries.....	76.9	54,597	131.8	92.9	93,774	92,092	8,901	1,073
Automotive dealers.....	44.4	47,913	64.2	44.3	77,833	76,817	7,099	805
Motor vehicle dealers.....	32.9	45,480	(NA)	31.6	(NA)	73,254	6,843	766
New and used cars.....	11.5	2,433	(NA)	12.8	(NA)	3,563	256	39
Tire, battery, accessory dealers ⁴	22.5	4,044	37.5	29.1	7,543	7,271	1,103	168
Miscellaneous automotive dealers.....	10.0	2,640	30.1	19.4	8,398	8,004	699	100
Gasoline service stations.....	165.2	20,589	226.5	183.4	33,655	31,440	2,974	748
Apparel and accessory stores⁵.....	91.4	16,223	129.2	105.7	24,741	24,115	3,602	800
Women's ready-to-wear stores.....	27.8	5,288	38.8	33.4	8,451	8,308	1,222	300
Women's accessory, specialty stores.....	7.6	868	8.9	6.2	746	686	108	28
Furriers and fur shops.....	1.3	204	2.0	1.0	199	179	33	5
Men's, boys' clothing, furnishings stores ⁵	16.7	3,385	(NA)	21.0	(NA)	5,497	860	149
Other apparel and accessory stores.....	54.7	9,862	79.6	65.1	15,344	14,942	2,240	468
Furniture, homefurnishings, equipment².....	71.3	13,824	116.9	82.5	22,533	21,505	3,113	475
Furniture, homefurnishings stores.....	39.9	8,116	66.7	47.7	14,064	13,512	2,060	302
Household appliance stores.....	15.7	2,877	20.3	14.6	3,824	3,627	473	73
Radio, television stores.....	9.7	1,919	29.9	12.7	4,645	2,919	374	62
Music stores.....	6.0	913	7.5	7.5	1,446	1,446	206	37
Eating and drinking places.....	271.2	22,219	359.5	287.3	36,868	35,048	8,735	2,634
Eating places.....	189.4	17,955	253.1	208.9	30,385	29,313	7,620	2,317
Drinking places (alcoholic beverages).....	81.8	4,263	106.4	78.4	6,482	5,735	1,114	317
Drug and proprietary stores.....	49.1	10,713	51.5	47.6	15,599	15,420	2,202	454
Drug stores.....	46.2	10,288	(NA)	45.0	(NA)	14,901	2,149	440
Proprietary stores.....	2.8	425	(NA)	2.6	(NA)	519	54	14
Miscellaneous retail stores.....	158.1	24,507	336.7	176.7	39,097	35,186	4,239	794
Liquor stores.....	31.0	6,209	42.0	33.7	9,874	9,842	632	127
Antique stores, secondhand stores.....	11.5	778	33.4	11.9	1,495	1,180	207	44
Sporting goods, bicycle shops.....	8.3	1,009	22.5	12.4	2,538	2,284	278	51
Jewelry stores.....	14.6	2,018	25.3	16.0	3,118	2,904	473	86
Fuel, ice dealers.....	16.6	3,447	19.9	15.3	4,793	4,601	731	103
Florists.....	14.6	972	24.5	16.5	1,605	1,450	295	71
Cigar stores, stands.....	2.9	282	4.5	2.6	422	358	41	9
Other miscellaneous retail stores ¹	58.6	9,793	164.7	68.4	15,253	13,068	1,581	302
Book, stationery stores ²	6.9	822	14.3	10.1	1,661	1,567	232	55
Hay, grain, feed stores.....	11.6	3,845	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other farm, garden supply stores.....	6.9	2,074	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
News dealers, newsstands ²	2.8	260	(NA)	2.7	(NA)	247	40	11
Camera, photographic supply ²	2.8	462	4.7	3.3	767	736	92	16
Nonstore retailers.....	15.9	6,687	162.1	19.7	11,568	9,705	1,675	277
Mail-order houses.....	4.4	3,061	8.0	5.4	4,574	4,528	737	122
Merchandising machine operators.....	4.5	1,907	12.8	5.4	3,011	2,829	455	70
Direct selling establishments.....	7.0	1,719	141.3	8.9	3,984	2,349	484	85

NA Not available. ¹ Week including Mar. 12. ² Data for 1972 based on 1972 SIC and not comparable with 1967. ³ Includes kinds of business not shown separately.

⁴ For 1967, includes home and auto supply stores. ⁵ Excludes custom tailors.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Business: 1967*, vol. II; and *Census of Retail Trade, 1972*, U.S. Summary, SC 72-A-52.

NO. 1428. RETAIL TRADE—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT AND LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION: 1967 AND 1972

[Establishments and paid employees in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars. 1972 not strictly comparable with 1967 due to changes in Standard Industrial Classification; for details, see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 43-57]

ITEM	1967					1972				
	Estab- lish- ments	Sales	Payroll		Paid employ- ees ¹	Estab- lish- ments	Sales	Payroll		Paid employ- ees ¹
			Entire year	1st qtr.				Entire year	1st qtr.	
All establishments.....	1,763	310,214	36,175	8,812	9,381	1,913	459,040	55,372	13,033	11,211
Operated entire year.....	1,671	299,430	34,986	8,525	9,022	1,710	427,640	51,828	12,305	10,459
With annual sales of—										
Less than \$30,000.....	583	8,033	754	267	316	516	6,673	378	119	165
\$30,000-\$49,999.....	227	8,769	889	263	348	188	7,354	746	182	263
\$50,000-\$99,999.....	323	22,888	2,503	648	883	304	21,972	2,573	608	788
\$100,000-\$299,999.....	359	60,290	7,500	1,781	2,193	450	77,724	10,217	2,407	2,542
\$300,000-\$499,999.....	74	28,110	3,749	882	969	106	40,497	5,832	1,380	1,261
\$500,000-\$999,999.....	55	38,464	4,697	1,120	1,109	71	48,823	6,667	1,585	1,304
\$1,000,000 or more.....	50	132,876	14,895	3,565	3,204	74	224,597	25,415	6,025	4,136
With paid employment of ¹ —										
Less than 4 employees ²	1,151	56,458	4,162	1,012	984	1,104	63,665	4,300	961	892
4-7 employees.....	247	37,390	4,342	1,063	1,283	282	53,110	6,529	1,555	1,463
8-19 employees.....	182	61,167	7,861	1,921	2,138	212	84,667	11,562	2,755	2,486
20 or more employees.....	90	144,414	18,821	4,529	4,618	112	226,197	29,430	7,033	5,617
Not operated entire year.....	93	10,785	1,188	287	358	203	31,401	3,545	728	752
Single units operated.....	1,543	186,709	20,513	5,190	5,532	1,621	324,518	27,834	3,644	3,506
Multinunits.....	220	123,505	15,662	3,622	3,848	291	201,838	26,264	3,200	3,206
Corporations.....	451	209,153	27,068	6,462	6,377	566	343,094	44,999	10,600	8,319
All other legal forms.....	1,312	101,062	9,107	2,350	3,004	1,346	115,946	10,373	2,433	2,892

¹ Week including Mar. 12. ² Includes no paid employees. ³ Establishments in business at end of year.
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Business: 1967*, vol. I, and *Census of Retail Trade, 1972*, RC 72-S-1.

NO. 1429. RETAIL TRADE—CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, FIXED ASSETS, RENTAL PAYMENTS, AND SUPPLEMENTAL LABOR COSTS, BY SELECTED KINDS OF BUSINESS: 1972

[In millions of dollars. Data derived from the annual retail trade survey based on the probability sample used to produce national monthly estimates of retail sales; see text, p. 827]

KIND OF BUSINESS	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES				FIXED ASSETS ² (end of year)		RENTAL PAYMENTS		SUPPLEMENTARY LABOR COSTS	
	All establishments		Corpor- ate estab- lish- ments, total	Multi- unit organi- zations ¹	All estab- lish- ments	Corpor- ate estab- lish- ments	All estab- lish- ments	Corpor- ate estab- lish- ments	All estab- lish- ments	Corpor- ate estab- lish- ments
	Total	New struc- tures and facil- ities								
Total.....	7,955	7,251	6,064	3,112	61,252	45,706	9,354	7,222	6,267	5,349
Durable goods stores ³	1,761	1,606	1,310	234	12,400	8,783	2,352	1,901	1,619	1,377
Nondurable goods stores ³	6,194	5,645	4,754	2,878	48,852	36,923	7,002	5,321	4,648	3,972
Food group ³	1,454	1,358	1,224	917	10,680	8,372	1,416	1,174	1,254	1,138
Grocery stores.....	1,316	1,220	1,149	891	9,523	7,734	1,254	1,088	1,153	1,073
Eating and drinking places ³	1,404	1,226	869	(NA)	10,967	6,846	1,410	925	791	561
Eating places.....	1,119	938	725	(NA)	8,225	5,528	1,136	815	668	494
GAF ⁴ total ³	2,404	2,371	2,216	(NA)	19,081	17,301	3,284	2,937	2,149	2,039
General merchandise group with nonstores ³	1,670	1,635	1,603	1,342	14,014	13,502	1,775	1,692	1,499	1,477
Department stores and dry goods.....	1,247	1,233	1,220	1,043	10,526	10,229	1,343	1,281	1,090	1,072
Department stores.....	1,076	1,065	1,074	953	9,247	9,233	1,052	1,051	948	947
Variety stores.....	143	141	128	126	1,348	1,242	299	281	135	130
Furniture and appliance group	350	317	(NA)	(NA)	2,311	1,501	576	457	304	252
Building materials, hardware, farm equipment group.....	502	456	370	(NA)	3,237	2,304	470	419	339	273
Automotive group.....	605	608	539	(NA)	4,874	3,828	833	717	791	707
Gasoline service stations.....	407	360	177	(NA)	3,548	1,361	705	169	254	106

NA Not available. ¹ Organizations operating 11 or more retail stores. ² Gross value. ³ Includes kinds not shown separately. ⁴ General merchandise, apparel, and furniture and appliance groups.

⁵ Nonstore establishments primarily selling merchandise through coin-operated vending machines, house-to-house canvass, and mail order.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Retail Trade, 1972*, series RC72-S-2.

No. 1430. FRANCHISING—SUMMARY: 1969 TO 1976

[Franchising is a form of marketing or distribution in which a parent company customarily grants an individual or a company the right, or privilege, to do business in a prescribed manner over a certain period of time in a specified place. The parent company is termed the franchisor; the receiver of the privilege the franchisee; and the right, or privilege, the franchise]

ITEM	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976 ¹
Number of franchised establishments.....1,000..	384	396	431	445	454	441	435	446
Company-owned ².....1,000..	69	72	75	78	79	79	81	83
Franchisee-owned.....1,000..	315	324	356	368	375	362	354	362
Sales of products and services.....bil. dol..	120	111	129	144	162	166	182	212
Company-owned.....bil. dol..	25	25	19	21	24	26	29	32
Franchisee-owned.....bil. dol..	95	86	110	123	138	139	154	180
Average sales per establishment.....1,000 dol..	311	281	299	323	357	376	420	476
Employment.....1,000..	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,904	3,287	3,447	3,511	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Estimated by respondents.

² Represents franchised establishments owned by the parent company.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Domestic Commerce, *Franchising in the Economy, 1975-77*.

No. 1431. FRANCHISING—NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND SALES, BY KIND OF FRANCHISED BUSINESS: 1970 TO 1976

[See headnote, table 1430, for definition of franchising]

KIND OF FRANCHISED BUSINESS	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS					SALES (mil. dol.)				
	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976 ¹	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976 ¹
All franchising, total	396,314	453,632	440,701	434,538	445,624	111,245	161,903	165,621	182,313	212,259
Automobile and truck dealers ²	37,200	32,855	32,394	31,846	31,860	53,139	89,040	82,126	90,538	111,796
Percent.....	9.4	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.1	47.8	55.0	49.6	49.7	52.7
Gasoline service stations ²	222,000	215,880	196,130	189,480	186,840	26,500	34,432	39,910	43,895	48,021
Percent.....	56.0	47.6	44.5	43.6	41.9	23.8	21.3	24.1	24.1	22.6
Fast food restaurants.....	32,584	36,340	39,796	42,983	47,167	4,602	8,534	10,351	12,262	13,911
Percent.....	8.2	8.0	9.0	9.9	10.6	4.1	5.3	6.2	6.7	6.6
Retailing (nonfood).....	30,698	45,294	41,417	37,179	39,544	13,133	7,769	8,672	9,031	9,742
Soft drink bottlers ^{2,3}	2,700	2,680	2,450	2,398	2,246	4,102	5,698	6,305	6,998	7,516
Automotive products and services ⁴	20,449	43,377	47,801	47,454	47,662	1,936	4,559	4,685	5,006	5,365
Hotels and motels.....	3,399	5,038	5,441	5,413	5,633	3,540	3,734	4,511	4,540	4,853
Convenience stores.....	8,843	11,501	12,651	13,513	14,547	1,727	3,040	3,464	3,906	4,297
Business aids and services.....	10,487	16,950	19,516	22,159	25,706	723	1,179	1,304	1,397	1,638
Employment services.....	2,927	2,776	2,625	2,721	3,088	516	494	496	553	640
Tax preparation services.....	4,708	6,866	7,272	7,547	7,970	85	117	140	161	178
Accounting, credit, collection, and general.....	1,145	2,013	2,772	3,548	4,000	20	107	138	165	175
Other.....	1,707	5,295	6,847	8,343	10,648	101	460	524	518	644
Food retailing ⁵	(NA)	11,347	11,858	11,761	12,508	(NA)	934	1,298	1,445	1,600
Auto, truck rental services.....	10,742	7,963	6,089	6,490	6,769	⁶ 1,177	1,161	1,233	1,475	1,593
Construction, home improvement, maintenance, and cleaning.....	685	11,411	12,546	10,821	12,070	63	730	675	639	711
Laundry, dry cleaning services.....	4,113	3,623	3,652	3,170	3,068	144	235	237	214	209
Recreation, entertainment, travel.....	2,667	2,944	2,852	3,410	3,769	77	116	135	162	178
Equipment rental services.....	(⁶)	1,466	1,404	1,436	1,636	(⁶)	134	126	157	176
Educational products and services.....	4,910	1,191	1,117	1,304	1,367	86	179	154	173	167
Miscellaneous.....	4,837	3,772	3,587	3,721	3,332	295	428	466	475	485

NA Not available. ¹ Estimated by respondents.

² Estimated by source on basis of Bureau of the Census and trade association data.

³ Includes soft drinks, fruit drinks and ades, syrups, flavoring agents and bases. Excludes independent private label and contract-filler bottling companies which accounted for 24 percent of value of shipments of the total industry in 1975. ⁴ Includes some establishments with significant sales of nonautomotive products such as household appliances, garden supplies, etc. ⁵ Excludes convenience stores.

⁶ Equipment rental services included with auto, truck rental services.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Domestic Commerce, *Franchising in the Economy, 1975-77*.

NO. 1432. WHOLESALE TRADE—MERCHANT WHOLESALERS SALES, STOCKS, AND STOCK-SALES RATIOS: 1950 TO 1976

 [In billions of dollars, except ratios. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 375-383, for sales]

YEAR	ALL ESTABLISHMENTS			DURABLE GOODS			NONDURABLE GOODS		
	Sales ¹	Stocks, end of year ²	Stock-sales ratio ³	Sales ¹	Stocks, end of year ²	Stock-sales ratio ³	Sales ¹	Stocks, end of year ²	Stock-sales ratio ³
1950 ⁴	92.3	9.3	1.07	37.7	4.7	1.29	54.6	4.6	.91
1955 ⁴	118.7	11.7	1.13	51.4	6.3	1.36	67.3	5.4	.95
1960 ⁴	139.9	14.1	1.22	58.6	8.1	1.09	81.3	6.0	.89
1965.....	187.3	18.3	1.15	82.9	10.6	1.49	104.5	7.7	.87
1968.....	220.4	23.0	1.22	100.2	13.7	1.57	120.2	9.3	.93
1969.....	237.1	24.9	1.21	109.7	14.9	1.56	127.3	10.0	.91
1970.....	247.0	27.3	1.26	112.0	16.0	1.65	135.0	11.3	.94
1971.....	267.9	29.7	1.27	122.4	17.7	1.65	145.6	12.0	.95
1972.....	298.3	32.8	1.24	138.5	19.5	1.60	159.9	13.3	.94
1973.....	364.8	38.3	1.16	168.1	21.9	1.47	196.7	16.4	.90
1974.....	448.1	46.6	1.13	202.3	27.8	1.45	245.8	18.8	.87
1975.....	439.0	45.1	1.24	185.9	27.5	1.79	253.1	17.6	.84
1976.....	482.5	50.1	1.20	210.9	30.2	1.66	271.7	19.9	.83

¹ Annual totals. ² Seasonally adjusted. ³ Ratio of average stocks to average monthly sales. Average stocks based on weighted averages of end-of-month figures. ⁴ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

 Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and U.S. Bureau of the Census. In *Survey of Current Business*, monthly, and *Monthly Wholesale Trade Report*.

NO. 1433. WHOLESALE TRADE—TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS: 1967 AND 1972

 [Data for 1972 based on 1967 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) for comparability, except as noted. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 274-287 and T 352-369]

TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS	1967				1972			
	Estab-lishments (1,000)	Sales (mil. dol.)	Pay-roll, entire year (mil. dol.)	Paid employ-ees ¹ (1,000)	Estab-lishments (1,000)	Sales (mil. dol.)	Pay-roll, entire year (mil. dol.)	Paid employ-ees ¹ (1,000)
Wholesale trade, total.....	311.5	² 459,476	23,922	3,519	348.2	683,659	35,887	3,878
Merchant wholesalers.....	213.0	206,055	15,368	2,417	} (2)	} (2)	} (2)	} (2)
Manufacturers' sales branches, offices.....	30.7	157,097	5,877	685				
Petroleum bulk stations, terminals.....	30.2	24,822	905	150				
Merchandise agents, brokers.....	26.5	61,847	1,377	182				
Farm products assemblers.....	11.1	10,156	395	84				
KIND OF BUSINESS								
Motor vehicles, automotive equipment... ..	31.2	46,122	2,127	341	36.5	83,016	3,415	392
Drugs, chemicals, allied products.....	11.5	27,795	1,353	182	13.2	39,288	1,881	187
Piece goods, notions, apparel.....	11.4	21,280	977	132	12.4	27,933	1,389	134
Groceries and related products.....	40.1	74,458	3,327	535	39.1	109,781	4,885	585
Farm products—raw materials.....	15.0	38,148	539	107	14.8	52,401	709	118
Electrical goods.....	16.7	32,115	1,694	227	20.6	49,101	2,574	253
Hardware, plumbing, heating equip-ment, supplies.....	13.5	12,055	1,123	163	16.2	18,310	1,667	175
Machinery, equipment, supplies.....	52.4	50,432	4,920	650	64.2	75,128	7,482	725
Metals and minerals, n.e.c.....	7.9	33,704	1,005	128	8.0	43,488	1,358	127
Petroleum, petroleum products.....	34.5	33,373	1,157	187	31.3	46,284	1,547	194
Scrap, waste materials.....	7.9	4,626	411	79	7.5	6,035	544	75
Tobacco, tobacco products.....	2.6	6,048	207	37	2.4	7,741	288	38
Beer, wine, distilled alcoholic beverages... ..	7.3	14,164	757	101	7.0	19,885	1,185	111
Paper, paper prod., excl. wallpaper.....	9.6	12,783	900	129	10.7	17,280	1,291	130
Furniture, home furnishings.....	8.0	7,723	593	84	9.5	12,359	926	97
Lumber, construction materials.....	13.6	16,390	1,045	153	15.8	27,943	1,709	179
Other miscellaneous products.....	28.2	28,737	1,794	285	39.0	47,687	3,039	359

¹ Week including Mar. 12. ² Data corrected only at level significantly affected; hence, detail will not add to total. ³ 1972 data not comparable with 1967 due to change in SIC classification.

 Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Business: 1967*, vol. III, and *Census of Wholesale Trade, 1972*, U.S. Summary, WC72-A-52.

Wholesale Trade

839

NO. 1434. WHOLESALE TRADE—SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1963 TO 1972
 [Data for 1972 based on 1967 Standard Industrial Classification for comparability with prior years shown]

STATE	1963		1967		1972		Payroll, entire year (mil. dol.)	Paid em- ployees (1,000)	Merchant wholesalers	
	Estab- lish- ments	Sales (bil. dol.)	Estab- lish- ments	Sales (bil. dol.)	Estab- lish- ments	Sales (bil. dol.)			Estab- lish- ments	Sales (bil. dol.)
U.S.	308,177	358.4	311,464	459.5	348,168	683.7	35,887	3,878.2	249,390	321.6
N.E.	16,685	16.8	16,830	21.6	17,998	33.6	2,024	214.6	13,993	16.5
Maine	1,495	1.0	1,440	1.2	1,521	1.8	120	15.8	1,164	1.1
N.H.	794	.5	822	.7	1,025	1.1	83	9.7	822	.8
Vt.	482	.3	513	.4	635	.6	47	5.7	485	.4
Mass.	8,730	10.4	8,715	13.2	9,059	19.2	1,110	114.8	6,955	9.0
R.I.	1,436	1.2	1,465	1.5	1,454	2.1	141	15.8	1,198	1.2
Conn.	3,748	3.5	3,875	4.7	4,304	8.8	524	52.8	3,369	4.0
M.A.	66,576	97.0	65,673	119.4	67,292	163.2	8,104	791.8	52,997	81.6
N.Y.	40,160	66.2	39,205	78.0	38,977	99.6	4,619	430.4	31,154	51.9
N.J.	9,626	12.8	10,068	17.9	11,509	31.7	1,650	161.6	9,005	15.1
Pa.	16,790	18.0	16,370	23.5	16,806	31.0	1,835	199.8	12,838	14.6
E.N.C.	58,621	73.4	58,410	97.7	63,380	135.0	7,204	731.8	43,470	57.0
Ohio	14,299	18.2	14,497	23.7	15,853	33.3	1,822	189.4	11,087	13.6
Ind.	7,257	6.5	7,162	8.3	8,033	13.0	764	87.8	5,394	5.7
Ill.	18,691	29.3	18,689	39.5	20,085	52.1	2,623	251.7	13,663	21.3
Mich.	11,635	14.0	11,436	18.8	12,208	26.2	1,369	133.4	8,453	11.1
Wis.	6,740	5.5	6,620	7.3	7,201	10.4	626	69.5	4,973	5.3
W.N.C.	33,236	34.4	32,626	43.1	36,281	62.0	2,910	338.8	21,589	26.5
Minn.	6,953	8.4	6,901	10.6	7,861	14.7	755	81.3	4,868	6.6
Iowa	6,025	4.7	5,823	6.0	6,753	9.2	433	53.5	3,334	3.9
Mo.	8,042	12.3	8,600	15.0	9,293	20.3	905	104.9	6,127	8.8
N. Dak.	2,035	1.2	1,905	1.5	2,140	2.1	94	13.0	929	.8
S. Dak.	1,740	1.0	1,688	1.3	1,835	1.8	79	11.7	887	.6
Nebr.	3,199	3.4	3,158	4.4	3,610	6.0	254	33.0	2,183	2.5
Kans.	4,642	3.4	4,461	4.4	4,789	7.0	329	41.4	2,761	3.3
S.A.	36,531	38.0	38,617	51.7	47,075	86.2	4,675	551.0	34,273	37.3
Del.	565	1.1	588	1.4	684	2.5	130	10.9	516	.6
Md.	3,658	4.6	3,943	6.0	4,511	10.0	568	61.1	3,344	4.2
D.C.	1,184	2.1	988	2.4	734	1.7	135	13.1	550	1.0
Va.	4,317	4.4	4,577	6.2	5,338	10.1	567	67.7	3,785	4.3
W. Va.	2,028	1.4	2,001	1.7	2,125	2.4	177	22.6	1,605	1.5
N.C.	6,615	7.0	7,011	9.5	8,269	15.6	775	94.5	5,719	6.5
S.C.	2,738	2.0	2,918	2.7	3,694	4.0	273	35.6	2,643	2.7
Ga.	6,530	8.1	6,941	11.5	8,814	19.5	921	103.2	6,050	6.6
Fla.	8,896	7.5	9,650	10.3	13,006	19.7	1,128	142.3	10,001	9.9
E.S.C.	15,211	15.1	15,972	19.4	19,039	32.5	1,632	205.2	13,821	16.8
Ky.	3,632	3.2	3,715	4.0	4,241	6.8	354	44.5	3,088	3.4
Tenn.	5,100	6.7	5,381	8.6	6,552	14.6	663	78.4	4,764	7.3
Ala.	3,935	3.4	4,253	4.4	5,115	7.4	410	53.6	3,708	3.9
Miss.	2,544	1.8	2,623	2.3	3,131	3.7	203	28.7	2,261	2.2
W.S.C.	29,888	27.9	31,213	36.7	37,181	61.2	3,117	387.4	26,073	30.7
Ark.	2,566	1.5	2,659	2.0	3,230	3.2	186	20.7	2,240	1.9
La.	4,852	4.6	5,243	6.6	6,106	9.6	526	65.7	4,427	5.2
Okla.	4,175	3.5	4,175	4.3	4,880	6.7	339	43.0	3,326	3.1
Tex.	18,295	18.3	19,136	23.9	22,965	41.5	2,066	252.0	16,080	20.5
Mt.	13,238	9.9	13,265	11.8	16,048	21.3	1,228	149.8	10,915	10.9
Mont.	1,590	.8	1,509	1.1	1,645	1.5	85	11.5	962	.8
Idaho	1,473	.8	1,467	.9	1,736	1.6	93	15.1	1,048	.9
Wyo.	672	.2	626	.3	742	.7	30	4.2	470	.5
Colo.	3,720	3.6	3,713	4.4	4,568	7.9	425	47.7	3,050	3.4
N. Mex.	1,406	.8	1,425	.9	1,664	1.5	98	12.8	1,156	.8
Ariz.	2,199	1.8	2,281	2.1	2,967	4.3	262	30.8	2,184	2.3
Utah	1,628	1.5	1,635	1.7	1,992	2.9	170	20.6	1,422	1.5
Nev.	550	.4	609	.6	794	.9	66	7.1	623	.7
Pac.	38,191	45.9	38,858	58.1	43,876	88.9	4,990	507.8	32,265	44.2
Wash.	5,593	5.2	5,512	6.7	6,211	9.8	587	62.8	4,286	4.8
Oreg.	3,768	4.4	3,855	5.9	4,377	9.2	451	46.8	3,117	5.4
Calif.	27,565	35.4	28,096	44.2	31,476	67.8	3,787	380.4	23,515	32.6
Alaska	291	.2	365	.3	500	.6	44	3.4	339	.4
Hawaii	974	.7	1,030	1.0	1,312	1.5	121	14.4	1,008	1.0

¹ Week including Mar. 12.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Business: 1967*, vol. IV, and *Census of Wholesale Trade, 1972*, U.S. Summary. WC72-A-52.

NO. 1435. MERCHANT WHOLESALERS—ESTIMATED SALES, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1965 TO 1977

 [In billions of dollars. Based on a revised sample effective June 1974. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 280-371, for related data]

KIND OF BUSINESS	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977, 1st qtr.
Merchant wholesalers	187.3	247.0	364.8	448.1	439.0	482.5	124.3
Durable goods ¹	82.9	112.0	168.1	202.3	185.9	210.9	54.2
Motor vehicles, automotive equipment.....	12.1	19.5	29.5	32.9	33.6	38.8	10.3
Electrical goods.....	12.7	16.7	24.0	26.3	24.2	28.9	7.0
Furniture, homefurnishings.....	3.8	5.2	6.7	7.0	6.7	7.7	1.9
Hardware, plumbing, heating equip., etc.....	8.4	10.9	16.1	18.5	17.2	19.3	4.9
Lumber, construction materials.....	9.8	10.9	18.9	17.8	15.9	20.1	5.0
Machinery, equipment, supplies.....	20.6	27.6	40.3	50.5	51.8	56.4	15.1
Metals, metalwork (except scrap).....	9.2	13.6	21.2	32.0	25.1	26.8	6.8
Scrap, waste materials.....	4.8	6.0	8.8	14.4	8.6	9.6	2.3
Nondurable goods ¹	104.5	135.0	196.7	245.8	253.1	271.7	70.1
Groceries and related products.....	38.1	53.4	73.1	83.1	89.8	93.9	24.1
Beer, wine, distilled alcoholic beverages.....	9.5	13.3	16.5	18.3	20.2	21.6	4.8
Drugs, chemicals, allied products.....	7.2	9.1	12.3	14.8	15.1	16.8	4.3
Tobacco, tobacco products.....	5.0	6.2	7.3	8.4	8.5	8.7	2.1
Dry goods, apparel.....	8.8	10.6	14.3	15.1	15.5	17.3	4.3
Paper, paper products (excl. wallpaper).....	5.6	7.7	10.1	12.6	11.5	13.1	3.5
Farm products (raw materials).....	13.7	14.0	32.9	46.0	44.4	45.2	11.7

¹ Includes kinds of business not shown separately.

NO. 1436. MERCHANT WHOLESALERS—INVENTORIES AND STOCK-SALES RATIOS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1965 TO 1977

[Based on a revised sample effective June 1974]

KIND OF BUSINESS	INVENTORIES ¹ (bil. dol.)						STOCK-SALES RATIOS ² (percent)				
	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977, March	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976
Merchant wholesalers	18.3	27.3	46.6	45.1	50.1	52.5	113	130	124	121	120
Durable goods ³	10.6	16.0	27.8	27.5	30.2	31.5	147	170	169	170	164
Motor vehicles, automotive equip.....	1.8	2.6	5.8	5.3	5.7	5.8	182	154	219	168	165
Electrical goods.....	1.6	2.6	3.9	3.5	3.9	4.1	135	185	183	157	160
Furniture.....	.5	.6	.9	.9	1.0	1.0	146	144	175	143	151
Hardware, plumbing, heating equip.....	1.3	1.8	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.2	176	190	198	182	174
Lumber.....	.9	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.1	106	122	136	117	104
Machinery, equipment, supplies.....	2.9	4.6	7.6	8.5	9.1	9.7	164	201	177	197	188
Metals, metalwork (except scrap).....	1.2	2.0	3.9	3.8	4.2	4.2	161	178	143	192	183
Nondurable goods ³	7.7	11.3	18.8	17.6	19.9	21.1	85	98	89	83	85
Groceries and related products.....	1.8	2.4	4.3	4.1	4.7	4.8	56	54	62	55	58
Beer, wine, distilled alcoholic bev.....	.8	1.2	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.1	96	106	115	110	117
Drugs, chemicals, allied products.....	.7	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.9	120	122	134	127	130
Paper, paper products ⁴.....	.5	.7	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2	95	107	107	99	98

¹ As of end of year, except 1977. Adjusted for seasonal variations. ² Based on December adjusted sales and inventory estimates. ³ Includes kinds of business not shown separately. ⁴ Excluding wallpaper.

 Source of tables 1435 and 1436: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Monthly Wholesale Trade Report*.

NO. 1437. MERCHANT WHOLESALERS—ESTABLISHMENTS, SALES, AND PAYROLL, BY SALES SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS: 1972

SALES SIZE	Estab- lish- ments	Sales (mil. dol.)	Payroll, entire year (mil. dol.)	SALES SIZE	Estab- lish- ments	Sales (mil. dol.)	Payroll, entire year (mil. dol.)
All establishments	289,974	353,919	25,916	With annual sales of—			
Operated all year.....	277,160	337,588	24,728	\$1,000,000-\$1,999,999.....	34,450	48,051	4,560
With annual sales of—				\$2,000,000-\$4,999,999.....	23,323	67,626	5,474
Less than \$100,000.....	48,573	2,486	371	\$5,000,000-\$9,999,999.....	6,402	43,713	2,012
\$100,000-\$199,999.....	41,750	6,107	809	\$10,000,000-\$19,999,999.....	2,480	33,886	1,826
\$200,000-\$299,999.....	30,499	7,487	947	\$20,000,000 and over.....	1,508	78,489	2,229
\$300,000-\$499,999.....	39,738	15,463	1,852	Not operated all year.....	13,814	16,331	1,189
\$500,000-\$999,999.....	48,437	34,281	3,747				

 Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Wholesale Trade, 1972*, Size Report, WC72-8-1.

No. 1438. SELECTED SERVICE INDUSTRIES—SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1972

[Data based on 1967 Standard Industrial Classification. Discrepancies in figures identified after tabulation process was completed, have been corrected only at level significantly affected; hence, detail may not add to total]

STATE	ALL ESTABLISHMENTS		ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				HOTELS, MOTELS, TOURIST COURTS, CAMPS		PERSONAL SERVICES		AUTO REPAIR, AUTO SERVICES, GARAGES	
	Number (1,000)	Receipts (mil. dol.)	Number (1,000)	Receipts (mil. dol.)	Payroll, entire year (mil. dol.)	Paid employees ¹ (1,000)	Establishments	Receipts (mil. dol.)	Establishments	Receipts (mil. dol.)	Establishments	Receipts (mil. dol.)
U.S.....	1,370.6	92,815	569.9	84,754	27,002	4,671.3	79,685	10,638	506,444	14,361	168,959	12,081
N.E.....	78.3	4,735	33.1	4,258	1,434	252.4	5,069	542	27,112	801	8,480	678
Maine.....	7.2	262	3.0	229	64	13.4	1,325	72	2,352	49	958	49
N.H.....	6.0	287	2.4	253	78	15.6	1,038	70	1,881	45	667	44
Vt.....	3.6	166	1.5	147	46	11.2	760	59	1,029	20	438	18
Mass.....	37.4	2,504	15.3	2,327	805	133.2	1,308	237	13,163	402	3,892	350
R.I.....	5.5	293	2.5	200	86	16.8	172	23	2,306	67	701	44
Conn.....	18.5	1,163	8.3	1,043	355	62.2	466	81	6,381	218	1,824	174
M.A.....	235.7	22,490	98.3	20,913	6,213	916.5	9,230	1,638	90,148	2,758	26,590	2,298
N.Y.....	120.8	15,090	53.2	14,313	3,971	534.3	4,628	903	43,001	1,491	11,015	1,160
N.J.....	40.9	3,242	18.7	2,981	1,077	167.8	1,844	278	14,806	505	4,663	448
Pa.....	74.0	4,188	26.4	3,619	1,165	214.4	2,758	457	32,341	763	10,912	700
E.N.C.....	244.1	16,104	98.3	14,712	4,532	795.9	11,826	1,333	97,542	2,893	28,840	2,134
Ohio.....	63.7	3,803	26.1	3,466	1,137	209.5	2,210	291	25,510	754	8,382	567
Ind.....	31.3	1,416	12.3	1,255	399	80.8	1,325	145	13,730	352	4,127	248
Ill.....	73.8	0,071	28.0	5,608	1,690	267.4	2,057	447	31,119	910	7,455	659
Mich.....	48.7	3,504	20.8	3,223	939	162.2	3,376	278	18,416	610	5,745	474
Wis.....	26.5	1,310	11.1	1,160	366	76.0	2,858	172	8,765	268	3,131	186
W.N.C.....	120.0	5,630	46.6	4,961	1,514	310.9	8,344	687	46,556	1,076	16,769	907
Minn.....	25.9	1,422	9.7	1,266	388	77.3	2,511	139	8,780	245	3,263	186
Iowa.....	21.4	775	8.1	660	190	43.7	1,134	87	8,922	173	3,146	149
Mo.....	33.9	2,037	13.6	1,847	591	110.9	1,961	221	13,867	354	4,714	314
N. Dak.....	4.1	134	1.7	112	32	7.9	419	27	1,446	31	546	25
S. Dak.....	5.2	162	2.1	135	34	8.4	685	34	1,781	33	728	33
Nebr.....	11.9	492	4.7	427	124	28.0	728	61	4,438	94	1,769	85
Kans.....	17.6	610	6.7	515	158	34.7	906	68	7,322	145	2,603	115
S.A.....	200.3	13,019	89.4	11,908	3,982	765.7	15,363	2,174	73,426	2,222	25,048	1,857
Del.....	3.5	228	1.5	203	66	12.6	176	19	1,316	39	442	36
M.D.....	23.1	1,745	9.1	1,590	618	99.5	635	122	8,382	282	2,269	227
D.C.....	6.2	827	3.0	791	304	44.7	113	123	2,181	98	525	77
Va.....	23.5	1,582	11.4	1,474	516	98.2	1,494	249	9,143	303	2,955	225
W. Va.....	8.6	401	4.0	364	117	23.4	576	58	3,784	95	1,399	49
N.C.....	31.0	1,474	14.4	1,327	415	86.9	2,084	181	13,366	376	4,832	266
S.C.....	15.3	666	6.6	588	175	39.9	1,251	121	6,446	149	2,163	116
Ga.....	28.7	1,779	12.6	1,627	505	101.9	1,595	257	11,334	310	4,355	321
Fla.....	60.4	4,316	26.7	3,945	1,265	258.6	7,439	1,042	17,474	570	6,308	541
E.S.C.....	71.0	3,539	30.8	3,186	1,015	203.1	3,823	446	30,517	762	10,559	533
Ky.....	17.3	793	7.0	700	215	46.2	929	112	7,459	202	2,582	121
Tenn.....	23.8	1,430	10.9	1,318	435	79.2	1,345	168	10,025	268	3,392	219
Ala.....	18.2	878	8.2	790	252	50.8	956	94	7,810	181	2,769	160
Miss.....	11.7	438	4.8	378	112	26.9	593	71	5,223	111	1,816	83
W.S.C.....	141.9	7,120	56.7	6,363	2,034	409.9	6,993	819	56,993	1,309	20,342	1,099
Ark.....	13.5	498	5.2	429	125	28.3	1,028	77	5,879	113	2,103	96
La.....	21.3	1,179	8.6	1,068	354	69.7	910	157	9,258	189	2,752	152
Okla.....	21.7	795	7.5	672	206	43.9	1,047	86	9,351	169	3,141	152
Tex.....	85.4	4,648	35.4	4,194	1,350	268.0	4,008	499	32,505	837	12,496	699
Mt.....	71.1	4,957	30.6	4,561	1,491	268.5	8,369	1,387	21,035	571	8,721	568
Mont.....	6.0	194	2.4	162	49	11.5	1,013	51	1,790	36	798	31
Idaho.....	6.1	226	2.3	191	59	13.3	760	49	1,943	39	790	37
Wyo.....	3.5	143	1.5	124	33	7.6	767	63	898	18	404	18
Colo.....	20.6	1,121	8.5	1,003	324	65.9	1,999	188	6,107	168	2,491	172
N. Mex.....	7.3	573	3.4	540	206	30.3	953	76	2,388	56	943	51
Ariz.....	14.2	898	6.5	814	251	53.7	1,480	166	3,878	132	1,760	141
Utah.....	7.8	394	3.2	355	104	22.8	571	54	2,683	61	1,002	69
Nev.....	5.7	1,406	2.8	1,372	464	63.4	826	738	1,466	61	533	48
Pac.....	208.2	15,220	86.2	13,891	4,786	748.4	10,668	1,612	63,115	1,968	23,610	1,957
Wash.....	24.6	1,160	10.1	1,027	344	64.2	1,550	144	7,963	209	3,171	192
Oreg.....	16.5	808	6.8	710	223	44.8	1,633	126	5,006	142	2,149	142
Calif.....	159.2	12,539	65.8	11,488	4,001	596.6	7,023	1,065	47,819	1,543	17,416	1,531
Alaska.....	2.4	130	.9	112	37	6.4	238	36	614	20	241	14
Hawaii.....	5.6	583	2.6	554	180	36.4	224	242	1,693	55	633	78

¹ Week including Mar. 12.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Selected Service Industries, 1972, U.S. Summary*, SC 72-A-52.

No. 1439. SELECTED SERVICES, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1967 AND 1972

[Data for 1972 based on 1967 Standard Industrial Classification for comparability with prior year shown. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 391-443]

KIND OF BUSINESS	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL, 1967		ALL ESTABLISHMENTS, 1972		ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL, 1972			
	Re-ceipts (mil. dol.)	Paid em-ployees ¹ (1,000)	Num-ber (1,000)	Re-ceipts (mil. dol.)	Num-ber (1,000)	Re-ceipts (mil. dol.)	Pay-roll entire year (mil. dol.)	Paid em-ployees ¹ (1,000)
Selected services.....	55,527	3,841.2	1,370.6	92,815	569.9	84,754	27,002	4,671.3
Hotels, motels, tourist courts, camps.....	6,738	616.8	79.7	10,638	46.5	10,197	2,971	726.6
Hotels.....	3,786	378.0	14.0	4,794	10.8	4,745	1,602	347.0
Motels, tourist courts.....	1,557	128.8	(NA)	(NA)	27.7	3,854	933	273.1
Motor hotels.....	1,017	93.8	(NA)	(NA)	2.3	1,234	343	91.0
Trailer parks.....	194	8.8	13.8	284	2.5	139	26	5.0
Sporting, recreational camps.....	204	7.5	7.2	266	3.2	225	67	10.5
Personal services.....	10,003	1,029.8	506.4	14,361	199.7	11,994	4,428	(NA)
Laundry, cleaning, other garment services.....	5,002	572.5	94.1	5,562	58.7	5,103	2,017	(NA)
Beauty shops.....	1,947	255.0	189.1	3,025	79.6	2,418	1,165	279.3
Barber shops.....	603	67.2	91.8	885	19.8	394	179	38.2
Photographic studios.....	597	35.8	33.0	1,079	8.5	845	239	(NA)
Shoe repair, shoeshine, etc.....	134	11.5	12.9	210	4.0	126	38	8.6
Funeral service, crematories.....	² 1,395	63.1	20.9	2,218	15.4	² 2,071	464	70.2
Misc. personal services.....	325	24.6	64.6	1,382	13.7	1,038	327	(NA)
Misc. business services.....	21,427	1,212.4	320.7	36,355	120.5	34,058	11,578	(NA)
Advertising.....	8,201	109.1	28.4	10,605	10.0	10,342	1,288	111.5
Services to dwellings and other buildings.....	1,290	223.2	51.3	2,529	21.3	2,307	1,312	333.5
Business and consulting serv.....	2,852	163.0	92.3	7,470	25.2	6,724	2,837	(NA)
Other misc. business services ³	9,084	717.1	148.7	15,751	64.0	14,685	6,141	(NA)
Credit bureaus, collection agencies.....	677	61.0	(NA)	(NA)	6.2	803	385	63.1
Duplicating, mailing, steno. serv.....	772	64.4	(NA)	(NA)	5.5	969	357	57.1
Commercial research develop-ment laboratories.....	1,068	57.0	(NA)	(NA)	1.6	980	485	(NA)
Detective agencies and protec-tive services.....	522	101.8	(NA)	(NA)	3.5	912	669	176.3
Equip. rental, leasing services.....	1,320	41.1	(NA)	(NA)	9.6	2,596	610	(NA)
Photofinishing laboratories.....	686	31.6	(NA)	(NA)	2.0	1,165	301	44.4
Auto rpr., auto serv., garages..	4,368	316.2	169.0	12,081	90.5	10,929	2,553	392.5
Auto repair shops.....	3,505	187.9	127.2	7,045	65.5	6,134	1,699	237.9
General auto repair.....	1,531	82.1	71.9	3,176	30.7	2,569	653	98.2
Top and body repair.....	717	41.3	31.8	1,776	18.3	1,578	486	65.7
Other auto repair.....	1,257	64.5	23.5	2,093	16.6	1,988	560	74.0
Auto parking.....	473	33.5	10.5	725	9.4	711	175	37.3
Car, truck rental, leasing, n.e.c. ⁵	2,421	95.0	31.3	4,311	15.6	4,083	679	117.3
Misc. repair services.....	3,089	179.1	149.0	5,941	46.8	4,922	1,628	(NA)
Electrical repair shops.....	1,050	59.3	53.5	2,228	16.7	1,815	615	(NA)
Reupholstery, furniture repair.....	257	18.4	24.5	491	6.8	334	106	19.1
Other repair shops, related serv.....	1,782	101.4	71.1	3,222	23.3	2,772	906	113.3
Motion pictures.....	3,452	176.7	21.5	4,804	16.6	4,723	1,193	(NA)
Motion picture prod., distr., serv.....	2,169	64.6	8.8	2,971	4.9	2,907	812	(NA)
Motion picture theaters.....	1,283	112.1	12.7	1,833	11.7	1,816	381	127.4
Amusement, recreation services, except motion pictures.....	4,448	310.2	124.3	8,635	49.3	7,931	2,651	(NA)
Producers, orchestras, entertainers.....	759	59.1	47.7	1,436	7.6	1,111	474	58.3
Bowling alleys, billiards, pool.....	973	95.5	14.3	1,204	9.0	1,142	324	94.9
Other amusement, recreation serv. ³	2,716	155.5	62.3	5,995	32.6	5,479	1,853	(NA)
Commercial sports.....	927	39.3	(NA)	(NA)	2.7	1,520	433	48.3

NA Not available. ¹ Week including Mar. 12.

² About 7 percent in 1967 and 12 percent in 1972 represent repayment of cash advances which are not part of cost of complete funeral service. ³ Includes other services not shown separately.

⁴ Data corrected only at level significantly affected; hence, detail will not add to total.

⁵ N.e.c. = Not elsewhere classified.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Business: 1967*, vol. V, and *Census of Selected Service Industries, 1972, U.S. Summary*, SC 72-A-52.

No. 1440. SELECTED SERVICES—RECEIPTS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1972 TO 1977

[In millions of dollars. Based on probability sample designs; for discussion of sampling variability, see source. Quarterly data not adjusted for seasonal variation or trading day differences]

KIND OF BUSINESS	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976			1977	
					Total	1st qtr.	2d qtr.	1st qtr.	2d qtr.
Business services.....	35,189	39,001	43,655	46,114	53,726	12,479	13,520	13,975	15,443
Advertising.....	10,059	10,833	11,718	12,000	14,583	3,230	3,212	3,661	4,069
Advertising agencies.....	(NA)	8,802	9,578	9,901	12,060	2,611	3,021	3,021	3,437
Automotive services.....	12,942	14,646	15,977	17,313	19,472	4,495	4,885	5,067	5,548
Automobile repair shops.....	7,279	8,194	9,499	10,689	12,112	2,858	3,076	3,084	3,371
Motion pictures, amusement and recreation services.....	12,407	12,814	14,773	15,583	17,484	3,781	4,326	4,334	4,798
Personal services ¹	13,495	14,088	14,325	15,090	16,171	3,895	3,995	4,233	4,385
Laundries, laundry services, cleaning and dyeing plants.....	(NA)	5,256	5,303	5,446	5,597	1,355	1,408	1,423	1,525
Beauty shops.....	2,675	2,820	3,004	3,092	3,266	783	811	858	981
Barber shops.....	968	993	927	969	991	243	255	239	257
Hotels, motels, tourist courts, trailer parks, camps.....	8,807	9,764	10,530	11,755	13,651	3,009	3,391	3,408	3,879
Hotels, motels, tourist courts.....	8,071	8,866	9,580	10,668	12,495	2,745	3,109	3,082	3,485
Miscellaneous repair services.....	6,229	7,673	8,518	9,255	10,571	2,411	2,644	2,795	3,354

NA Not available. ¹ Includes items not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Monthly Selected Services Receipts*, series BS.

No. 1441. SELECTED SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS—CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, GROSS VALUE OF FIXED ASSETS, AND LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS: 1968 AND 1972

[In billions of dollars]

LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES				FIXED ASSETS, GROSS VALUE		LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS	
	Total ¹		New facilities ²		Beginning of 1972	End of 1972	1968	1972
	1968	1972	1968	1972				
All.....	4.9	7.8	4.5	7.0	49.6	53.6	2.1	3.7
Corporations only.....	3.7	5.8	3.5	5.4	36.1	38.8	1.5	2.8

¹ Expenditures for improvements and for new and used structures, machinery, and equipment.

² Expenditures for improvements and new structures, machinery, and equipment.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Selected Service Industries, 1972*, SC 72-S-8.

No. 1442. WAREHOUSE AND STORAGE SPACE, BY SELECTED KINDS OF BUSINESS: 1972

[Covers only establishments with payroll. Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification. See also table 1418]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of establishments	Revenue (mil. dol.)	PUBLIC STORAGE SPACE (mil. sq. ft.)			REFRIGERATED SPACE (mil. cu. ft.)		Frozen food lockers (1,000)
			Total ¹	General merchandise	Household goods	Total	Freezer	
Total.....	10,026	2,124.3	539.0	319.2	67.3	1,243.3	1,082.9	137.6
Local trucking and storage ²	4,687	824.0	63.8	9.8	52.4	.4	.2	-
Household goods warehousing and storage.....	423	46.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
General.....	2,170	610.6	301.2	296.1	1.0	5.7	2.1	-
Refrigerated, incl. food lockers.....	1,534	351.7	28.4	8.9	.4	1,236.8	1,080.7	137.6
Farm products.....	744	154.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Special.....	468	136.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

- Represents zero. B Base too small to be reliable.

¹ Includes other categories not shown separately.

² Includes household goods; covers only establishments not regulated by Interstate Commerce Commission.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Selected Service Industries, 1972*, SC 72-S-7.

No. 1443. HOTEL AND MOTOR HOTEL OPERATIONS—OCCUPANCY RATIO, SALES INDEXES, AND ROOM RATE INDEX: 1960 TO 1976

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on reports from approximately 500 lodging establishments]

ITEM	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Occupancy ratio.....percent..	65	62	61	59	55	54	62	66	65	62	65
Sales indexes (1967=100):											
Total sales.....	94	94	104	109	107	107	113	121	128	132	147
Room sales.....	90	91	107	113	112	113	121	129	137	145	164
Restaurant sales.....	97	97	102	104	100	100	106	112	118	119	129
Room rate index (1967=100).....	86	91	107	117	125	128	132	139	150	165	178

 Source: Laventhol & Horwath, Philadelphia, Pa., *Trend of Business in the Lodging Industry*, monthly. (Copyright, 1977, by Laventhol & Horwath.)

No. 1444. HOTELS, MOTELS, AND MOTOR HOTELS—SUMMARY: 1958 TO 1972

[1958 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers commercial establishments primarily engaged in providing lodging, or lodging and meals, to the general public. Includes establishments with payroll only]

ITEM	HOTELS				MOTELS				MOTOR HOTELS		
	1958 ¹	1963 ¹	1967 ¹	1972	1958 ²	1963 ²	1967	1972	1963 ²	1967	1972
Number.....	16,741	15,372	13,947	10,750	21,310	23,159	22,697	27,739	2,642	3,516	2,348
Guest rooms.....1,000.....	³ 1,097	³ 957	³ 887	755	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,034	(NA)	(NA)	206
Receipts.....mil. dol.....	2,482	2,710	3,392	4,745	702	1,063	1,557	3,854	484	1,017	1,234
Payroll.....mil. dol.....	883	961	1,165	1,602	140	209	346	933	129	277	343
Paid employees ⁴ 1,000.....	381	350	353	347	76	96	129	273	54	94	91
Establishments with:											
Less than 25 rooms.....	5,600	5,138	4,372	3,368	19,362	15,529	15,200	15,000	904	1,052	519
25-49 rooms.....	4,903	4,602	4,950	3,817		4,314	4,791	7,307	608	736	521
50-99 rooms.....	3,376	3,077	2,444	1,783	1,255	1,823	3,186	651	876	478	
100-299 rooms.....	2,308	2,048	1,724	1,335	350	864	2,147	448	800	754	
300 rooms or more.....	554	507	457	447	9	19	99	26	52	76	

 NA Not available. ¹ Year-round hotels only. ² Not all establishments reported number of rooms; therefore, size-class breakdown will not add to total. ³ Hotels with 25 guest rooms or more. ⁴ 1958 and 1963, employees for workweek ended nearest Nov. 15; 1967 and 1972, employees for workweek including Mar. 12.

 Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Business, 1958*, vol. V; *1963*, vol. VI; and *Census of Selected Service Industries, 1972*, SC 72-8-2.

No. 1445. ADVERTISING—ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES: 1950 TO 1976

 [In millions of dollars. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 444-446. 1976 preliminary]

YEAR	Total	National	Local	YEAR	Total	National	Local	YEAR	Total	National	Local
1950.....	5,700	3,260	2,440	1967.....	16,870	10,210	6,660	1972.....	23,300	13,030	10,270
1955.....	9,150	5,380	3,770	1968.....	18,090	10,800	7,290	1973.....	25,120	13,775	11,345
1960.....	11,960	7,305	4,655	1969.....	19,420	11,400	8,020	1974.....	26,780	14,760	12,020
			5,910								
1965.....	15,250	9,340		1970.....	19,550	11,350	8,200	1975.....	28,230	15,410	12,820
1966.....	16,630	10,150	6,480	1971.....	20,740	11,775	8,965	1976.....	33,460	18,450	15,010

No. 1446. ADVERTISING—INDEXES OF NATIONAL ADVERTISING EXPENDITURES, BY MEDIUM: 1950 TO 1976

 [1967=100. Based on the average monthly expenditure for those major media which give national coverage. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series T 472-484]

MEDIUM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, prel.
General index.....	25	49	67	90	115	112	112	125	130	140	146	180
Network television.....	6	38	56	85	115	114	109	124	135	147	158	191
Spot television.....	3	26	53	90	127	125	116	133	139	151	164	215
Magazines.....	38	56	73	93	108	104	110	116	116	121	118	143
Weeklies.....	40	61	81	94	102	95	96	94	90	97	94	115
Women's.....	46	57	65	95	109	107	121	130	128	132	130	162
Monthly.....	28	43	64	90	120	120	129	148	161	161	155	183
Newspapers.....	61	84	92	93	111	105	117	130	131	141	144	175

 Source of tables 1445 and 1446: McCann-Erickson Advertising Agency, Inc., New York, N.Y. Compiled for Crain Communications Inc. In *Advertising Age* (copyright).

NO. 1447. ADVERTISING—ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES, BY MEDIUM: 1960 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars, except percent. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series R 106-109, R 123-126, and T 444-471]

MEDIUM	1960		1965		1970		1975		1976, prel.	
	Expenditures	Percent of total	Expenditures	Percent of total	Expenditures	Percent of total	Expenditures	Percent of total	Expenditures	Percent of total
Total	11,960	100.0	15,250	100.0	19,550	100.0	28,230	100.0	33,460	100.0
National.....	7,305	61.1	9,340	61.2	11,350	58.1	15,410	54.6	18,450	55.1
Local.....	4,655	38.9	5,910	38.8	8,200	41.9	12,820	45.4	15,010	44.9
Newspapers.....	3,681	30.8	4,426	29.0	5,704	29.2	8,442	29.9	9,910	29.6
National.....	778	6.5	784	5.1	891	4.6	1,221	4.3	1,502	4.5
Local.....	2,903	24.3	3,642	23.9	4,813	24.6	7,221	25.6	8,408	25.1
Magazines.....	909	7.6	1,161	7.6	1,292	6.6	1,465	5.2	1,789	5.3
Weeklies.....	525	4.4	610	4.0	617	3.2	612	2.2	748	2.2
Women's.....	184	1.5	269	1.8	301	1.5	368	1.3	457	1.4
Monthlies.....	200	1.7	282	1.8	374	1.9	485	1.7	584	1.7
Farm publications.....	66	.5	71	.5	62	.3	74	.3	86	.3
Television.....	1,627	13.6	2,515	16.5	3,596	18.4	5,263	18.6	6,622	19.8
Network.....	820	6.9	1,237	8.1	1,658	8.5	2,306	8.2	2,857	8.5
Spot.....	527	4.4	892	5.9	1,234	6.3	1,623	5.7	2,125	6.4
Local.....	280	2.3	386	2.5	704	3.6	1,334	4.7	1,640	4.9
Radio.....	693	5.8	917	6.0	1,308	6.7	1,980	7.0	2,277	6.8
Network.....	43	.4	60	.4	56	.3	83	.3	104	.3
Spot.....	222	1.8	275	1.8	371	1.9	436	1.5	493	1.5
Local.....	428	3.6	582	3.8	881	4.5	1,461	5.2	1,680	5.0
Direct mail.....	1,830	15.3	2,324	15.2	2,766	14.1	4,181	14.8	4,754	14.2
Business papers.....	609	5.1	671	4.4	740	3.8	919	3.3	1,035	3.1
Outdoor.....	203	1.7	180	1.2	234	1.2	335	1.2	383	1.2
National.....	137	1.1	120	.8	154	.8	220	.8	252	.8
Local.....	66	.6	60	.4	80	.4	115	.4	131	.4
Miscellaneous.....	2,342	19.6	2,985	19.6	3,848	19.7	5,571	19.7	6,604	19.7
National.....	1,364	11.4	1,745	11.5	2,126	10.9	2,882	10.2	3,453	10.3
Local.....	978	8.2	1,240	8.1	1,722	8.8	2,689	9.5	3,151	9.4

Source: McCann-Erickson Advertising Agency, Inc., New York, N. Y. Compiled for Crain Communications, Inc. in *Advertising Age* (copyright). Percentages derived by U.S. Bureau of the Census.

NO. 1448. NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING—EXPENDITURES FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING, BY TYPE OF PRODUCT: 1973 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. Data are compiled on basis of actual space measurements of bulk of national advertising carried by weekday and Sunday newspapers. Excludes production costs. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified]

TYPE OF PRODUCT	1973	1974	1975	1976	TYPE OF PRODUCT	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total	1,042.3	1,116.9	1,142.1	1,405.0	Industrial.....	13.2	14.9	13.9	18.0
Alcoholic beverages.....	75.3	77.7	72.2	78.5	Insurance.....	23.2	21.4	20.2	23.1
Liquors.....	68.7	70.5	64.2	70.3	Jewelry, watches ¹	2.3	2.8	3.2	3.5
Amusements.....	6.2	6.0	6.2	7.6	Mail order.....	31.6	37.0	41.9	41.8
Automotive.....	190.7	195.1	175.7	215.2	Medical prod., drugs.....	14.6	13.8	12.9	17.4
New passeng. cars.....	142.7	148.3	129.6	163.5	Pets and pet supplies.....	5.6	8.6	8.4	11.5
Cameras, photo supplies and services.....	11.6	11.3	10.0	14.1	Political.....	5.5	11.3	5.2	22.6
Educational.....	6.5	8.2	10.0	12.3	Professional and services.....	4.3	5.4	5.6	4.9
Farm and garden.....	16.0	18.0	18.5	21.2	Public service utilities and communications.....	19.7	19.6	19.2	23.9
Foods.....	108.3	114.6	131.1	147.8	Publishing ²	63.1	79.9	83.4	104.3
Beverages.....	18.2	19.9	26.1	31.8	Books.....	20.2	21.1	21.9	25.8
Franchise offers.....	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.6	Radio and TV.....	36.0	47.0	48.4	65.2
Help wanted.....	10.5	15.5	10.3	16.4	Real estate.....	11.7	11.2	8.8	8.8
Home heat and equip.....	4.9	3.3	2.9	3.7	Sporting equip ³	6.4	6.2	6.9	8.2
Hotels and resorts.....	34.1	39.7	44.1	49.2	Tobacco.....	107.0	125.4	148.1	200.8
Household furniture and furnishings.....	6.5	8.0	7.4	8.0	Cigarettes.....	102.4	121.8	145.5	197.6
Household supplies.....	22.2	20.7	24.8	29.2	Toiletries, toilet goods.....	15.4	16.1	16.1	19.2
Household equipment and appliances.....	33.8	32.6	30.4	38.9	Transportation.....	134.5	143.0	154.7	191.6
					Airways.....	83.9	93.0	97.8	110.4
					Wearing apparel.....	22.5	20.5	20.2	24.2
					General, n.e.c.....	23.6	25.8	26.9	35.7

¹ Includes silverware. ² Includes magazines, newspapers, and other media.

³ Includes leisure time equipment.

Source: Media Records, Inc., New York, N. Y., *Media Decisions*, June 1977.

NO. 1449. NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING—EXPENDITURES FOR 64 CITIES: 1957 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. Based on stratified random sample of 64 cities of different size, including suburban as well as central city newspapers]

TYPE OF ADVERTISING	1957	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total	1,611	3,120	3,497	3,668	3,845	4,117	5,069
Automotive.....	63	93	98	96	100	93	121
Classified.....	313	724	880	985	967	982	1,256
Financial.....	42	117	115	135	135	131	140
General.....	326	426	478	471	514	547	695
Retail.....	866	1,759	1,925	1,980	2,120	2,364	2,858

Source: Compiled by Media Records, Inc. Current data in U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, monthly.

NO. 1450. MAGAZINE ADVERTISING—REVENUE, BY PRODUCT: 1960 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. 1950-1970 represents advertising revenue of general magazines and national farm magazines; 1972-1976 represents general magazines only. Space cost based on one-time rate; special rates used where applicable. Year-to-year data not strictly comparable, as a few minor publications are added or deleted]

TYPE OF PRODUCTION	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Revenue	853	1,083	1,181	1,211	1,316	1,372	1,329	1,622
Apparel, footwear, and accessories ¹	57	65	51	44	53	51	46	56
Automotive, incl. accessories and equip. ¹	94	112	95	102	120	105	101	142
Beer, wine, and liquor.....	51	70	98	81	87	103	101	111
Building materials, equip., and fixtures.....	36	32	21	21	27	25	21	28
Consumer services ¹	40	58	74	75	104	107	103	104
Drugs and remedies ¹	29	41	38	31	31	35	33	40
Food and food products.....	104	113	86	107	91	87	86	113
Household equipment and supplies ¹	37	39	33	36	39	34	25	37
Household furnishings ¹	30	36	38	37	47	46	30	47
Industrial materials ¹	55	47	44	29	28	35	34	47
Insurance.....	26	32	26	27	30	27	22	28
Radios, TV sets, phonographs, musical instruments, and accessories.....	20	32	38	44	45	39	35	51
Smoking materials.....	26	42	65	95	111	137	143	162
Toiletries and toilet goods ¹	51	77	119	114	110	108	105	125
Travel, hotels, and resorts.....	29	46	50	55	60	59	65	69
All other (incl. retail and direct-mail) ¹	168	243	305	313	333	374	379	462

¹ Due to classification changes, data not comparable with earlier years beginning 1970 for drugs and remedies, and beginning 1973 for other products.

Source: Magazine Publishers Association, Inc., New York, N.Y., from data compiled by Publishers Information Bureau, Inc.

NO. 1451. TELEVISION ADVERTISING—ESTIMATED TIME CHARGES FOR SPOT ADVERTISING: 1973 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. Spot television advertising, as distinguished from network advertising in table 1452, is defined as any television activity sponsored by a national or regional advertiser, and selected and bought on a station-by-station basis. Includes announcements between both network and nonnetwork programs as well as complete programs. Excludes activity designated as "retail/local." Each commercial is locally originated, whereas network programs and commercials are centrally originated. Data represent activity in the 75 markets monitored by Broadcast Advertisers Reports, Inc. (BAR), covering approximately 263 stations]

TYPE OF PRODUCT	1973	1974	1975	1976	TYPE OF PRODUCT	1973	1974	1975	1976
Estimated time charges	1,509	1,572	1,706	2,229	Insurance.....	23	25	24	23
Apparel, footwear, and accessories.....	54	50	46	51	Laundry soaps, cleansers, polishes.....	105	99	96	124
Automotive.....	133	128	136	190	Pet products.....	29	49	40	66
Beer and wine.....	81	79	69	78	Proprietary medicines.....	92	91	97	97
Confectionery, soft drinks.....	103	97	135	187	Publishing and media.....	26	41	33	42
Consumer services.....	39	42	50	56	Records, tapes, radios, and TV sets.....	77	82	81	104
Food and food products.....	295	344	388	482	Toiletries and toilet goods.....	157	150	158	213
Gasoline, lubricants, etc.....	37	21	27	44	Toys and sporting goods.....	52	59	84	128
Household equipment and supplies, furnishings.....	98	100	104	140	Travel, hotels, and resorts.....	47	58	46	66
					All other.....	61	57	79	138

Source: Television Bureau of Advertising, Inc., New York, N.Y., from data compiled by Broadcast Advertisers Reports, Inc., New York, N.Y.

No. 1452. TELEVISION ADVERTISING—NET TIME AND PROGRAM COSTS FOR NATIONAL NETWORK ADVERTISING: 1965 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. Excludes spot advertising (see table 1451). Basically, net time and program costs are estimates of the sale of time plus program production and talent costs incurred by the advertisers]

CATEGORY	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Net time and program costs.....	1,260	1,697	1,733	1,628	1,834	2,044	2,257	2,431	2,992
Apparel, footwear, and accessories.....	18	33	34	29	32	45	68	55	72
Automotive.....	99	136	130	142	179	217	245	235	289
Beer and wine.....	20	20	30	26	35	32	41	70	94
Building materials, equip., and fixtures.....	16	13	13	10	13	21	24	24	34
Confectionery and soft drinks.....	30	38	49	59	61	66	69	85	102
Consumer services.....	13	21	28	39	38	42	47	51	65
Department and discount stores.....	(¹)	(^{1})	(^{1})	(^{1})	(^{1})	(^{1})	(^{1})	(^{1})	64
Entertainment and amusements.....	3	14	12	17	20	34	51	66	85
Food and food products.....	205	274	282	285	306	332	359	403	520
Gasoline, lubricants, and other fuel.....	23	27	35	52	53	36	32	44	48
Household equip., supplies, and furnishings.....	52	78	69	65	92	107	125	134	154
Insurance.....	15	28	29	29	39	46	47	40	47
Jewelry, optical goods, and cameras.....	20	37	35	32	30	37	41	42	56
Laundry soaps, cleansers, and polishes.....	112	154	161	148	163	192	209	204	248
Office equipment, stationery, and supplies.....	10	16	12	13	18	25	22	23	24
Pet products.....	21	25	27	41	43	45	70	67	100
Proprietary medicines.....	144	216	211	204	223	245	264	273	308
Records, tapes, radios, and TV sets.....	14	20	15	18	20	28	27	17	20
Tobacco products and supplies.....	145	174	160	14	15	16	18	20	21
Toiletries and toilet goods.....	265	276	304	299	329	371	372	415	468
Toys and sporting goods.....	18	29	36	39	39	49	52	49	64
Travel, hotels, and resorts.....	5	25	20	12	10	18	16	21	20
All other.....	12	43	41	55	76	40	58	38	89

¹ Costs categorized by items advertised; separate data not available.

Source: Television Bureau of Advertising, Inc., New York, N.Y.; 1965, from data compiled by Leading National Advertisers, Inc., New York, N.Y.; thereafter, from Broadcast Advertisers Reports, Inc., New York, N.Y.

No. 1453. ACTIVE CORPORATION EXPENDITURES FOR ADVERTISING, COMPARED WITH RECEIPTS, BY INDUSTRY: 1974

[Compiled from income tax returns; see headnote and footnotes, table 434]

INDUSTRY	Total receipts (bil. dol.)	ADVERTISING EXPENDITURES		INDUSTRY	Total receipts (bil. dol.)	ADVERTISING EXPENDITURES	
		Total (mil. dol.)	Percent of receipts			Total (mil. dol.)	Percent of receipts
Total.....	3,089.7	24,640	.8	Transportation and public utilities ⁴	222.1	799	.4
Agriculture, forestry ¹	25.5	67	.3	Transportation.....	97.1	459	.5
Mining.....	64.8	33	.1	Wholesale and retail trade.....	923.4	8,040	.9
Construction.....	137.0	292	.2	Wholesale trade.....	490.3	1,643	.3
Manufacturing ²	1,297.3	11,649	.9	Retail trade ²	423.9	6,396	1.5
Food and kindred prod.....	158.1	2,909	1.8	Food stores.....	97.8	853	.9
Tobacco manufactures.....	13.5	495	3.7	General merchandise stores.....	83.1	2,112	2.5
Textile mill products.....	31.1	212	.7	Apparel and accessory stores.....	20.8	444	2.1
Apparel, textile prod.....	30.6	212	.7	Auto dealers ⁷	96.9	776	.8
Lumber and wood prod.....	31.4	113	.4	Finance, insurance, and real estate ²	303.2	2,242	.7
Furniture and fixtures.....	10.3	94	.9	Banking.....	90.5	728	.8
Paper and allied prod.....	35.7	200	.6	Insurance.....	120.8	397	.3
Printing, publishing.....	37.4	302	.8	Real estate.....	25.7	454	1.8
Chemicals, allied prod.....	96.7	2,802	2.8	Services ²	115.6	1,496	1.3
Petroleum, coal prod.....	274.6	274	.1	Hotels, other lodging.....	9.1	186	2.0
Rubber, plastics prod.....	25.1	265	1.0	Personal services.....	8.3	124	1.5
Leather, leather prod.....	7.7	83	1.1	Business services.....	35.1	429	1.2
Stone, clay, glass prod.....	27.1	147	.5	Auto, other rep'r serv.....	12.2	111	.9
Primary metal industr.....	92.5	168	.2	Motion pictures.....	7.8	261	3.3
Fabricated metal prod. ³	60.2	354	.6	Amusement and recreation services ⁸	7.7	157	2.0
Machinery, exc. electr.....	94.7	632	.7	Not allocable.....	1.0	21	2.3
Electric, electronic equip.....	83.6	848	1.0				
Motor veh. and equip.....	105.7	627	.6				
Transportation equip. ⁴	41.8	132	.3				
Instruments and prod. ⁵	21.1	420	2.0				

¹ Includes fishing. ² Includes other industries, not shown separately. ³ Includes ordnance; excludes machinery and transportation equipment. ⁴ Excludes motor vehicles. ⁵ Includes watches and clocks.

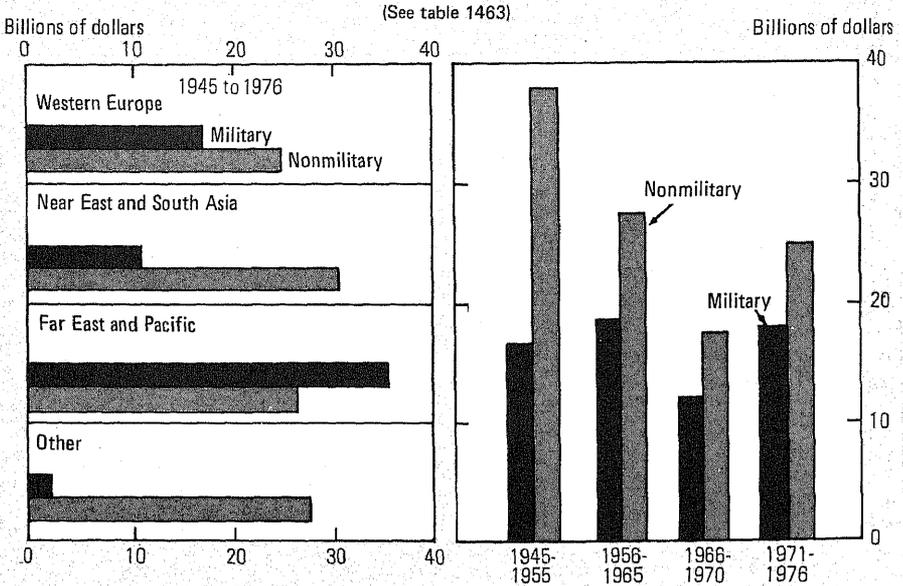
⁶ Comprises transportation, communications, and electric, gas, and sanitary services.

⁷ Includes gasoline service stations.

⁸ Excludes motion pictures.

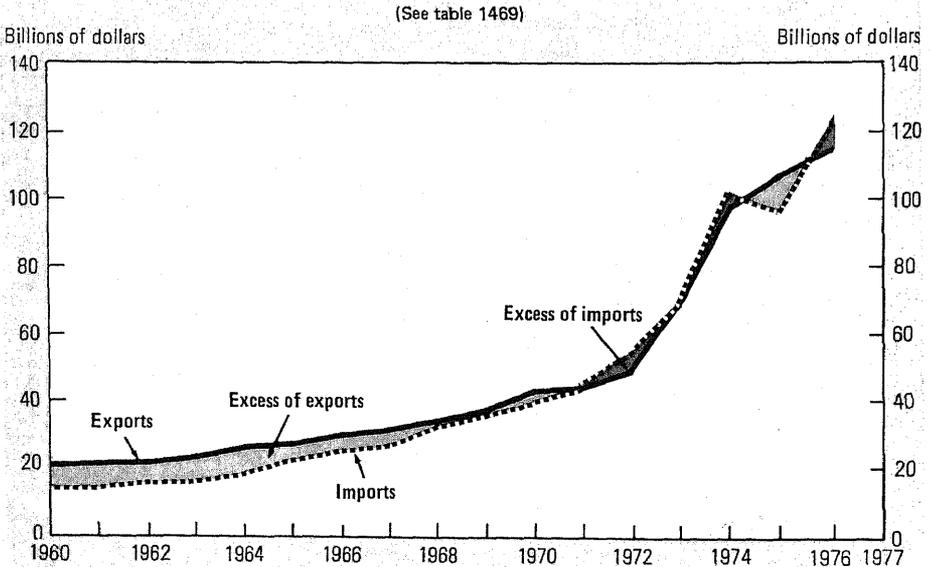
Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, 1974, Corporation Income Tax Returns.*

Fig. 31-1. U.S. FOREIGN AID SINCE WORLD WAR II



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Fig. 31-2. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE: 1960 TO 1976



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Section 31

Foreign Commerce and Aid

This section presents data on the flow of goods, services, and capital between the United States and other countries; changes in official gold reserves of the United States; international investments; foreign assistance programs; and import duties.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis publishes current figures on U.S. international transactions and international investment position in its monthly *Survey of Current Business*. Figures for earlier periods are presented in *Balance of Payments—Statistical Supplement*, 1963 revised edition, in the periodic *Foreign Grants and Credits by the United States Government*, and in the June issues of the *Survey of Current Business*. Statistics for the foreign aid programs are presented by the Agency for International Development in its annual *Operations Report* and its annual *U.S. Overseas Loans and Grants, and Assistance from International Organizations*; and by the Department of Agriculture in its *Foreign Agricultural Trade of the United States*.

The principal source of merchandise import and export data is the Bureau of the Census. Current data are presented monthly in Report FT 135, *U.S. General Imports, Schedule A Commodity by Country*; Report FT 410, *U.S. Exports, Schedule B Commodity by Country*; and Report FT 990, *Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade*. For a complete list of the Bureau's monthly and annual reports in this field, consult the *Bureau of the Census Catalog* and the *Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics*. In addition, the Bureau of International Economic Policy and Research and the Bureau of Economic Analysis present summary and selected commodity and country data for U.S. foreign trade in the *Overseas Business Reports* and the *Survey of Current Business*, respectively. The Treasury Department's *Annual Report of the Secretary* contains information on import duties.

International accounts.—The international transactions table (No. 1455) shows, for given time periods, the transfer of goods, services, grants, and financial assets and liabilities between the United States and the rest of the world.

The international investment position table (No. 1458) presents for specific dates the value of U.S. investments abroad and of foreign investments in the United States. The movement of foreign and U.S. capital as presented in the balance of payments is not the only factor affecting the total value of foreign investments. Among the other factors are: Changes in the valuation of assets or liabilities, including securities; defaults; expropriations; write-offs; and reinvested earnings of subsidiaries operating abroad and of foreign subsidiaries operating in the United States.

Foreign aid.—Foreign assistance is divided into three major categories—grants (military supplies and services, and other grants), credits, and other assistance (through net accumulation of foreign currency claims from the sale of agricultural commodities). The U.S. Government's capital investments in the international financial institutions constitute an additional measure taken by the Government to promote foreign economic recovery and development.

Grants are transfers for which no payment is expected (other than a limited percentage of the foreign currency "counterpart" funds generated by the grant), or which at most involve an obligation on the part of the receiver to extend aid to the United States or other countries to achieve a common objective. *Credits* are loan disbursements or transfers under other agreements which give rise to specific obligations to repay, over a period of years, usually with interest. All known returns to the U.S. Government stemming from grants and credits (reverse grants, returns of grants, and payments of principal) are taken into account in net grants and net credits, but no allowance is made for interest or commissions. *Other assistance* represents the transfer of U.S. farm

products in exchange for foreign currencies (plus, since enactment of Public Law 87-128, currency claims from principal and interest collected on credits extended under the farm products program), less the Government's disbursements of the currencies as grants, credits, or for purchases. The net acquisition of currencies represents net transfers of resources to foreign countries under the agricultural programs, in addition to those classified as grants or credits.

Figures as published in the *Foreign Grants and Credits* series are not identical with figures shown for Government unilateral transfers and capital in the balance of payments, mainly because of differences in treatment of particular items by the two sets of accounts. Such items include: Contributions to the multilateral construction program of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization; Government investments in certain productive enterprises abroad; Government receipts on funded claims; and net changes in foreign currency holdings resulting from transactions other than those under the farm products program, such as by collection of principal and interest and by purchase for dollars.

The basic instrument for extending military aid to friendly nations has been the Mutual Defense Assistance Program authorized by the Congress in 1949. Prior to 1952, economic and technical aid was authorized in the Foreign Assistance Act of 1948, the 1950 Act for International Development, and other legislation which set up programs for specific countries. In 1952, these economic, technical, and military aid programs were combined under the Mutual Security Act, which in turn was followed by the Foreign Assistance Act passed in 1961. Appropriations to provide military assistance to certain countries in Southeast Asia were made in the Department of Defense Appropriation Act (rather than the Foreign Assistance Appropriation Act) beginning in 1966 and in other legislation concerning programs for specific countries (such as Israel). Figures on activity under the Foreign Assistance Act as reported in the *Foreign Grants and Credits* series differ from data published by the Agency for International Development or its immediate predecessors due largely to differences in reporting, timing, and treatment of particular items.

Exports.—The Bureau of the Census compiles export data primarily from Shipper's Export Declarations required to be filed with customs officials for shipments leaving the United States. They include U.S. exports under mutual security programs and exclude shipments to U.S. Armed Forces for their own use.

The value reported in the export statistics is generally equivalent to a free alongside ship (f.a.s.) value at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price, including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation. This value, as defined, should exclude transportation and other costs beyond the U.S. port of exportation. The country of destination is defined as the country of ultimate destination or country where the merchandise is to be consumed, further processed, or manufactured, as known to the shipper at the time of exportation. When ultimate destination is not known, the shipment is statistically credited to the last country to which the shipper knows the merchandise will be shipped in the same form as exported.

Effective July 1950, publication of the country of destination and customs district detail for "special category" commodities and groups was discontinued for national security reasons. Data for such commodities are included in all total export statistics and, beginning 1973, in all country, continent, and area totals shown here.

For certain low-valued shipments, the export statistics include estimates based upon selected samples of such shipments. In general, shipments valued \$100-\$499 were estimated for July 1953 through September 1969. For Canada, the upper value limit of the sampled shipments was increased from \$499 to \$1,999, effective January 1963. Effective October 1969, data are estimated for shipments valued \$251-\$1,999 to Canada and \$251-\$499 to other countries. The statistics also include estimates for shipments under \$100 prior to October 1969.

\$100 prior to October 1969 and for those under \$251 effective October 1969, not classified by commodity. The over-\$251 sampled shipments represent about 3 percent of the total value of exports, and the under-\$251 shipments about 1.0 percent.

Imports.—The Bureau of the Census compiles import data from various customs forms required to be filed with customs officials. Effective 1974, import values published by the Bureau of the Census are presented on three bases: The transaction values f.a.s. (free alongside ship) at the foreign port of export, the c.i.f. (cost, insurance, and freight), and the previously reported customs import value (the value as appraised by the U.S. Customs Service in accordance with the legal requirements of Sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended). This latter valuation is primarily used for collection of import duties and frequently does not reflect the actual transaction value. The country of origin is defined as the country where the merchandise was grown, mined, or manufactured. If the country of origin is unknown, the country of shipment is reported.

Imports are classified either as "General Imports" or "Imports for Consumption." General imports are a combination of entries for immediate consumption and entries into customs bonded warehouses, and thus generally reflect total arrivals of merchandise. Imports for consumption are a combination of entries for immediate consumption and withdrawals from warehouses for consumption, and thus generally reflect the total of the commodities entered into U.S. consumption channels.

The import statistics include estimates, not classified by commodity, for certain low-valued shipments. From July 1953 through June 1965, data for informal entries (generally items valued under \$251) and various types of formal entries valued under \$100, in general, were estimated, while data for formal and informal entries valued under \$251 have been estimated since July 1965. The estimates are included in country and continent figures and in total import figures. The estimated low-valued shipments generally amount to about 1 percent of the import total.

Area coverage.—Except as noted, the geographic area covered by the export and import trade statistics is the United States customs area, which includes the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

NO. 1454. U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1976

(In billions of dollars. Minus sign (-) denotes debit)

YEAR	Merchandise trade balance	Military transactions balance	Net investment income	Net travel and transportation receipts	All goods and services balance	Current account balance	U.S. official reserve assets, net	Foreign assets in U.S., net.	U.S. assets abroad, net
1960.....	4.9	-2.8	2.3	-1.0	4.0	1.7	19.4	2.1	-2.8
1965.....	5.0	-2.1	4.2	-1.3	7.1	4.3	15.5	.4	-4.2
1966.....	-2.9	-2.9	3.6	-1.3	4.5	1.6	14.9	3.3	-5.5
1967.....	3.8	-3.2	4.0	-1.8	4.4	1.3	14.8	6.9	-8.0
1968.....	.6	-3.1	4.0	-1.5	1.6	-1.3	15.7	9.4	-8.5
1969.....	.6	-3.3	3.7	-1.8	1.0	-2.0	17.0	12.3	-8.8
1970.....	2.6	-3.4	3.5	-2.0	2.9	-.4	14.5	5.9	-6.2
1971.....	-2.3	-2.0	4.6	-2.3	-.3	-4.0	12.2	22.4	-9.3
1972.....	-6.4	-3.6	4.2	-3.0	-6.1	-9.9	13.2	21.1	-9.9
1973.....	.9	-2.3	4.8	-3.1	3.5	-.4	14.4	17.8	-14.7
1974.....	-5.4	-2.1	8.7	-3.1	2.2	-5.0	15.9	33.6	-27.0
1975.....	9.0	-.9	6.0	-2.6	16.2	11.6	16.2	14.3	-31.5
1976.....	-9.2	.4	9.8	-2.1	8.7	-1.3	18.7	34.5	-43.0

Source: U.S. Council of Economic Advisors, *Economic Indicators*, monthly. Data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and U.S. Dept. of the Treasury.

No. 1455. U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS: 1965 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. Minus sign (-) denotes debits. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 1-25]

TYPE OF TRANSACTION	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Exports of goods and services ¹	39,548	62,483	65,614	72,664	101,697	138,303	147,600	163,271
Merchandise, excl. military ²	26,461	42,469	43,319	49,381	71,410	98,306	107,088	114,700
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	830	1,501	1,926	1,163	2,342	2,952	3,919	5,213
Travel and transportation.....	3,826	5,988	6,426	7,071	8,821	10,738	11,663	13,560
Miscellaneous services.....	2,533	3,950	4,431	4,888	5,584	6,493	7,600	8,430
Income on U.S. investments abroad ³	5,899	8,575	9,512	10,161	13,540	19,763	17,330	21,869
Transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grants, net	1,636	2,713	3,546	4,492	2,809	1,817	2,217	386
Imports of goods and services	-32,443	-59,571	-65,954	-78,752	-98,177	-136,143	-181,436	-159,571
Merchandise, excl. military ²	-21,510	-39,866	-45,579	-55,797	-70,499	-103,673	-98,043	-123,917
Direct defense expenditures.....	-2,952	-4,855	-4,819	-4,784	-4,629	-5,035	-4,795	-4,847
Travel and transportation.....	-5,106	-8,011	-8,741	-10,099	-11,907	-13,893	-14,215	-15,705
Miscellaneous services.....	-1,146	-1,760	-1,922	-2,099	-2,399	-2,523	-3,006	-3,542
Income on foreign investments in U.S. ³	-1,730	-5,082	-4,893	-5,975	-8,744	-11,019	-11,376	-11,561
U.S. military grants of goods and services, net	-1,636	-2,713	-3,546	-4,492	-2,809	-1,817	-2,217	-386
Unilateral transfers (excl. military grants), net	-2,854	-3,294	-3,701	-3,854	-3,887	-7,188	-4,612	-5,023
U.S. Government grants.....	-1,808	-1,736	-2,043	-2,173	-1,938	-5,475	-2,893	-3,146
U.S. Govt. pensions, private remittances, other transfers.....	-1,046	-1,558	-1,659	-1,681	-1,948	-1,714	-1,719	-1,878
U.S. assets abroad, net (increase/capital outflow (-))	-4,176	-6,164	-9,299	-9,929	-14,666	-27,029	-31,548	-42,959
U.S. official reserve assets, net.....	1,222	2,477	2,348	32	209	-1,434	-607	-2,530
U.S. Govt. assets, other than official reserve assets, net.....	-1,605	-1,589	-1,884	-1,568	-2,045	365	-3,463	-4,213
U.S. loans and other long-term assets.....	-2,463	-3,293	-4,181	-3,819	-4,639	-5,001	-5,936	-6,927
Repayments on U.S. loans ⁴	874	1,721	2,115	2,086	2,596	4,826	2,476	2,585
U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net.....	-16	-16	182	165	-602	541	-3	129
U.S. private assets, net.....	-3,793	-7,052	-9,763	-8,392	-12,230	-25,960	-27,478	-36,216
Direct investments abroad ⁴	-3,468	-4,413	-4,441	-3,214	-3,195	-1,368	-6,264	-4,596
Foreign securities.....	-759	-1,076	-1,113	-618	-671	-1,854	-6,235	-8,730
U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns.....	341	-596	-1,229	-1,054	-2,383	-3,221	-1,447	-1,986
U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere.....	93	-967	-2,980	-3,506	-5,980	-19,516	-13,532	-20,904
Long-term.....	-232	155	-612	-1,307	-933	-1,183	-2,357	-2,124
Short-term.....	325	-1,122	-2,368	-2,190	-5,047	-18,333	-11,175	-18,780
Foreign assets in the U.S., net (increase/capital inflow (+))	382	5,923	22,445	21,127	17,753	33,612	14,336	34,520
Foreign official assets in the U.S., net.....	132	6,907	26,895	10,705	6,299	10,981	6,960	17,945
Other foreign assets in the U.S., net.....	249	-984	-4,450	10,422	11,454	22,631	7,376	16,575
Direct investments in U.S. ⁴	57	1,030	-175	380	1,890	3,695	1,414	2,176
U.S. Treasury securities.....	-131	81	-22	-34	-214	697	2,590	2,783
U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities.....	-358	2,189	2,289	4,507	4,041	378	2,503	1,250
U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns.....	178	2,014	369	815	1,035	1,844	240	-616
U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere.....	503	-6,298	-6,911	4,754	4,702	16,017	628	10,982
Long-term.....	241	23	-250	149	227	9	-280	175
Short-term.....	262	-6,321	-6,661	4,605	4,475	16,008	908	10,807
Allocations of special drawing rights	-	867	717	710	-	-	-	-
Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	-457	-244	-9,822	-1,966	-2,720	-1,555	5,660	9,763

- Represents zero. ¹ Excludes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs. ² Excludes exports of goods under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Bureau of the Census export documents, excludes imports of goods under direct defense expenditures identified in Census import documents, and reflects various other adjustments (for valuation, coverage, and timing) of census statistics to a balance of payments basis. ³ Consists of interest, dividends, and branch earnings. ⁴ Excludes reinvested earnings of foreign incorporated affiliates of U.S. firms, or of U.S. incorporated affiliates of foreign firms. ⁵ Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, June 1977.

No. 1456. U.S. BALANCES ON INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS, BY AREAS AND SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1974 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. Balances by area have some shortcomings due to statistical discrepancies including errors, omissions, and incorrect area attributions. Minus sign (-) denotes debits]

AREA OR COUNTRY	1974, BALANCE ON—			1975, BALANCE ON—			1976, BALANCE ON—		
	Merchandise trade ¹	Goods and services	Current account	Merchandise trade ¹	Goods and services	Current account	Merchandise trade ¹	Goods and services	Current account
All areas.....	-5,367	2,160	-5,028	9,045	16,164	11,552	-9,217	3,699	-1,324
Euro. Economic Community ²	2,500	-619	-621	6,341	2,959	3,086	7,222	4,306	4,343
United Kingdom.....	588	-208	-240	1,145	139	147	911	140	96
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	708	771	761	1,280	1,224	1,216	1,922	1,940	1,932
France.....	670	571	522	961	850	810	995	888	843
Germany.....	-1,615	-3,572	-3,301	-308	-2,280	-1,900	-108	-2,023	-1,704
Italy.....	168	-68	-197	454	273	153	530	421	292
Netherlands.....	2,233	2,163	2,161	2,727	2,697	2,687	3,098	3,157	3,145
Other Western Europe.....	1,897	-90	-379	2,779	1,896	1,102	1,712	708	358
Eastern Europe.....	760	892	831	2,515	2,659	2,592	3,180	3,363	3,292
Canada.....	-550	1,713	1,541	1,826	4,907	4,770	-10	3,933	3,805
Latin America and other W. Hem.....	-2,838	-266	-853	931	3,807	3,139	-364	3,626	2,872
Japan ³	-1,690	-897	-944	-1,690	-1,367	-1,410	-5,336	-5,238	-5,287
Australia and South Africa ⁴	1,738	2,604	2,578	1,266	2,177	2,152	1,442	2,767	2,740
Other Asia and Africa.....	-6,684	-636	-6,358	-4,923	-7	-3,171	-16,754	-8,964	-12,333
International and unallocated.....	-	-541	-823	-	-368	-710	-309	-803	-1,110

- Represents zero. ¹ Adjusted to balance of payments basis; excludes exports under U.S. military sales contracts and imports under direct defense expenditures. ² Includes Denmark, Ireland, European Atomic Energy Community, European Coal and Steel Community, and European Investment Bank, not shown separately. ³ Includes Ryukyu Islands. ⁴ Includes New Zealand.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, June 1977.

No. 1457. U.S. RESERVE ASSETS AND SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS: 1960 TO 1977

[In millions of dollars. As of end of year or month. Covers U.S. gold stock, including gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund; holdings of convertible foreign currencies by U.S. monetary authorities; and liabilities maturing in 1 year or less as reported by U.S. banks. "Foreigners" refers to international and regional organizations, foreign governments, central banks, and other official institutions, as well as banks, organizations, and individuals domiciled abroad and the foreign subsidiaries and offices of U.S. banks and commercial firms]

ITEM AND REGION OR COUNTRY	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977, May, prel.
Reserve assets, total.....	19,359	15,450	14,487	12,167	13,151	14,378	15,883	16,226	18,747	19,195
Gold stock, U.S.....	17,804	13,806	11,072	10,206	10,487	11,652	11,632	11,599	11,598	11,658
Special drawing rights.....	-	-	861	1,100	1,958	2,166	2,374	2,335	2,395	2,470
Foreign currency holdings.....	-	781	629	276	241	8	5	80	320	95
Reserve position in IMF ¹	1,555	863	1,935	585	465	552	1,852	2,212	4,434	4,972
Short-term liabilities to foreigners.....	18,701	25,551	41,761	55,428	60,697	69,074	94,771	94,338	108,947	114,784
Foreign.....	17,260	24,072	40,541	53,661	59,284	67,119	91,600	89,046	103,497	108,225
Official ²	10,212	13,066	19,333	39,018	40,000	43,923	53,079	49,530	53,528	58,258
Other.....	7,048	11,006	21,208	14,643	19,284	23,196	38,521	39,516	49,969	49,967
Europe.....	9,046	11,627	22,648	27,529	27,136	40,742	48,813	43,988	46,923	48,246
France.....	519	997	2,267	3,150	4,441	3,482	4,287	7,733	4,875	4,920
Germany, Fed. Rep.....	3,476	1,429	7,520	6,596	5,346	13,227	9,429	4,857	5,965	4,825
Italy.....	877	1,620	1,330	1,887	1,338	1,404	2,577	1,072	3,206	3,509
Netherlands.....	328	339	762	270	1,468	2,886	3,234	3,411	3,007	3,111
Switzerland.....	678	1,369	1,948	3,249	2,857	3,377	10,139	8,514	9,453	8,512
United Kingdom.....	1,667	2,714	5,504	7,379	5,011	6,148	7,584	6,886	9,999	11,910
Other.....	1,501	3,160	3,317	4,998	6,675	10,218	11,563	12,015	10,418	11,469
Canada.....	2,439	2,574	4,056	3,441	3,432	3,627	3,520	3,076	4,784	4,869
Latin America.....	2,308	4,027	4,952	4,708	5,568	7,664	11,754	14,942	19,010	19,978
Asia ³	3,115	5,286	7,936	16,429	19,131	10,839	21,130	21,539	28,461	30,216
Japan.....	1,887	3,014	5,150	14,295	15,843	6,967	10,931	10,218	14,380	12,481
Middle East oil-exporting countries.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,623	6,461	8,073	10,437
Other.....	362	558	949	1,554	4,016	4,246	6,382	5,501	4,319	4,916
Int'l and regional ⁴	1,441	1,479	1,220	1,767	1,413	1,955	3,171	5,292	5,450	6,559

- Represents zero. NA Not available. ¹ International Monetary Fund (IMF). ² Represents liabilities to foreign central banks, foreign central governments and their agencies, Bank for International Settlements, and European Fund through Dec. 1972. ³ Includes countries not shown separately. ⁴ Excludes holdings of dollars by IMF derived from payments of U.S. subscription and from exchange transactions and other transactions of the IMF. (Liabilities representing "gold investment" of IMF included until Feb. 1972, when investment was terminated.) Also, excludes holdings of U.S. Treasury letters of credit and nonnegotiable, non-interest-bearing special U.S. notes by other international and regional organizations. Excludes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund; see footnote 2.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, monthly.

No. 1458. INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION, 1971 TO 1975, AND BY SELECTED AREA, 1975

[In billions of dollars. Estimates for end of year; subject to considerable error due to nature of basic data. Direct investments at book value; other types at market or State values. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 26-39, for similar data.]

TYPE OF INVESTMENT	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975			
					Total ¹	West- ern Eu- rope	Can- ada	Latin Amer- ican Re- pub- lics ²
U.S. net international investment position.....	56.1	49.6	61.9	77.4	93.6	-41.0	46.4	41.1
U.S. assets abroad.....	179.5	199.5	225.2	264.8	304.1	79.1	59.3	61.2
U.S. official reserve assets.....	22.2	13.2	14.4	15.9	16.2	.1	(z)	-
Gold.....	10.2	10.5	11.7	11.7	11.6	-	-	-
Special drawing rights.....	1.1	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.3	-	-	-
Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.....	.6	.5	.6	1.9	2.2	-	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	.3	.2	(z)	(z)	.1	.1	(z)	-
U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets.....	34.2	36.1	38.8	38.4	41.8	8.9	.3	9.1
U.S. loans and other long-term assets.....	31.8	34.1	36.2	36.3	39.8	8.7	.3	9.1
Repayable in dollars ³	25.6	28.4	30.6	33.1	37.7	8.0	.3	8.5
Other ⁴	6.2	5.7	5.6	3.2	2.1	.7	-	.6
U.S. foreign currency holdings and short- term assets.....	2.4	2.0	2.6	2.1	2.0	.2	(z)	(z)
U.S. private assets.....	133.1	150.3	172.0	210.6	246.1	70.2	59.0	52.0
Direct investments abroad.....	83.0	90.5	103.7	118.8	133.2	49.6	31.2	22.2
Foreign securities.....	23.5	27.6	27.8	28.6	35.2	3.9	20.9	1.8
Bonds.....	15.9	17.1	17.8	19.6	25.6	1.2	14.9	1.7
Corporate stocks.....	7.6	10.5	10.0	9.0	9.6	2.7	6.0	.1
U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners ⁵	9.6	11.4	13.8	17.0	18.3	6.1	3.6	4.1
Long-term.....	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.5	5.9	1.6	1.5	1.7
Short-term.....	5.3	6.8	8.7	11.5	12.4	4.4	2.0	2.4
U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks ⁶	16.9	20.7	26.7	46.2	59.5	10.6	3.4	23.9
Long-term.....	3.6	5.1	6.0	7.2	9.5	2.0	.6	3.5
Short-term.....	13.3	15.7	20.7	39.0	49.9	8.6	2.8	20.4
Foreign assets in the U.S.	123.3	149.9	163.3	187.4	210.5	120.2	12.9	20.1
Foreign official assets in the U.S.	52.5	63.2	69.6	80.3	87.0	49.0	1.1	4.7
U.S. Government securities.....	44.4	52.9	53.8	57.7	63.2	(?)	(?)	(?)
U.S. Treasury securities.....	44.4	52.6	52.9	56.2	60.8	(?)	(?)	(?)
Other.....	(z)	.3	.9	1.6	2.4	(?)	(?)	(?)
Other U.S. Government liabilities.....	1.2	1.6	2.8	3.5	5.2	1.7	.1	.2
U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks ⁶	6.8	8.5	12.6	18.4	15.9	(?)	(?)	(?)
Other foreign official assets.....	-	.2	.5	.6	2.7	(?)	(?)	(?)
Other foreign assets in the U.S.	70.9	86.7	93.7	107.1	123.6	71.1	11.8	15.4
Direct investments.....	13.9	14.9	18.3	22.4	26.7	16.5	5.1	.5
U.S. securities ⁷	30.1	38.8	36.8	27.8	36.5	28.1	3.6	2.4
Corporate and other bonds.....	8.6	10.9	11.9	10.1	9.8	8.7	.5	.3
Corporate stocks.....	21.4	27.8	24.8	17.7	26.7	19.5	3.1	2.1
U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners ⁸	9.2	10.7	11.7	13.4	13.5	8.4	.6	1.4
Long-term.....	5.3	6.2	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.0	.3	.5
Short-term.....	3.9	4.5	5.2	7.1	6.8	3.4	.3	.9
U.S. long-term liabilities reported by U.S. banks.....	.8	.9	1.2	1.2	.8	(8)	(8)	(8)
U.S. Treasury securities and other short-term liabilities reported by U.S. banks.....	16.9	21.5	25.7	42.3	46.0	(8)	(8)	(8)
U.S. Treasury securities.....	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.7	4.3	(8)	(8)	(8)
U.S. short-term liabilities reported by U.S. banks ⁹	15.7	20.3	24.8	40.7	41.7	(8)	(8)	(8)

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50 million.

¹ Includes other countries, international organizations, and unallocated, not shown separately.

² Includes other Western Hemisphere.

³ Includes paid-in capital subscription to international financial institutions and outstanding amounts of miscellaneous claims. Excludes World War I debts that are not being serviced.

⁴ Includes indebtedness that the borrower may contractually, or at its option, repay with its currency, with a third country's currency, or by delivery of materials or transfer of services.

⁵ Reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns.

⁶ Not included elsewhere.

⁷ Data included in "foreign official assets in the U.S."

⁸ Data included in "Other foreign assets in the U.S."

⁹ Excludes U.S. Treasury securities.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, various monthly issues.

Direct Investment Abroad

No. 1459. U.S. DIRECT INVESTMENT ABROAD—DIRECT INVESTMENT POSITION AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS INCOME, BY COUNTRY, 1970 TO 1976, AND BY SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1976
 [In millions of dollars. For definition of "direct," see headnote, table 1460. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 41-46]

COUNTRY	DIRECT INVESTMENT POSITION (at year-end)							BALANCE OF PAYMENTS INCOME										
	1976, prel.							1976, prel.										
	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	Total ¹	Total ¹	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	Total ¹	Manu- facturing	Petro- leum	Fi- nance and insur- ance		
All areas	75,480	89,878	101,313	110,172	124,212	137,244	61,062	29,713	16,392	4,992	6,416	8,384	11,379	8,567	11,127	3,069	4,434	1,984
Developed countries	51,819	62,060	72,214	83,025	90,923	101,150	49,639	23,662	8,946	2,486	2,911	3,875	4,992	4,609	5,217	2,456	3,622	1,984
Canada	21,015	22,985	28,404	31,923	35,927	45,364	15,364	7,153	3,796	819	819	1,280	1,239	1,239	1,376	628	279	694
Europe ²	26,255	31,696	38,255	44,782	49,533	55,900	28,702	13,445	4,767	1,266	1,686	2,244	2,945	2,643	2,996	1,553	499	227
European Economic Commu- ty (EEC) ³	20,104	25,653	30,919	35,453	39,001	44,016	25,121	11,171	4,660	1,093	1,342	1,992	2,256	2,130	2,351	1,422	477	374
Belgium and Luxembourg	1,546	2,094	2,512	2,945	3,306	3,607	2,221	1,171	419	65	82	110	249	138	168	109	26	22
Denmark and Ireland	571	676	858	1,160	1,295	1,632	1,221	318	24	80	153	187	169	38	61	72	-26	2
France	2,643	3,492	4,295	5,902	7,743	9,968	3,968	3,778	1,866	24	43	29	29	188	188	109	26	22
Germany	4,313	5,941	7,650	9,791	12,726	16,410	6,638	2,294	811	483	464	630	706	673	670	570	37	15
Italy	1,464	1,894	2,212	2,680	3,270	4,044	1,870	635	82	53	62	74	64	100	210	124	35	35
Netherlands	1,550	1,918	2,352	3,257	4,225	5,273	1,776	1,298	204	43	24	168	360	381	429	89	31	20
United Kingdom	8,016	9,638	11,040	12,537	13,927	15,690	7,776	5,117	1,233	351	555	716	532	598	666	261	22	160
Other Western Europe ⁴	5,151	6,042	7,336	9,329	10,932	11,890	3,581	2,274	1,803	173	344	332	688	513	645	131	122	104
Japan ⁴	1,462	2,223	2,671	3,319	3,339	3,787	1,689	1,566	1,006	95	158	216	226	187	192	110	10	63
Australia and South Africa ⁵	4,067	5,056	5,746	6,320	7,013	7,429	3,324	1,498	281	256	271	438	541	539	652	165	174	31
Developing countries⁶	19,132	22,274	22,904	19,812	26,222	29,050	11,362	2,882	5,986	2,340	3,079	4,272	6,086	3,619	5,763	603	3,337	1,264
Latin American Republics ⁷	11,104	12,413	13,527	14,597	16,394	17,116	8,642	1,663	1,927	803	711	1,192	1,273	779	930	414	109	158
Mexico, Panama, and other Central America	3,644	4,074	4,506	5,141	5,811	5,918	2,588	176	889	151	197	283	324	304	357	172	8	61
Argentina	1,022	1,128	1,144	1,138	1,164	1,364	885	174	72	83	67	67	74	15	62	22	22	14
Brazil	1,356	2,180	2,885	3,760	4,579	5,403	3,667	336	422	77	72	70	105	152	228	123	27	39
Chile	738	642	643	287	174	179	49	58	(2)	40	8	2	8	5	10	5	4	1
Colombia	584	635	608	617	645	653	387	56	100	26	23	24	62	43	60	35	8	1
Peru	744	789	859	900	960	963	553	56	100	26	23	24	62	43	60	35	8	1
Venezuela	2,241	2,172	2,051	1,804	1,872	1,367	368	256	8	51	24	78	43	-102	33	3	2	(z)
Other Western Hemisphere	1,858	2,433	2,957	3,895	5,705	6,420	1,257	330	150	343	305	621	477	251	137	47	46	8
Other Africa ⁸	2,437	2,835	3,276	3,433	3,444	2,802	1,287	601	1,287	3,651	164	204	238	763	821	1,168	72	113
Middle East ⁹	1,545	1,836	2,236	2,433	2,444	2,587	1,599	63	444	413	456	799	858	351	459	5	364	3
Other Asia and Pacific	2,280	3,216	3,818	4,419	4,040	3,910	186	4,211	122	73	363	1,967	1,464	1,420	7	1,533	65	65
International and unallocated¹⁰	4,469	5,545	6,196	7,335	8,118	8,922	1,673	3,554	322	498	358	655	1,255	1,677	1,455	105	1,137	154
Total	75,480	89,878	101,313	110,172	124,212	137,244	61,062	29,713	16,392	4,992	6,416	8,384	11,379	8,567	11,127	3,069	4,434	1,984

¹ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Yemen, Syria, Trucial States, Oman, and Yemen. ² Negative direct investment position occurs when U.S. parent company's liabilities to the foreign affiliate are greater than its investment in the foreign affiliate. For further explanation, see the June 1977 issue of source. ³ U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, August 1977, and supplement titled *Revised Data Series on U.S. Direct Investment Abroad, 1955-1974*.

⁴ Includes Mediterranean and other countries not shown in Eastern Europe. ⁵ As of Jan. 1, 1973, United Kingdom, Denmark, and Ireland became members of EEC. For consistency, data for all years are shown on same basis. ⁶ Beginning 1973, includes Okinawa, includes New Zealand. ⁷ Shipping companies operating under flags of convenience, primarily those of Panama and Liberia are included in "International and unallocated." ⁸ Includes countries not shown below. ⁹ Includes Egypt and all other countries in Africa except South Africa. ¹⁰ Includes industries not shown separately. ^z Less than \$500,000.

NO. 1460. INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS—INCOME RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, BY FOREIGN AREAS: 1966 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. Figures abstracted from the general pattern of balance of payments. "Direct" investments represent private enterprises in one country controlled by investors in another country or in the management of which foreign investors have an important voice. "Other private" investments represent long-term miscellaneous holdings such as government or corporate bonds, interests in trusts and estates, or bank loans]

AREA AND TYPE OF INVESTMENT	1966		1970		1974		1975		1976	
	Re-ceipts	Pay-ments								
Total, all areas	5,740	2,142	8,575	5,056	19,768	10,777	17,330	11,376	21,369	11,561
Direct.....	3,467	372	4,992	441	11,379	266	8,567	1,046	11,127	1,360
Other private.....	1,669	1,221	2,671	3,591	7,356	6,249	7,644	5,788	8,955	5,681
U.S. Government.....	604	549	912	1,024	1,033	4,262	1,119	4,542	1,287	4,520
Canada	1,230	309	1,725	591	2,727	831	2,954	827	3,443	841
Direct.....	665	76	819	39	1,180	85	1,239	181	1,376	215
Other private.....	565	159	905	378	1,537	448	1,700	394	2,050	402
U.S. Government.....	(2)	74	1	174	10	298	15	252	17	224
Latin America ¹	1,460	191	1,683	482	4,160	1,051	4,129	1,026	5,358	1,120
Direct.....	1,017	3	967	22	2,386	77	1,600	105	2,098	168
Other private.....	321	175	556	446	1,867	937	2,282	862	2,983	898
U.S. Government..... ²	122	13	160	14	257	37	247	59	277	54
Western Europe ²	1,215	1,217	2,128	3,080	4,602	6,465	4,259	6,712	4,785	6,332
Direct.....	637	284	1,266	363	2,945	170	2,643	756	2,996	873
Other private.....	346	616	501	2,169	1,418	3,668	1,303	3,413	1,526	3,170
U.S. Government.....	232	317	361	548	239	2,627	313	2,643	263	2,289
Other countries ³	1,836	426	3,041	905	8,281	2,432	5,984	2,811	7,783	3,269
Direct.....	1,149	9	1,941	18	5,219	-66	3,083	4	4,657	105
Other private.....	438	272	710	599	2,534	1,197	2,358	1,119	2,396	1,211
U.S. Government.....	249	145	390	288	528	1,301	543	1,688	730	1,953

Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ Includes other Western Hemisphere countries. ² Includes Finland, Spain, and Yugoslavia. ³ Includes international institutions and shipping companies operating under flags of the Bahamas, Honduras, and Panama.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, August 1977.

NO. 1461. DIRECT FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES—VALUE, BY AREA AND INDUSTRY: 1950 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. Book value at yearend. Prior to 1974, covers U.S., including real estate firms in which foreign interest or ownership was 25 percent or more; thereafter, ownership of 10 percent or more. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 47-74]

AREA AND INDUSTRY	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, prel.
All areas ¹	3,391	5,076	6,910	8,797	13,270	13,914	14,868	17,403	25,144	27,662	30,182
Petroleum.....	405	853	1,238	1,710	2,992	3,139	3,272	3,768	5,614	6,213	5,901
Manufacturing.....	1,138	1,759	2,611	3,478	6,140	6,722	7,262	8,559	10,387	11,386	12,550
Finance and insurance.....	1,065	1,499	1,810	2,169	2,256	2,553	2,911	2,854	2,723	3,152	3,722
Trade, wholesale and retail.....	(NA)	(NA)	634	748	.994	562	550	934	4,387	4,844	5,832
Canada	1,029	1,542	1,934	2,388	3,117	3,335	3,466	4,044	5,136	5,352	5,859
Petroleum.....	56	196	203	208	190	207	243	296	547	596	679
Manufacturing.....	468	711	932	1,219	1,836	2,013	2,201	2,430	2,905	3,061	3,353
Finance and insurance.....	153	179	246	370	324	330	353	320	311	341	384
Europe	2,228	3,369	4,707	6,076	9,554	10,336	11,087	12,504	16,756	18,584	19,916
Petroleum.....	349	657	1,028	1,478	2,777	2,893	3,011	3,438	4,714	5,478	4,985
Manufacturing.....	689	1,040	1,611	2,167	4,091	4,455	4,836	5,828	6,109	6,673	7,421
Finance and insurance.....	870	1,272	1,504	1,724	1,805	2,047	2,335	2,261	1,829	2,088	2,499
United Kingdom	1,168	1,749	2,248	2,852	4,127	4,583	4,987	5,649	5,744	6,331	5,699
Petroleum.....	95	204	339	511	1,220	1,270	1,297	1,377	1,602	(D)	601
Manufacturing.....	337	510	722	839	1,391	1,615	1,719	2,250	1,792	1,833	1,963
Finance and insurance.....	554	836	953	1,176	1,141	1,326	1,567	1,506	854	932	1,153
Netherlands	334	613	947	1,304	2,151	2,224	2,357	2,514	4,698	5,347	6,184
Petroleum.....	226	411	639	887	1,311	1,353	1,407	1,508	(D)	(D)	(D)
Manufacturing.....	44	127	213	328	652	697	769	821	1,213	1,345	1,486
Switzerland.....	348	522	773	940	1,545	1,576	1,675	1,889	1,949	2,138	2,284
Manufacturing.....	204	282	427	590	1,147	1,124	1,194	1,437	1,222	1,308	1,356
Finance and insurance.....	147	223	300	303	351	394	416	376	263	365	(D)
Other Europe	377	485	739	980	1,731	1,953	2,068	2,452	4,366	4,768	5,749
Petroleum.....	28	42	50	80	246	270	308	553	(D)	(D)	(D)
Manufacturing.....	84	121	249	410	901	1,019	1,154	1,320	1,882	2,187	2,616
Finance and insurance.....	135	176	209	209	255	287	307	335	442	445	(D)
Japan				118	229	-227	-154	259	345	591	890
Other areas	134	165	269	214	370	471	468	596	2,907	3,135	3,518

D Withheld to avoid disclosure of data for individual companies. NA Not available. ¹ Area totals include industries not shown separately. ² Direct investments (in millions of dollars): Belgium and Luxembourg, 918; France, 1,566; Germany, 2,052; Italy, 253; and Sweden, 608.

³ At yearend 1971 and 1972, Japanese parents' net debt to their U.S. affiliates exceeded their equity position with those affiliates.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Foreign Business Investments in the United States, 1962*; and *Survey of Current Business*, October 1977.

Foreign Grants and Credits

857

No. 1462. U.S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS: 1945 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. "P.L." means Public Law. For explanation of minus sign (-), see headnote, table 1463. See also text, pp. 849-851, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 75-101]

PROGRAM	Post World War II period ¹	July 1945- Dec. 1955	1956- 1965	1966- 1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, prel.
Total, net	179,246	55,132	47,317	37,807	8,242	6,804	7,322	8,681	7,940
Investments in 6 international financial institutions ²	5,112	635	655	884	271	373	537	654	1,102
Under assistance programs, net.....	174,134	54,497	46,662	36,923	7,971	6,431	6,785	8,027	6,838
Net new military grants.....	65,686	16,445	19,159	15,607	4,527	2,852	2,842	2,901	1,354
Gross new grants.....	66,209	16,679	19,400	15,629	4,529	2,862	2,849	2,905	1,356
Foreign Assistance Act ³	64,556	15,062	19,364	15,629	4,529	2,862	2,849	2,905	1,356
Military supplies and services.....	40,856	13,917	13,256	4,839	770	838	975	824	388
Military assistance, service funded ⁴	18,169	-	8	10,305	3,629	1,981	849	1,396	-
Financing of military purchases ⁵	2,463	-	-	-	-	-	937	647	879
Other special programs.....	3,067	1,145	1,100	435	130	43	98	38	88
Other.....	1,653	1,617	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Reverse grants and returns.....	523	234	241	22	2	10	7	4	3
Net new economic and technical aid grants ⁶	70,557	28,869	17,675	10,851	2,173	1,938	4,538	2,247	2,266
Developed countries ⁷	20,895	20,291	780	53	-114	-119	-1	-1	6
Developing countries ⁷	49,662	8,578	16,896	10,798	2,287	2,057	4,539	2,248	2,260
Gross new grants.....	72,484	30,222	17,993	10,864	2,290	2,059	4,540	2,249	2,266
Foreign Assistance Act ³	43,707	17,711	12,189	6,352	1,388	1,335	1,562	1,554	1,617
Farm products disposals:									
Foreign currencies, P. L. 83-480 ⁸	6,321	-	2,048	1,429	273	197	2,316	20	39
Famine and other urgent relief.....	6,399	530	2,704	1,640	351	247	316	309	304
Payment of transportation.....	1,635	-	494	492	132	81	121	120	94
Supplies to military or trusteeship administration areas.....	6,627	5,872	132	270	57	62	71	77	87
Peace Corps.....	1,218	-	232	600	72	80	88	72	74
Other.....	6,676	6,110	194	82	18	57	66	97	51
Less: Reverse grants and returns.....	1,926	1,353	318	13	118	120	2	2	(2)
Net new credits ⁹	35,891	8,642	7,025	11,276	1,484	1,690	-348	2,849	3,272
Developed countries ⁷	3,981	6,646	-3,207	-7	-15	181	13	138	182
Developing countries ⁷	31,960	1,996	10,232	11,283	1,499	1,509	-360	2,711	3,090
New credits.....	70,711	12,039	15,429	19,872	3,634	4,252	4,468	5,293	5,823
Export-Import Bank Act ¹⁰	27,023	4,271	5,257	7,460	1,298	1,680	2,578	2,490	1,990
Foreign Assistance Act ³	22,577	1,919	6,196	7,244	958	1,134	1,186	1,533	2,407
Country program loans.....	16,763	1,765	5,722	5,993	554	614	583	620	913
Financing of military purchases.....	4,793	9	247	865	372	478	550	823	1,448
Social Progress Trust Fund.....	747	-	226	381	26	34	24	21	34
Other.....	276	145	2	5	6	7	29	69	13
P. L. 83-480 ⁸	11,790	48	3,839	4,366	701	587	560	952	747
Loans of foreign currency:									
To foreign governments.....	5,181	48	3,285	1,801	22	8	9	2	5
To private enterprises.....	423	-	202	174	31	7	4	1	4
Long-term credit sales.....	6,186	-	352	2,381	647	572	547	949	737
P. L. 80-806 ¹⁰	3,111	-	-	710	459	799	147	318	678
Other.....	6,209	5,801	137	102	119	52	-2	(2)	(2)
Less: Principal collections.....	34,820	3,397	8,404	8,596	2,051	2,562	4,816	2,444	2,550
Export-Import Bank Act.....	16,561	1,803	4,458	5,041	1,048	1,089	1,111	992	1,018
Foreign Assistance Act ³	5,632	38	1,263	1,586	293	403	748	526	775
Country program loans.....	3,903	1	944	1,226	194	229	529	604	477
Financing of military purchases.....	1,331	2	222	267	75	145	185	180	255
Social Progress Trust Fund.....	230	-	9	89	24	26	29	31	32
Other.....	159	35	88	5	1	3	6	11	11
P. L. 83-480 ⁸	4,155	-	180	597	240	416	2,265	235	221
Loans of foreign currency:									
To foreign governments.....	2,547	-	111	176	79	117	1,874	108	82
To private enterprises.....	234	-	43	104	19	18	18	16	16
Long-term credit sales.....	1,374	-	27	317	142	280	373	111	124
Lend-lease, surplus property, and grant settlements.....	4,216	677	2,001	764	193	248	103	130	99
P. L. 80-806 ¹⁰	2,188	-	-	260	203	321	510	478	425
Other.....	2,070	880	501	357	74	84	79	83	12

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1462. U.S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS: 1945 TO 1976—Con.

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, p. 857]

PROGRAM	Post World War II period ¹	July 1945–Dec. 1955	1956–1965	1966–1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, prel.
Other assistance (net accumulation of foreign currency claims) ¹¹	2,000	541	2,802	-811	-213	-49	-247	30	-53
Developed countries ⁷	294	190	330	-106	-30	-17	-21	-28	-23
Developing countries ⁷	1,706	351	2,472	-704	-183	-32	-226	58	-31
Currency claims acquired.....	19,328	813	11,498	3,779	345	361	2,214	189	129
Sales of farm products.....	14,996	813	11,170	2,927	75	5	1	5	(2)
Second-stage operations ¹²	4,332	-	329	852	270	356	2,213	184	129
Less: Currencies disbursed.....	17,328	272	8,696	4,590	558	410	2,461	159	182
Economic grants and credits to purchasing country.....	13,324	182	6,863	3,374	317	207	2,318	21	42
Other uses.....	4,004	90	1,833	1,216	241	203	143	138	140

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ July 1, 1945, through Dec. 31, 1976. All lend-lease and conversions of prior grants to credits are from V-J Day (Sept. 2, 1945). ² For details, see table 1463.

³ Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (P.L. 87-195), as amended. Also includes predecessor and related programs.

⁴ Includes military assistance under Dept. of Defense Appropriation Act, 1966 (P.L. 89-394) and later acts.

⁵ Includes funds made available under Public Law 93-199 and subsequent legislation to release Israel from its contractual liability to pay for defense articles and services purchased under other legislation. ⁶ Net new grants not adjusted for settlements for postwar relief and other grants under agreements, and net new credits exclude prior grants converted into credits, which were as follows: July 1945–December 1955, \$2,198 million; 1956–66, \$491 million; 1972, \$994 million. Repayments on these settlements are included in net new credits.

⁷ Developed countries include Australia, Canada, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of South Africa, all countries listed under "Western Europe" in table 1463, except Portugal, Spain, Yugoslavia, and Malta and all countries listed under "Eastern Europe" in table 1463. Developing countries include all other countries listed in table 1463.

⁸ Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act. ⁹ Outstanding credits on Dec. 31, 1976, totaled \$38,821 million representing net credits extended since organization of Export-Import Bank, Feb. 12, 1934, less chargeoffs, and net adjustments due to exchange rates (\$1,465 million), and excluding World War I debts. The amount repayable in dollars at U.S. Government option was \$36,001 million; the remainder was repayable in foreign currencies, commodities, or services, at the option of the borrowers.

¹⁰ Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act.

¹¹ Equivalent value of currencies still available to be used, including some funds advanced from foreign governments and after loss by exchange rate fluctuations (\$1,355 million), was \$645 million on Dec. 31, 1976.

¹² Includes foreign currencies acquired from triangular trade operations and principal and interest collections on credits, originally extended under P.L. 83-480, which—since enactment of P.L. 87-128—are available for the same purposes as P.L. 83-480 currencies.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Foreign Grants and Credits by the United States Government*, periodic.

No. 1463. U.S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS, BY COUNTRY: 1945 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. See text, pp. 849-851. Negative figures (-) occur when the total of grant returns, principal repayments, and/or foreign currencies disbursed by the Government exceeds new grants and new credits utilized and/or acquisitions of foreign currencies through new sales of farm products. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 75-186]

TYPE AND COUNTRY	Post World War II period ¹	July 1945–Dec. 1955	1956–1965	1966–1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, prel.
Total, net.....	179,246	55,132	47,317	37,807	8,242	6,804	7,322	8,681	7,940
Investment in int'l financial instit'ns....	5,112	635	655	884	271	373	537	654	1,102
African Development Fund.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Asian Development Bank.....	185	-	-	50	17	12	2	30	75
Inter-American Development Bank.....	1,876	-	300	485	180	197	192	268	255
Int'l Bank for Reconst. and Develop.....	648	635	-	-	1	12	-	-	-
International Development Assn.....	2,353	-	320	350	73	162	344	357	757
International Finance Corporation.....	35	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under assistance programs.....	174,134	54,497	46,662	36,923	7,971	6,431	6,785	8,027	6,838
Military grants ²	65,686	16,445	19,159	15,607	4,527	2,852	2,842	2,901	1,354
Western Europe (excl. Greece and Turkey).....	17,119	9,580	6,554	598	65	73	108	47	94
Near East ³ (incl. Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Syria) and South Asia.....	10,878	2,061	3,873	1,631	216	250	1,156	760	932
Africa (excl. Egypt, Syria).....	408	7	166	162	12	11	16	19	16
Far East and Pacific.....	35,484	4,403	7,618	12,905	4,203	2,491	1,533	2,043	289
Western Hemisphere.....	1,349	236	712	285	26	25	24	26	16
Unspecified areas.....	449	189	237	27	5	3	6	6	6
Other grants, credits, and other assistance (through net accumulation of foreign currency claims).....	108,448	38,052	27,503	21,316	3,444	3,580	3,943	5,126	5,485
Developed countries ⁴	25,120	27,127	-2,097	-60	-159	45	-9	109	164
Developing countries ⁵	83,328	10,925	29,600	21,376	3,603	3,535	3,953	5,017	5,320

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1463. U.S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS, BY COUNTRY: 1945 TO 1976—Continued

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, p. 858. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 75-186]

TYPE AND COUNTRY	Post World War II period ¹	July 1945-Dec. 1955	1956-1965	1966-1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, prel.
Western Europe	24,138	24,767	-951	-83	-160	-20	131	271	182
Austria	1,089	1,019	87	-13	(2)	-2	-2	-2	2
Belgium and Luxembourg	670	726	-70	-14	-6	3	15	18	-2
Denmark	299	284	-19	-9	-1	24	10	15	-4
Finland	51	86	-26	-18	-2	-6	(2)	7	10
France	4,107	5,477	-1,288	-110	32	12	-11	-15	-41
Germany, Federal Republic of	2,922	3,907	-852	-201	3	8	46	33	-22
Iceland	56	34	33	-3	-2	-3	-3	3	-3
Ireland	72	146	-16	-4	-5	-10	-15	-18	-6
Italy	2,982	2,795	120	106	-15	11	-8	-13	-13
Netherlands	957	1,051	-224	-65	38	52	34	56	14
Norway	533	309	-71	-4	42	38	95	92	30
Portugal	287	67	93	-35	16	11	7	15	113
Spain	1,315	195	685	142	-16	106	91	94	18
Sweden	115	108	-20	11	-3	-1	6	4	11
United Kingdom	5,823	6,920	-552	44	-208	-132	-162	-89	-18
Yugoslavia	2,065	860	1,042	63	55	-44	-27	39	78
Euro. Atomic Energy Community	39	100	51	-3	2	-1	-5	-6	-5
Euro. Coal and Steel Community	19	100	-27	-27	-5	-5	-5	-6	-6
European Payments Union	6	238	-	-	-114	-118	-	-	-
Other ⁴ and unspecified	730	444	33	50	30	38	67	44	26
Eastern Europe	1,990	1,097	501	-53	70	369	-102	-58	166
Albania	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	191	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Germany	17	17	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	17	18	5	-4	(2)	1	-1	-1	(2)
Poland	1,047	425	555	-49	-22	11	-24	9	142
Romania	114	-	-	56	-10	-1	27	20	22
U.S.S.R.	583	425	-59	-57	102	359	-104	-86	2
Near East and South Asia	30,428	3,163	12,338	7,840	1,104	1,027	623	1,936	2,397
Afghanistan	458	31	224	103	22	30	9	16	20
Bangladesh	779	-	-	-	79	137	105	380	78
Cyprus	60	-	19	5	-	-1	1	14	21
Egypt	1,551	41	1,009	183	-6	-20	27	87	231
Greece	1,996	1,324	330	9	-9	43	65	112	121
India	9,107	399	4,796	3,550	112	67	-182	243	120
Iran	1,285	211	477	479	72	221	37	-103	-109
Iraq	37	7	37	2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2
Israel	4,455	390	483	688	249	288	199	803	1,405
Jordan	1,026	26	455	164	107	64	57	63	90
Kuwait	-	-	-	35	-10	-10	-10	-5	-
Lebanon	176	15	70	16	5	4	22	37	7
Nepal	208	3	86	61	13	12	10	8	16
Pakistan	4,891	178	2,416	1,500	154	134	122	134	252
Saudi Arabia	21	13	3	69	-4	-17	-21	-11	-12
Sri Lanka (Ceylon)	260	(2)	89	84	20	24	2	20	21
Syria	96	1	57	-1	-1	(2)	(2)	18	23
Turkey	2,886	385	1,418	603	164	65	121	73	57
Yemen (Sana)	71	-	40	8	(2)	2	8	6	8
UNRWA ⁵	740	131	274	182	34	20	33	28	39
Other and unspecified	322	7	57	100	104	16	20	11	8
Africa	6,102	143	2,096	1,928	259	298	465	409	505
Algeria	465	1	135	54	2	50	115	41	67
Benin	26	-	7	5	1	(2)	3	2	7
Cameroon	71	-	16	28	12	3	1	5	5
Chad	31	(2)	5	6	1	1	8	5	6
Ethiopia	328	9	109	88	14	18	26	30	34
Ghana	283	(2)	64	174	15	6	1	6	16
Guinea	135	-	58	41	3	8	6	9	9
Ivory Coast	72	-	14	29	8	16	3	1	(2)
Kenya	134	(2)	34	53	6	6	9	9	17
Lesotho	33	-	(2)	12	3	3	5	4	6
Liberia	256	25	135	84	2	-3	-2	(2)	-
Libya	206	25	183	-2	(2)	(2)	1	-	2
Madagascar	21	(2)	7	9	1	(2)	1	-	1
Malawi	41	-	5	18	2	1	4	5	5
Mali	72	-	10	13	3	8	22	11	5
Morocco	938	7	443	309	21	13	30	8	105
Niger	78	-	5	12	2	10	29	11	9
Nigeria	373	(2)	87	212	29	24	10	8	8
Senegal	72	-	15	22	2	8	7	8	3
Sierra Leone	62	(2)	22	24	3	2	3	4	3

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1463. U.S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS, BY COUNTRY: 1945 TO 1976—Continued

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, p. 853. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 75-186]

TYPE AND COUNTRY	Post World War II period ¹	July 1945–Dec. 1955	1956–1965	1966–1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, prel.
Africa—Continued									
Somalia.....	92	(Z)	42	37	3	1	(Z)	6	3
South Africa.....	-92	20	-101	-11	-	-	-	(Z)	(Z)
Sudan.....	134	-	86	7	10	16	7	13	-4
Tanzania.....	197	2	34	58	8	8	11	37	37
Togo.....	30	-	9	9	1	2	3	3	3
Tunisia.....	751	2	392	266	36	12	17	12	13
Uganda.....	45	-	12	26	4	2	1	(Z)	(Z)
Upper Volta.....	54	-	5	13	4	7	11	6	8
Zaire.....	605	(Z)	248	130	20	11	63	97	37
Zambia.....	43	-	1	13	1	8	9	5	8
Other and unspecified.....	550	61	14	188	39	58	59	65	78
Far East and Pacific									
Australia.....	26,441	6,754	7,785	6,119	1,217	948	1,370	1,161	1,087
Brunei.....	231	1	(Z)	380	39	-59	-62	-23	-46
Burma.....	(Z)	-	-	12	3	4	(Z)	-	-20
Burma.....	112	22	76	14	3	1	(Z)	-1	-1
Cambodia.....	847	28	223	25	72	128	288	78	-
China (Taiwan).....	2,779	1,267	862	140	26	39	119	191	145
Hong Kong.....	85	3	35	6	3	(Z)	13	19	6
Indonesia.....	2,305	246	437	681	159	160	125	165	333
Japan.....	2,142	2,302	293	-185	-60	-230	2	10	63
Korea, Republic of.....	6,235	1,358	2,517	1,205	221	214	63	314	344
Laos.....	908	37	393	318	48	54	36	16	-
Malaysia.....	130	1	30	52	15	-5	19	3	15
New Zealand.....	112	5	-2	46	-5	8	16	30	13
Papua New Guinea.....	18	-	(Z)	23	5	3	(Z)	(Z)	-12
Philippines.....	1,736	833	297	236	70	71	43	77	109
Ryukyu Islands.....	391	221	90	81	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	651	39	324	211	19	21	19	11	7
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.....	696	30	89	215	57	64	73	79	89
Vietnam.....	6,689	245	2,088	2,631	539	437	585	164	-
Other and unspecified.....	373	126	78	29	5	36	29	29	44
Western Hemisphere									
Argentina.....	12,505	1,151	4,469	3,752	461	530	799	826	517
Bahamas.....	396	86	294	10	5	-11	-4	-4	20
Bahamas.....	28	(Z)	(Z)	14	-3	-2	-1	21	-1
Bermuda.....	10	-	-	-	13	11	-2	-5	-8
Bolivia.....	622	77	275	153	38	10	26	12	30
Brazil.....	3,273	470	1,200	868	53	79	263	193	145
Canada.....	278	-1	-5	47	28	65	87	45	13
Cayman Islands.....	11	-	-	-	-	-	10	2	-1
Chile.....	1,356	85	651	435	16	28	84	128	-71
Colombia.....	1,233	31	386	555	65	95	45	36	21
Costa Rica.....	207	16	81	63	11	10	9	10	7
Cuba.....	41	18	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	542	-1	173	251	25	19	10	36	29
Ecuador.....	263	27	96	92	9	11	7	7	15
El Salvador.....	153	4	52	59	9	9	4	7	9
Guatemala.....	343	23	136	72	17	15	17	21	43
Guyana.....	86	(Z)	7	41	6	4	5	16	7
Haiti.....	157	27	70	20	3	4	3	11	18
Honduras.....	178	6	50	48	10	10	13	24	18
Jamaica.....	145	16	2	46	7	18	22	25	8
Mexico.....	741	226	177	153	-10	-4	95	70	34
Nicaragua.....	221	8	60	80	6	20	18	13	17
Panama.....	351	10	102	88	20	42	29	24	36
Paraguay.....	138	4	63	42	7	5	7	7	3
Peru.....	538	42	212	118	48	43	-19	50	43
Trinidad and Tobago.....	51	-	35	11	3	1	6	(Z)	-4
Uruguay.....	153	6	54	63	19	5	1	(Z)	5
Venezuela.....	238	6	146	152	3	-16	-13	-19	-22
Other ⁶ and unspecified.....	753	-38	129	271	53	63	77	95	103
Other international organizations and unspecified areas									
	6,844	976	1,265	1,814	492	427	657	581	652

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000 or net minus (-) of less than \$500,000.

¹ July 1, 1945, through Dec. 31, 1976. All lend-lease and conversions of prior grants to credits from V-J Day (Sept. 2, 1945). For additional details on immediate postwar period, see prior editions of the *Statistical Abstract*.² See table 1462, footnote 5. ³ See table 1462, footnote 7. ⁴ Includes European Productivity Agency, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, and former Organization for European Economic Cooperation.⁵ United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine refugees. ⁶ Includes Caribbean Development Bank, Central American Bank for Economic Integration, Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Organization of American States, and Pan American Health Organization.Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Foreign Grants and Credits by the United States Government*, periodic.

No. 1464. U.S. FOREIGN ECONOMIC AND MILITARY AID PROGRAMS: 1946 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30, except as noted. Economic aid shown here represents total U.S. economic aid—not just aid under Foreign Assistance Act. Major components in recent years include AID, Food for Peace, Peace Corps, and paid-in subscriptions to international financial institutions, such as IBRD, and IDB. Cumulative totals for 1946-1976 are true totals net of deobligation; annual figures, however, are gross unadjusted program figures. Military aid includes Military Assistance Program (MAP) grants, foreign military credit sales, service-funded programs, and excess defense articles]

YEAR	Total economic and military aid	ECONOMIC AID			MILITARY AID		
		Total	Loans	Grants	Total	Loans	Grants
1946-1976, total ¹	191,833	115,381	39,240	76,141	76,453	7,757	68,696
1946-1952.....	34,988	31,186	8,518	22,668	3,801	-	3,801
1953-1961.....	48,296	24,053	5,850	18,203	24,243	164	24,079
1962-1965.....	25,602	17,030	8,346	8,693	8,564	436	8,127
1966-1969.....	27,114	16,353	7,075	9,279	10,761	1,184	9,577
1970.....	6,787	3,676	1,389	2,288	3,111	70	3,041
1971.....	8,078	3,442	1,299	2,143	4,635	743	3,892
1972.....	9,243	3,940	1,639	2,301	5,303	550	4,753
1973.....	9,875	4,117	1,391	2,726	5,758	550	5,208
1974.....	8,978	3,906	1,150	2,756	5,073	1,396	3,677
1975.....	7,238	4,908	1,678	3,230	2,331	750	1,580
1976 ¹	9,248	5,810	2,600	3,210	3,438	1,936	1,502

- Represents zero. ¹ For 1976, 15 months ending Sept. 30.

Source: U.S. Agency for International Development, *U.S. Overseas Loans and Grants and Assistance From International Organizations*, annual; *Operations Report*, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 1465. U.S. FOREIGN AID—DEVELOPMENT LOANS AUTHORIZED: 1962 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30, except as noted. Represents actions taken to establish loans subject to acceptance of terms and conditions by borrowers; funds are set aside at the time of authorization. Data are on a gross basis, i.e., not adjusted for deobligations or other adjustments at later date]

REGION AND COUNTRY	1962-1973	1974	1975	1976 ¹	REGION AND COUNTRY	1962-1973	1974	1975	1976 ¹
Total	11,699	516	476	539	East Asia	1,028	182	98	111
Near East and So. Asia	5,613	105	151	166	China, Republic of.....	62	-	-	-
Afghanistan.....	57	8	10	-	Indonesia.....	412	68	35	53
Bangladesh.....	-	25	60	29	Korea.....	454	25	18	5
Egypt.....	58	-	-	-	Malaysia.....	-	-	45	-
Greece.....	49	-	-	-	Philippines.....	58	34	-	47
India.....	2,824	² 15	² 20	-	Thailand.....	42	-	-	6
Iran.....	31	-	-	-	Vietnam.....	-	50	-	-
Israel.....	146	-	-	-	Regional.....	-	5	-	-
Jordan	21	7	-	-	Africa	977	59	68	44
Pakistan.....	1,528	51	60	127	Cameroon.....	13	-	-	-
Sri Lanka.....	13	-	-	10	Ethiopia.....	112	15	7	-
Syria.....	15	-	-	-	Ghana.....	154	-	-	10
Turkey.....	861	-	-	-	Ivory Coast.....	7	-	-	-
Other.....	11	-	1	-	Kenya.....	17	10	14	-
Latin America	4,078	170	159	218	Liberia.....	77	-	9	-
Argentina.....	106	-	-	-	Madagascar.....	5	-	-	-
Bolivia.....	170	37	17	21	Malawi.....	9	-	-	-
Brazil.....	1,233	1	(2)	-	Morocco.....	53	-	8	13
Chile.....	452	4	30	20	Nigeria.....	101	1	-	-
Colombia.....	820	35	12	18	Somali Republic.....	17	-	-	-
Costa Rica.....	68	8	-	6	Sudan.....	32	-	-	-
Dominican Rep.....	80	12	5	15	Tanzania.....	17	-	12	-
Ecuador	72	-	-	-	Tunisia.....	159	-	-	-
El Salvador.....	55	6	-	-	Uganda.....	17	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	78	-	7	21	Central and West Africa Regional.....	31	15	15	13
Guyana.....	52	-	1	2	Southern Africa Regional.....	30	14	1	-
Honduras.....	44	22	19	13	East Africa Regional.....	3	-	-	-
Mexico.....	67	-	-	-	Africa Regional.....	75	4	1	4
Nicaragua.....	94	10	24	15	Other.....	45	-	1	4
Panama	117	8	7	25	Europe	(2)	-	-	-
Paraguay.....	35	2	5	3	Netherlands.....	-	-	-	-
Peru.....	106	10	7	11	Spain.....	-	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	51	-	12	-	Yugoslavia.....	(2)	-	-	-
Venezuela.....	40	-	-	-	Interregional ³	6	-	-	-
ROCAF.....	202	-	5	15					
Other.....	119	15	8	33					

- Represents zero. ² Less than \$500,000 or net minus (-) of less than \$500,000. ¹ For 15 months ending Sept. 30. ³ Capitalized interest on prior year loans. ⁴ Indus Basin Development Fund.

Source: U.S. Agency for International Development, *Operations Report*, annual.

No. 1466. U.S. FOREIGN AID—COMMITMENTS FOR ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE UNDER THE FOREIGN ASSISTANCE AND PREDECESSOR ACTS: 1948 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. For periods ending June 30, except as noted. Falls under the economic portion of the Foreign Assistance Act. Data cover commitments for economic and technical assistance by AID and predecessor agencies. The 1948-1976 cumulative totals are on a net basis, representing total new obligations entered into during the entire period, adjusted for any deobligations. Data for the two periods 1953-1961 (beginning with 1955) and 1962-1976, are on a gross basis, i.e., representing total new obligations entered into, not adjusted for deobligations of prior years' funds.]

REGION AND COUNTRY	NET CUMULATIVE TOTAL, ¹ 1948-1976		MUTUAL SECURITY ACT, 1953-1961		AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT					
	Total	Loan portion	Total	Loan portion	1962-1976 ²		1975		1976 ³	
					Total	Loan portion	Total	Loan portion	Total	Loan portion
Economic assistance	62,875	18,817	16,885	3,265.6	34,264	15,400.4	2,519	808.5	3,648	1,588.5
Near East and S. Asia	15,634	8,669	4,682	1,722.4	10,628	7,447.2	1,012	450.8	2,097	1,178.5
Afghanistan.....	313	85	90	12.9	232	74.3	16	10.0	8	-
Bangladesh.....	422	114	-	-	428	113.7	62	60.0	36	28.7
Cyprus.....	57	-	(2)	-	59	2.3	25	-	30	-
Egypt.....	1,216	864	88	22.9	1,155	861.1	253	194.3	795	579.0
Greece.....	1,126	164	314	78.0	135	114.3	-	-	65	65.0
India.....	3,789	3,325	979	686.4	2,991	2,860.4	20	19.9	-	-
Iran.....	600	219	508	180.9	96	45.4	-	-	-	-
Iraq.....	19	-	19	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	1,782	484	312	96.0	1,415	395.5	345	-	775	250.0
Jordan.....	881	74	228	4.7	660	73.3	88	18.6	133	26.0
Lebanon.....	58	5	75	17.9	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nepal.....	66	(2)	25	(2)	56	9.0	3	-	4	-
Pakistan.....	2,686	1,954	935	339.5	1,941	1,764.9	96	60.0	138	127.1
Saudi Arabia.....	27	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka (Ceylon).....	59	43	30	13.4	40	38.2	9	8.6	10	9.6
Syria.....	183	174	9	8.5	203	194.7	83	78.0	95	93.0
Turkey.....	2,116	1,128	927	240.8	1,080	880.1	1	-	-	-
Yemen Arab Rep.....	47	1	7	-	41	1.4	3	1.4	6	-
Central Treaty Org.....	54	16	26	-	33	18.3	1	-	1	-
Regional.....	135	18	83	20.0	61	-	9	-	2	-
Latin America	6,832	4,821	825	270.2	6,563	5,030.2	239	174.5	308	217.1
Argentina.....	137	120	33	30.8	143	125.6	-	-	-	-
Bolivia.....	500	252	158	11.3	363	252.1	20	17.2	24	20.9
Brazil.....	1,405	1,200	50	.3	1,480	1,311.0	3	(2)	1	-
Chile.....	664	586	76	29.8	644	607.0	31	30.4	21	20.0
Colombia.....	919	843	41	25.0	989	924.6	14	12.2	21	18.4
Costa Rica.....	121	88	20	10.9	107	81.7	1	-	7	6.0
Dominican Republic.....	352	205	2	-	374	224.6	6	4.8	16	15.0
Ecuador.....	169	99	38	21.1	153	96.8	2	-	-	-
El Salvador.....	101	60	10	1.6	96	61.2	1	-	2	-
Guatemala.....	249	114	90	16.4	163	105.5	9	7.0	33	21.0
Guyana.....	74	54	2	-	77	57.3	1	1.0	2	1.8
Haiti.....	111	28	52	7.9	71	26.5	4	-	20	13.0
Honduras.....	164	107	28	12.8	145	100.7	25	19.0	17	13.0
Jamaica.....	58	43	2	-	59	45.1	1	-	1	-
Mexico.....	8	66	8	-	70	66.5	-	-	-	-
Nicaragua.....	205	165	18	10.2	193	159.3	40	39.0	18	15.0
Panama.....	237	172	28	14.8	224	169.3	8	6.7	27	24.5
Paraguay.....	108	57	31	15.9	80	44.2	7	4.7	6	2.5
Peru.....	236	143	56	32.5	212	139.3	9	7.0	14	11.0
Trinidad and Tobago.....	39	-	8	-	34	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	79	61	11	8.8	81	62.4	13	11.8	1	-
Venezuela.....	72	55	16	15.0	57	40.0	(2)	-	-	-
ROCAP.....	271	224	5	5.0	271	221.9	6	5.0	18	15.0
East Caribbean Reg.....	58	57	-	-	58	56.8	9	8.5	17	16.0
Regional.....	420	19	36	-	419	49.3	29	-	45	4.0
Other.....	8	1	6	-	3	1.0	-	-	-	-
East Asia	14,646	1,843	6,471	496.9	8,429	1,489.6	507	98.6	163	111.0
Burma.....	60	34	45	31.5	22	8.4	-	-	-	-
Cambodia.....	554	-	218	-	379	-	55	-	-	-
China, Republic of.....	1,366	212	883	175.2	70	61.8	-	-	-	-
Indonesia, undistrib.....	826	-	822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia.....	945	659	120	27.1	756	630.3	43	35.1	66	52.7
Japan.....	22	-	23	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Korea.....	3,043	482	2,062	25.3	1,079	501.9	20	18.5	6	5.0
Laos.....	875	-	266	-	643	-	24	-	-	-
Malaysia.....	20	20	20	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	592	229	244	70.0	343	183.8	55	45.0	62	47.0
Thailand.....	603	69	253	45.6	398	48.4	4	-	14	6.3
Vietnam.....	5,467	128	1,467	91.9	4,490	50.0	191	-	2	-
East Asia Regional.....	274	10	48	10.3	247	5.0	113	-	14	-

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1466. U.S. FOREIGN AID—COMMITMENTS FOR ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE UNDER THE FOREIGN ASSISTANCE AND PREDECESSOR ACTS: 1948 TO 1976—Continued

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, p. 862]

REGION AND COUNTRY	NET CUMULATIVE TOTAL, ¹ 1948-1976		MUTUAL SECURITY ACT, 1953-1961		AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT					
	Total	Loan portion	Total	Loan portion	1962-1976 ¹		1975		1976 ¹	
					Total	Loan portion	Total	Loan portion	Total	Loan portion
Africa	3,310	1,488	804	339.6	2,814	1,333.2	171	703	186	52.9
Algeria.....	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Benin (Dahomey).....	8	1	2	—	6	.8	(2)	—	(2)	—
Cameroon.....	25	13	2	—	25	13.0	(2)	—	1	—
Central African Empire.....	5	—	(2)	—	5	—	—	—	1	—
Chad.....	14	—	—	—	12	—	4	—	2	—
Ethiopia.....	261	135	76	29.6	224	136.6	17	7.2	6	—
Ghana.....	203	168	24	20.0	200	165.9	3	—	14	10.0
Guinea.....	45	8	2	—	51	10.4	1	—	(2)	—
Ivory Coast.....	14	7	2	—	12	7.0	(2)	—	(2)	—
Kenya.....	84	39	5	—	82	39.9	16	13.5	5	—
Liberia.....	187	85	23	3.2	169	86.2	12	9.0	4	—
Libya.....	137	7	110	8.5	34	—	—	—	—	—
Madagascar.....	10	5	1	—	10	5.0	(2)	—	—	—
Malawi.....	20	9	11	10.7	21	9.6	(2)	—	(2)	—
Mali, Republic of.....	35	3	3	—	31	4.1	13	—	4	—
Morocco.....	376	342	212	192.9	177	153.6	9	8.0	15	13.0
Niger.....	21	3	2	—	17	3.2	(2)	—	8	—
Nigeria.....	311	83	18	3.8	349	120.2	7	—	—	—
Senegal.....	21	—	4	—	18	1.3	6	—	2	—
Sierra Leone.....	12	—	1	—	13	—	1	—	(2)	—
Somalia.....	63	16	13	2.0	57	17.4	1	—	—	—
Southern Rhodesia.....	7	5	6	5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sudan.....	86	25	54	10.0	61	34.2	—	—	(2)	9
Tanzania.....	73	29	3	1.9	74	28.4	16	12.0	9	—
Togo.....	7	—	1	—	6	—	(2)	—	(2)	—
Tunisia.....	336	195	133	45.6	224	161.5	2	—	3	—
Uganda.....	36	10	1	—	44	16.6	—	—	—	—
Upper Volta.....	16	—	2	—	12	—	5	—	2	—
Zaire.....	314	106	67	—	254	107.7	2	.7	20	13.5
Zambia.....	11	5	5	5.0	6	—	(2)	—	(2)	—
Regional:										
Central and West Africa.....	131	70	—	—	171	73.8	28	15.0	22	12.5
East Africa.....	33	4	1	—	35	4.2	1	—	7	—
Southern Africa.....	67	44	—	—	68	45.1	5	1.0	—	—
Africa.....	300	68	9	—	300	82.2	12	.9	46	3.9
Other.....	41	3	2	1.4	39	5.7	9	3.0	15	—
Europe	15,384	1,914	2,786	433.4	179	38.7	28	14.3	89	19.0
Austria.....	726	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	560	68	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Denmark.....	281	33	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
France.....	3,190	226	486	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany:										
Berlin (West).....	119	—	116	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Federal Rep. of.....	1,472	217	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iceland.....	60	25	32	19.4	(2)	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland.....	147	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy.....	1,669	96	142	—	20	—	—	—	20	—
Malta.....	57	5	—	—	57	5.0	10	—	14	—
Netherlands.....	992	153	10	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norway.....	277	39	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poland.....	61	61	61	61.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portugal.....	121	69	(—)	—	70	33.3	15	14.3	55	19.0
Spain.....	586	99	523	57.9	28	—	3	—	—	—
Sweden.....	107	20	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United Kingdom.....	3,835	385	646	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavia.....	574	188	454	189.2	3	(2)	—	—	—	—
Regional.....	551	103	154	103.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-Regional	7,068	83	1,318	3.2	5,651	61.3	563	(2)	806	10.0

— Represents zero. Z Less than \$50,000. ¹ For 1976, 15 months ending Sept. 30. ² Regional programs in Central America, covering Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama.

Source: U.S. Agency for International Development, *U.S. Overseas Loans and Grants and Assistance from International Organizations*, annual; *Operations Report*, annual; and unpublished data.

NO. 1467. U.S. FOREIGN MILITARY AID, BY SELECTED COUNTRY: 1970 TO 1976
 [In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30, except as noted. Military aid data include Military Assistance Program (MAP) grants, foreign military credit sales, service programs, and excess defense articles]

REGION AND COUNTRY	1970-1976 ¹		1973		1974		1975		1976 ¹	
	Total	Grants	Total	Grants	Total	Grants	Total	Grants	Total	Grants
Total	29,649	23,654	5,758	5,208	5,073	3,677	2,331	1,580	3,438	1,503
Near E. and So. Asia ²	8,187.2	4,045.8	699.6	304.1	2,787.7	1,677.5	600.5	209.5	2,155.0	941.5
Greece.....	705.7	275.2	80.1	22.1	67.5	15.0	86.0	-	190.7	34.7
Iran.....	18.7	18.7	.4	.4	(2)	(2)	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	5,665.2	2,450.0	307.5	-	2,482.7	1,500.0	300.0	100.0	1,700.0	850.0
Jordan.....	459.6	307.1	54.8	54.8	45.7	45.7	104.6	74.6	138.3	55.8
Lebanon.....	26.5	6.5	10.7	.7	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Saudi Arabia.....	15.2	2.0	.2	.2	.2	.2	(2)	(2)	-	-
Turkey.....	1,289.2	979.2	245.1	225.1	190.8	115.8	109.1	34.1	125.0	125.0
Latin America ²	767.4	185.6	88.1	29.0	140.9	22.7	157.2	22.9	176.9	19.3
Argentina.....	137.2	8.2	12.1	.6	23.0	.5	30.1	.1	34.4	.4
Bolivia.....	44.3	27.3	5.1	5.1	7.9	3.9	7.4	3.4	13.6	4.6
Brazil.....	214.1	14.0	17.6	2.6	52.7	1.0	65.4	5.4	44.7	.7
Chile.....	60.4	8.0	15.0	2.6	15.9	.9	.7	.7	-	-
Colombia.....	55.4	13.6	10.5	.5	.6	.6	.7	.7	20.8	1.2
Dominican Republic.....	12.0	10.5	2.4	2.4	.8	.8	1.6	1.1	1.9	.9
Ecuador.....	13.6	3.6	-	-	(2)	(2)	.4	.4	10.5	.5
El Salvador.....	9.8	6.3	.5	.5	1.3	.8	5.5	2.5	1.1	1.1
Guatemala.....	21.7	11.3	4.0	1.4	2.4	2.4	2.9	.6	2.2	.7
Honduras.....	10.8	5.3	.6	.6	.6	.6	4.2	1.2	3.5	1.0
Mexico.....	6.8	6.8	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	.1	.1	.1	.1
Nicaragua.....	17.0	11.5	3.0	3.0	2.1	2.1	4.3	1.3	3.8	1.3
Panama.....	7.0	6.5	.8	.8	.9	.9	.6	.6	1.4	.9
Paraguay.....	17.1	16.1	1.9	1.9	2.4	2.4	1.6	1.1	3.3	2.8
Peru.....	61.2	5.7	.8	.8	15.9	.9	21.4	.9	21.1	1.1
Uruguay.....	38.5	20.5	3.1	3.1	5.5	3.5	9.2	1.7	3.7	1.2
Venezuela.....	48.9	8.9	10.4	2.8	8.4	.9	.7	.7	10.7	.7
East Asia ²	18,238.2	17,223.4	4,584.4	4,505.0	1,805.4	1,657.8	1,233.6	1,062.9	641.9	104.6
Cambodia.....	1,260.1	1,260.1	176.1	176.1	420.1	420.1	266.0	256.0	-	-
China, Rep. of.....	951.1	545.9	146.2	101.0	95.7	35.7	82.7	2.7	94.5	1.5
Indonesia.....	136.5	161.9	20.3	20.3	19.7	16.2	21.0	16.0	56.6	33.5
Korea.....	2,797.4	2,365.4	384.4	360.2	168.5	111.8	144.7	85.7	324.2	64.1
Laos.....	1,119.5	1,119.5	383.5	383.5	76.0	76.0	19.9	19.9	-	-
Malaysia.....	64.8	3.5	10.2	.2	19.0	.2	5.0	.3	17.4	.4
Philippines.....	228.4	186.4	50.4	50.4	27.0	18.4	36.3	22.3	45.6	28.2
Thailand.....	580.0	535.3	63.7	63.7	37.2	37.2	42.5	34.5	103.5	66.8
Vietnam.....	11,041.9	11,041.9	3,349.4	3,349.4	941.9	941.9	625.1	625.1	-	-
Africa ²	373.4	115.5	31.1	15.1	36.2	16.2	70.5	16.2	129.3	11.6
Ethiopia.....	119.7	83.7	12.1	12.1	24.1	13.1	37.6	12.6	8.2	8.2
Kenya.....	36.0	1.0	-	-	-	-	5.0	(2)	31.0	1.0
Liberia.....	7.6	2.1	.2	.2	.1	.1	1.9	.1	1.8	.1
Morocco.....	91.9	5.1	9.9	.1	3.6	.6	14.9	.9	31.0	1.0
Tunisia.....	53.0	18.3	2.2	2.2	4.3	1.8	7.2	2.2	25.7	.7
Zaire.....	61.6	4.2	6.5	.3	3.9	.4	3.8	.3	29.5	.5
Europe ²	264.9	264.9	70.7	70.7	26.3	26.3	2.6	2.6	3.7	3.7
Italy.....	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	15.1	15.1	1.1	1.1	.9	.9	.4	.4	2.9	2.9
Spain.....	237.6	237.6	57.8	57.8	25.4	25.4	2.6	2.6	.8	.8
Oceania.....	2.8	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interregional.....	1,814.3	1,814.3	284.4	284.4	275.9	275.9	266.3	266.3	331.4	331.4

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50,000. ¹ For 1976, 15 months ending Sept. 30.

² Includes amounts not shown separately. Regional totals include aid to entire regions or sub-regions.

Source: U.S. Agency for International Development, *U.S. Overseas Loans and Grants and Assistance from International Organizations*, annual.

NO. 1468. EXPORTS FINANCED BY FOREIGN AND AGRICULTURAL AID: 1960 TO 1976
 [In millions of dollars, except percent. Beginning 1970, includes silver ore and bullion. Excludes insurance and freight]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total exports	20,575	27,478	43,224	44,130	49,778	71,339	98,507	107,592	114,997
Exports financed under F.A.A. and P.L. 480 ¹	2,685	3,242	2,543	2,478	2,283	1,923	1,929	2,307	1,897
Percent of total.....	13.0	11.8	5.9	5.6	4.6	2.7	2.0	2.1	1.6
Loans and grants (AID).....	432	1,140	957	915	658	657	570	665	671
Military grant-aid.....	949	779	565	581	560	516	599	461	190
Agricultural aid (P.L. 480).....	1,304	1,323	1,021	982	1,065	750	760	1,181	1,036
Sales for foreign currencies.....	1,014	899	276	174	70	4	-	-	-
Donations.....	173	253	255	290	377	209	272	257	265
Barter for strategic materials.....	117	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term dollar and convertible foreign currency credit sales.....	-	152	490	518	618	537	488	924	771

- Represents zero. ¹ Foreign Assistance Act and Public Law 480; see table 1183.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of International Economic Policy and Research, *Overseas Business Reports, U.S. Foreign Trade*.

NO. 1469. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE: 1960 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars, except per capita and percent. Beginning 1970, includes silver ore and bullion. For basis of dollar values, see text, pp. 850 and 861. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 190-195 and U 207-212]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Domestic and foreign exports ¹	20,575	27,478	43,224	44,130	49,778	71,339	98,507	107,592	114,997
Domestic.....	20,375	27,135	42,590	43,492	48,979	70,246	97,144	106,102	113,323
Per capita ².....dol.	111	138	206	210	235	334	458	497	527
Annual percent change ³	16.8	3.7	13.7	2.1	12.6	43.4	38.3	9.2	6.8
Foreign.....	200	343	634	638	800	1,093	1,363	1,489	1,674
Total, excl. Special Category ¹	19,735	26,240	41,862	42,638	48,579	69,754	96,371	104,554	112,386
Special Category ¹	840	1,238	1,362	1,492	1,200	1,585	2,136	3,037	2,611
Total, excl. M.A.P. ⁴ Grant-Aid shipments.....	19,628	26,699	42,659	43,549	49,219	70,823	97,908	107,130	114,807
M.A.P. ⁴ Grant-Aid shipments ⁵	949	779	565	581	560	516	599	461	190
General imports ⁶	14,654	21,366	39,952	45,563	55,563	69,476	100,997	96,902	120,677
Per capita ².....dol.	80	108	193	220	266	328	477	454	561
Annual percent change ³	-3.6	14.4	10.8	14.0	21.9	25.0	45.4	-4.1	24.5
Entered for immediate consumption.....	13,282	19,661	38,064	43,488	53,082	66,513	97,364	93,145	117,080
Entered for warehouse.....	1,372	1,705	1,888	2,075	2,483	2,963	3,633	3,758	3,597
Merchandise trade balance.....	4,972	5,333	2,707	-2,014	-6,344	1,347	-3,089	10,228	-5,680
Imports for consumption	14,650	21,283	39,756	45,516	55,290	69,024	100,140	96,516	121,121
Per capita ².....dol.	80	108	192	220	265	326	473	452	563
Withdrawn from warehouse.....	1,368	1,623	1,692	2,028	2,210	2,511	2,776	3,332	2,938
Free.....	5,780	7,434	13,870	15,286	18,915	28,258	52,062	31,030	37,190
Percent of total.....	39	35	35	34	34	41	52	32	31
Dutiable.....	8,370	13,849	25,886	30,230	36,375	40,766	48,088	65,486	83,931
Duties calculated.....	1,084	1,643	2,584	2,768	3,124	3,620	3,771	3,780	4,675
Percent of imports.....	7.4	7.7	6.5	6.1	5.7	5.2	3.8	3.9	3.9

¹ Includes "Special Category" items; certain commodities are grouped into special categories for security reasons.

² Based on estimated population including Armed Forces abroad as of July 1, except 1970 as of April 1.

³ From previous year. (For 1960, from 1959, 1965 from 1964, and 1970 from 1969.)

⁴ M.A.P. = Military Assistance Program.

⁵ Data represent only shipments from United States and differ from U.S. Dept. of Defense figures because of differences in statistical definitions. ⁶ Prior to 1976, customs value basis; thereafter, f.a.s. value basis.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. For 1960, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States* thereafter, *Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade*, FT 990, monthly; *U.S. Imports, General and Consumption, Schedule A Commodity and Country*, FT 135, monthly; *U.S. Exports, Schedule B Commodity and Country*, FT 410, monthly; and unpublished data.

NO. 1470. MERCHANDISE TRADE—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS: 1960 TO 1976

[In billions of dollars. Adjusted to balance of payments basis, from basic data of U.S. Bureau of the Census]

ITEM	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, prel.
Exports.....	19.7	26.5	30.7	33.6	36.4	42.5	43.3	49.4	71.4	98.3	107.1	114.7
Imports.....	-14.8	-21.5	-26.9	-33.0	-35.8	-39.9	-45.6	-55.8	-70.5	-103.7	-98.0	-123.9
Balance.....	4.9	5.0	3.8	.6	.6	2.6	-2.3	-6.4	.9	-5.4	9.0	-9.2

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, June 1977.

NO. 1471. EXPORT AND IMPORT UNIT VALUE INDEXES—SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1960 TO 1976

[Indexes in U.S. dollars, 1970=100. A unit value is an implicit price derived from value and quantity data]

COUNTRY AND ITEM	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
United States: Export.....	82	86	89	90	92	95	103	106	124	158	176	183
Import.....	86	86	89	90	91	93	105	113	133	200	217	224
Japan: Export.....	104	88	88	91	91	95	103	115	141	182	182	179
Import.....	94	96	96	96	95	95	105	110	140	233	249	252
France: Export.....	88	94	96	96	95	97	108	118	147	171	201	197
Import.....	95	97	98	98	95	97	104	115	140	190	221	206
West Germany: Export.....	83	86	88	87	87	90	108	118	146	173	195	195
Import.....	92	90	92	91	90	93	104	111	141	182	191	193
Italy: Export.....	94	93	92	93	92	96	106	116	136	173	195	184
Import.....	91	94	95	96	96	97	106	116	140	232	245	242
United Kingdom: Export.....	86	93	97	97	91	94	107	116	128	157	153	180
Import.....	92	95	96	96	93	96	106	114	141	205	217	216
Canada: Export.....	88	85	88	90	92	94	103	109	123	167	178	188
Import.....	87	89	90	91	93	95	106	110	117	148	165	171

¹ A average for 1st 3 quarters.

Source: International Monetary Fund, *International Financial Statistics*, monthly.

NO. 1472. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS—INDEXES OF TOTAL VALUE, UNIT VALUE (AVERAGE PRICE), AND QUANTITY: 1966 TO 1976

 [1967 average=100. See headnote, table 1471. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 225-248]

INDEX AND ECONOMIC CLASS	EXPORTS OF U.S. MERCHANDISE ¹						GENERAL IMPORTS					
	1966-1970, avg.	1971-1975, avg.	1973	1974	1975	1976 ²	1966-1970, avg.	1971-1975, avg.	1973	1974	1975	1976 ²
Total value.....	112.3	237.0	227.5	315.0	344.7	369.4	120.3	274.1	253.4	375.6	360.4	452.8
Foods: Crude.....	99.9	288.3	339.3	400.2	454.8	440.0	112.2	165.6	179.8	187.8	183.8	263.7
Manufactured.....	107.2	204.1	220.7	282.9	264.5	298.6	113.4	204.0	219.1	245.8	236.4	249.2
Materials, crude.....	108.5	240.9	237.7	338.5	330.5	358.5	107.0	329.3	211.3	539.5	633.5	863.6
Manufactures:												
Semi.....	118.6	214.3	206.0	316.2	285.5	311.2	115.9	255.2	234.8	394.8	309.8	366.4
Finished.....	113.7	237.5	216.0	303.2	353.0	381.5	128.5	295.3	301.3	369.5	354.5	441.1
Unit value.....	103.0	147.8	137.4	174.5	195.1	202.9	103.2	171.3	148.5	223.3	241.2	249.5
Foods: Crude.....	98.0	171.0	160.1	242.7	242.5	219.3	106.3	147.0	152.7	173.0	168.0	233.3
Manufactured.....	101.8	163.9	181.4	209.4	200.5	185.2	103.6	163.5	153.7	204.5	216.2	187.4
Materials, crude.....	101.5	177.0	162.4	227.5	250.7	256.7	102.8	213.8	137.5	349.1	364.8	393.5
Manufactures:												
Semi.....	99.2	144.4	127.7	195.6	198.7	189.0	103.2	187.9	149.0	275.4	280.0	272.6
Finished.....	105.1	139.1	128.9	149.3	176.4	192.9	102.8	159.8	149.5	186.1	211.4	217.5
Quantity.....	108.7	155.9	165.6	180.5	176.7	182.0	116.0	159.9	174.0	168.2	149.4	181.4
Foods: Crude.....	101.7	160.0	211.9	164.9	187.5	200.7	105.5	113.1	117.8	108.6	109.4	113.1
Manufactured.....	105.2	123.5	121.7	125.6	181.9	161.2	108.9	129.1	142.5	132.2	109.2	133.0
Materials, crude.....	106.7	134.1	146.4	148.6	131.8	139.7	104.1	144.4	153.6	154.5	174.3	210.4
Manufactures:												
Semi.....	119.6	146.1	161.3	161.6	143.7	164.7	112.1	139.5	157.6	143.4	110.7	134.4
Finished.....	107.6	166.5	167.6	203.0	200.3	197.8	124.1	185.0	201.5	198.6	167.7	202.8

¹ Excludes military grant-aid. ² Preliminary.

 Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Indexes of U.S. Exports and Imports by Economic Class, 1919-1971*, and unpublished data.

NO. 1473. EXPORTS OF LEADING COMMODITIES—VALUE, BY AREAS: 1975 AND 1976

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Includes silver ore and bullion]

COMMODITY	1975					1976				
	Total ¹	Canada	American Republics	Western Europe ²	Far East ³	Total ¹	Canada	American Republics	Western Europe ²	Far East ³
Total.....	107,592	21,744	15,655	29,945	19,960	114,997	24,109	15,492	32,401	20,494
Percent.....	100.0	20.2	14.6	27.8	18.6	100.0	21.0	13.5	28.2	17.8
Agricultural commodities:										
Grains and preparations ⁴	11,642	148	1,307	3,098	3,544	10,911	143	916	2,997	3,213
Fruits, nuts, vegetables ⁴	1,277	458	111	391	224	1,535	505	82	545	284
Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	852	2	19	497	235	921	3	25	437	343
Soybeans.....	2,865	85	28	1,656	869	3,315	87	76	1,901	882
Cotton, excl. linters and waste.....	991	35	3	116	797	1,049	47	4	103	865
Nonagricultural:⁵										
Ores and scrap, metal.....	1,355	158	178	555	449	1,284	171	81	636	387
Coal, coke, and briquettes.....	3,343	711	239	924	1,435	2,988	760	192	941	1,059
Petroleum products.....	908	110	181	333	153	998	145	158	383	165
Chemicals.....	8,691	1,217	2,127	2,699	1,584	9,958	1,433	2,165	3,628	1,714
Machinery ⁶	29,103	6,137	5,046	8,089	4,049	32,029	6,792	5,460	8,460	4,571
Agricultural machines, tractors, parts ⁶	2,830	987	609	468	129	2,930	1,085	525	510	122
Other nonelectrical ⁵	18,690	3,820	3,093	5,410	2,429	19,821	4,152	3,320	5,454	2,478
Electrical apparatus.....	7,582	1,330	1,344	2,211	1,491	9,278	1,555	1,615	2,496	1,071
Road motor vehicles ^{6,7}	9,122	5,669	1,179	531	273	9,945	6,408	1,230	571	273
Automotive parts, non-military.....	3,620	2,597	476	212	82	4,213	3,094	484	254	93
Aircraft, civilian, and parts for all aircraft.....	4,831	370	475	1,726	936	5,145	165	496	1,496	859
Pulp, paper, and manufactures.....	2,432	422	431	914	346	2,621	499	460	927	386
Metals and manufactures.....	5,661	1,393	1,069	1,240	700	5,180	1,524	916	1,184	582
Iron and steelmill products ⁸	2,382	553	563	258	241	1,833	571	427	296	189
Textile yarn, fabrics, and made-up articles.....	1,624	437	198	588	130	1,970	520	256	702	142
Other (incl. Special Category).....	22,895	4,392	3,065	6,588	4,236	25,148	4,907	2,975	7,590	4,769

¹ Includes areas not shown separately. ² Includes Greece and Turkey. ³ Asia, excluding Near East.

⁴ Includes shipments for relief by individuals and private agencies. ⁵ Excludes "Special Category."

⁶ Includes parts for tractors. ⁷ Excludes parts for tractors. ⁸ Excludes pig iron.

 Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of International Economic Policy and Research, *Overseas Business Reports, U.S. Trade with Major World Areas*.

Exports and Imports

867

NO. 1474. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS—VALUE, BY BROAD END-USE CLASS: 1967 TO 1976

[Data are adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military; for details, see source. Exports include re-exports. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 249-263]

ITEM	TOTAL (bil. dol.)								PERCENT			
	1967	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1967	1970	1975	1976
Exports, total	30.7	42.5	43.3	49.4	71.4	98.3	107.1	114.7	100	100	100	100
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	5.0	5.9	6.1	7.5	15.2	18.6	19.2	19.8	16	14	18	17
Industrial supplies and materials.....	10.0	13.9	12.8	14.1	20.0	30.6	30.8	32.5	33	33	29	28
Capital goods, except automotive.....	9.9	14.6	15.3	16.8	21.8	30.4	35.8	38.7	32	34	33	34
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines.....	2.8	3.9	4.7	5.5	6.9	8.6	10.6	12.1	9	9	10	11
Consumer goods (nonfood), exc. automotive.....	2.1	2.8	2.9	3.6	4.8	6.4	6.5	8.0	7	7	6	7
All other.....	.8	1.5	1.5	1.9	2.7	3.6	4.1	3.6	3	3	4	3
General imports, total	26.9	39.9	45.6	55.8	70.5	103.7	98.0	123.9	100	100	100	100
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	4.6	6.2	6.4	7.3	9.1	10.6	9.7	11.6	17	15	10	9
Industrial supplies and materials.....	12.0	15.4	17.5	21.1	28.2	54.7	51.4	64.7	45	39	52	52
Capital goods, except automotive.....	2.5	4.0	4.3	5.8	8.1	9.5	9.7	11.1	9	10	10	9
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines.....	2.4	5.6	7.4	8.8	10.3	12.1	11.8	16.4	9	14	12	13
Consumer goods (nonfood), exc. automotive.....	4.2	7.6	8.6	11.4	13.2	14.8	13.7	18.4	16	19	14	15
All other.....	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.7	1.7	4	3	2	1

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, June 1976 and June 1977.

NO. 1475. IMPORTS OF LEADING COMMODITIES, BY AREAS (F.A.S. TRANSACTION VALUE BASIS): 1975 AND 1976

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Includes silver ore and bullion. "F.a.s." means free alongside ship]

ITEM	1975					1976				
	Total ¹	Canada	American Republics	Western Europe ²	Far East ³	Total ¹	Canada	American Republics	Western Europe ²	Far East ³
General imports, total	96,116	21,729	11,835	20,737	21,492	120,677	26,238	13,227	22,784	30,152
Percent.....	100.0	22.6	12.3	21.6	22.4	100.0	21.7	11.0	18.9	25.0
Imports for consumption	95,704	21,628	11,804	20,590	21,409	120,014	26,144	13,140	22,587	29,925
Meat and preparations.....	1,141	47	209	291	4	1,447	82	327	295	9
Fruits, nuts, and vegetables.....	993	43	514	149	207	1,186	39	604	180	262
Coffee.....	1,561	(z)	1,095	7	60	2,632	-	1,784	6	136
Sugar.....	1,865	14	976	(z)	422	1,154	10	604	5	322
Alcoholic beverages.....	1,033	244	24	747	6	1,174	245	30	878	7
Pulp, paper, and manufactures.....	2,730	2,553	25	102	30	3,367	3,110	41	139	50
Ores and scrap, metal.....	1,978	720	600	50	54	2,251	991	477	73	50
Petroleum, crude and partly refined.....	19,293	3,067	2,741	101	1,851	26,384	2,275	2,197	371	2,568
Petroleum products.....	5,521	346	1,391	335	235	5,411	278	1,888	350	240
Chemicals.....	3,696	870	144	1,710	430	4,772	1,287	183	2,205	462
Machinery ⁴	11,970	2,244	900	4,540	4,156	15,446	2,647	1,111	4,803	6,729
Transport equipment ⁴	11,487	4,980	(z)	3,374	2,978	14,378	6,574	146	3,284	4,326
Automobiles, new.....	7,124	2,808	(z)	2,560	1,761	8,928	3,477	(z)	2,548	2,904
Iron and steelmill products ⁵	4,037	351	33	1,484	2,107	3,809	406	72	1,057	2,232
Nonferrous base metals.....	2,063	366	177	405	364	2,941	1,090	297	679	446
Textile yarn, fabrics, and made-up articles.....	1,219	27	125	389	603	1,635	32	144	464	884
Fish, including shellfish.....	1,366	291	370	246	257	1,855	376	473	339	416
Other imports.....	24,176	5,066	2,379	6,807	7,728	30,835	6,796	2,849	7,656	11,013

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ Includes areas not shown separately.

² Includes Greece and Turkey. ³ Asia, excluding Near East and Communist areas.

⁴ Machinery includes, and transport equipment excludes, parts for tractors. The Bureau of the Census reports tractor parts with transport equipment. ⁵ Excludes pig iron.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of International Economic Policy and Research, *Overseas Business Reports, U.S. Trade with Major World Areas*.

NO. 1476. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY CONTINENT, AREA, AND COUNTRY: 1960 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Beginning 1965, includes uranium, thorium, and related products; beginning 1970, includes silver ore and bullion. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970* series U 917-952, for selected countries]

CONTINENT, AREA, AND COUNTRY	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN ¹						GENERAL IMPORTS ²							
	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total³	20,576	27,478	43,224	71,339	96,507	107,592	114,997	14,654	21,366	39,352	69,476	100,997	96,902	120,677
Developed countries ⁵	13,250	18,315	29,877	47,200	63,020	64,780	70,602	8,605	14,067	29,259	46,530	60,475	56,700	66,991
Percent of total	64.4	66.7	69.1	66.2	64.0	60.2	61.4	58.5	65.8	73.2	66.9	59.9	58.5	55.5
Developing countries ⁶	7,131	9,023	12,983	20,963	32,695	39,215	40,372	5,965	7,145	10,442	20,312	39,500	39,311	52,621
Communist areas, total	104	140	354	2,491	2,240	3,092	3,638	84	142	227	593	1,007	891	1,059
Africa.....	793	1,229	1,850	2,300	3,659	4,949	5,206	534	878	1,113	2,583	6,621	8,299	12,639
Asia.....	4,186	6,012	10,027	18,419	26,785	28,228	29,751	2,721	4,528	9,621	18,157	27,522	27,252	39,366
Australia and Oceania.....	514	986	1,189	1,744	2,697	2,340	2,680	266	463	871	1,862	1,506	1,508	1,671
Europe.....	7,399	9,364	14,817	23,161	30,070	32,732	35,903	4,268	6,292	11,395	19,812	24,625	21,623	23,640
North America.....	5,506	7,742	12,367	20,175	27,889	30,040	32,481	4,429	6,579	13,970	22,810	31,735	30,976	35,594
South America.....	2,177	2,915	3,244	4,858	7,856	8,803	8,600	2,435	2,624	2,958	4,512	8,975	7,282	7,761
Western Hemisphere	7,634	9,917	15,612	25,033	35,745	38,843	41,082	8,864	9,203	16,328	27,322	40,710	38,209	43,355
Canada.....	3,810	5,643	9,079	15,104	19,936	21,744	24,109	2,901	4,832	11,092	17,715	22,286	22,151	26,238
20 Latin American countries.....	3,577	3,768	5,695	8,921	14,501	15,655	15,492	3,528	3,675	4,779	7,827	13,679	11,847	13,227
Other Western Hemisphere.....	287	487	837	1,008	1,309	1,444	1,481	436	686	1,057	1,780	4,745	4,210	3,891
Central American Common Market.....	216	341	425	621	1,032	968	1,153	180	279	416	686	788	810	203
Costa Rica.....	45	61	95	150	232	212	255	35	57	117	142	170	179	233
El Salvador.....	43	61	84	111	202	194	232	32	48	48	119	161	182	283
Guatemala.....	64	96	100	148	324	255	324	59	67	87	168	211	173	263
Honduras.....	35	54	89	103	151	151	162	34	72	103	150	150	145	216
Nicaragua.....	30	69	77	109	199	156	169	21	36	61	109	97	131	181
Latin American Free Trade Association.....	2,978	3,224	4,885	7,708	12,569	13,773	13,399	2,838	3,205	4,071	6,708	12,200	10,100	11,207
Argentina.....	359	268	441	451	597	628	544	98	122	172	278	381	215	308
Bolivia.....	25	42	46	43	105	138	133	9	31	25	38	102	89	113
Brazil.....	464	348	840	1,916	3,088	3,056	2,809	570	512	670	1,189	1,706	1,467	1,787
Chile.....	203	237	300	248	533	508	508	193	209	157	102	311	138	222
Colombia.....	253	198	395	437	659	643	703	299	277	269	409	517	596	655
Ecuador.....	57	80	127	173	326	410	416	65	106	109	185	473	463	539
Mexico.....	831	1,106	1,704	2,697	4,855	5,141	4,990	443	638	1,219	2,306	3,366	3,066	3,598
Paraguay.....	9	16	18	25	30	33	38	8	13	11	21	21	19	30
Peru.....	147	282	214	415	647	896	573	183	241	341	375	609	397	379
Uruguay.....	63	20	41	29	62	51	58	21	36	10	13	16	24	34
Venezuela.....	567	626	759	1,033	1,768	2,243	2,628	948	1,018	1,082	1,787	4,679	3,635	3,574
Other Latin America.....	383	222	385	592	900	914	940	510	191	292	438	691	937	810
Cuba.....	225	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	357	111	184	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Dominican Republic.....	42	76	143	229	410	453	432	110	111	308	471	634	520	634
Haiti.....	25	21	34	125	144	150	150	18	20	32	112	112	107	148
Panama.....	90	125	208	286	364	317	353	24	60	76	67	108	196	142

Trade Destination and Origin

Other Western Hemisphere	287	487	1,008	1,309	1,444	1,481	436	695	1,057	1,780	4,745	4,210	3,891
Bahamas	49	173	206	253	208	199	8	24	82	290	961	880	670
Barbados	6	34	38	36	38	49	1	9	12	12	32	34	30
Bermuda	32	92	63	63	63	79	2	1	7	2	30	3	4
British Honduras (Belize, 1973)	5	12	19	26	23	23	2	7	7	14	30	34	13
French West Indies	4	15	10	33	26	32	(2)	1	9	1	1	1	8
Greenland	1	1	2	6	8	32	1	4	2	8	4	7	8
Guyana	12	20	41	66	89	95	11	21	43	45	83	87	62
Jamaica	48	218	268	337	381	285	54	125	187	176	233	307	312
Norway and Windward Islands	6	13	31	34	41	38	2	2	6	10	27	15	19
Netherlands Antilles	18	126	159	198	228	248	265	319	416	738	2,018	1,559	1,170
Suriname	15	36	44	73	79	93	30	33	56	64	73	108	90
Trinidad and Tobago	36	84	133	192	256	309	55	142	232	410	1,273	1,171	1,500
Other	18	75	1	4	3	27	3	5	8	9	8	4	6
Western Europe	7,204	9,224	14,463	28,637	29,945	32,401	4,187	6,155	11,169	19,286	23,734	20,892	22,784
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD)	6,983	9,066	14,279	28,267	29,575	32,052	4,091	6,091	11,070	19,114	23,460	20,627	22,393
European Economic Community ¹	5,650	7,145	16,747	22,069	22,865	25,406	3,382	4,932	9,222	15,607	19,206	16,733	17,848
Belgium and Luxembourg	467	660	1,195	2,284	2,417	2,991	364	494	696	1,273	1,683	1,199	1,119
Denmark ⁶	146	209	227	404	360	444	98	147	284	460	477	464	561
France	699	971	1,483	2,263	2,942	3,481	396	615	942	1,732	2,305	2,164	2,509
Germany, West	1,272	1,650	2,741	4,985	5,194	5,730	897	1,941	3,127	5,345	6,429	5,410	5,691
Ireland ⁶	43	69	112	159	193	190	28	58	135	204	247	178	205
Italy	715	891	1,353	2,119	2,867	3,088	393	620	1,316	2,002	2,593	2,467	2,530
Netherlands	817	1,088	1,651	3,979	4,163	4,645	213	251	528	934	1,449	1,089	1,080
Trieste, Free Territory of	4	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
United Kingdom ⁶	1,487	1,615	2,536	4,574	4,527	4,799	993	1,405	2,194	3,657	4,023	3,773	4,254
Other OECD	1,334	1,921	4,348	6,199	6,710	6,647	709	1,159	1,848	3,507	4,255	3,894	4,545
Austria ⁸	80	68	118	148	181	197	49	66	120	280	457	243	237
Finland ⁸	(⁷)	76	99	133	201	281	(⁷)	84	114	179	212	149	189
Greece	103	172	203	375	488	450	33	44	52	93	158	110	146
Iceland	12	18	26	38	32	35	10	20	20	47	75	85	120
Norway	108	140	198	286	408	510	66	124	142	263	311	403	646
Portugal	45	76	126	198	292	427	60	92	165	195	241	157	128
Spain	208	472	712	1,319	1,899	2,021	88	133	353	762	899	836	914
Sweden ⁸	332	336	543	908	925	1,068	170	243	399	757	858	887	918
Switzerland ⁸	263	369	700	960	1,150	1,173	198	306	459	817	902	879	1,025
Turkey	178	205	315	463	608	461	60	83	70	133	142	145	222
Special category ⁹	5	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

- Represents zero. X. Not applicable. Z. Less than \$60,000.

¹ For 1960 and 1966, reflects declassification of Special Category commodities as authorized January 5, 1968; area and country totals reflect relaxation of security restrictions as authorized July 17, 1969.

² 1960-1975, customs value basis; thereafter, f.a.s. value basis.

³ Includes estimates for low-valued shipments from countries which could not be identified because of fileable reporting on import entries.

⁴ Includes unidentified countries, not shown separately.

⁵ Developed countries include Canada, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and Republic of South Africa; developing countries include rest of the world excluding Communist areas in Europe and Asia. Assignment of countries generally follows that made by United Nations. (See table 1307.)

⁶ E.C.C. For consistency, data for all years are shown on same basis.

⁷ Finland included in other Western Europe for 1960, and in O.E.C.D. thereafter.

⁸ Excludes special category exports, if any, for 1960; thereafter includes special category exports, if any.

⁹ Prior to 1973, security regulations required that information on exports of Special Category commodities be excluded from the totals for certain countries. See text, p. 860.

NO. 1476. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY CONTINENT, AREA, AND COUNTRY: 1960 TO 1976—Continued

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Beginning 1965, includes uranium, thorium, and related products; beginning 1970, includes silver ore and bullion. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 317-352, for selected countries]

CONTINENT, AREA, AND COUNTRY	GENERAL IMPORTS 2													
	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976
EXPORTS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN 1														
Western Europe—Continued														
Other Western Europe 1	221	158	183	267	370	369	348	95	65	99	176	274	265	391
Finland 7 8	57	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	52	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Yugoslavia	88	149	168	236	310	323	297	41	61	96	170	268	261	385
Other and Special Category 9	76	15	31	60	60	41	51	2	3	3	6	6	4	6
Communist areas in Europe	194	140	354	1,801	1,433	2,787	3,502	81	137	226	526	891	731	856
Bulgaria	(2)	4	15	6	22	30	43	1	2	2	5	8	20	37
Czechoslovakia	5	28	23	72	49	63	149	12	17	24	35	46	31	57
Germany, East	4	12	33	28	22	17	11	3	7	9	11	14	11	14
Hungary	2	9	28	33	56	76	65	2	6	6	17	23	33	48
Poland	143	35	70	350	396	553	623	39	66	98	183	260	283	310
Romania	1	6	66	117	278	191	250	1	1	2	56	131	155	197
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	39	45	119	1,194	608	1,855	2,308	23	43	72	220	350	256	220
Other	1	(2)	(2)	1	1	2	2,308	(2)	(2)	(2)	1	1	3	3
Asia	4,186	6,012	10,027	18,419	25,785	28,223	29,731	2,721	4,528	9,621	18,157	27,522	27,252	39,366
Japan	1,447	2,080	4,652	8,313	10,679	9,568	10,144	1,149	2,414	5,875	9,670	12,458	11,495	15,504
Communist areas in Asia	(2)	(2)	(2)	690	807	305	136	3	3	1	67	116	160	203
Other Asia	2,739	3,932	5,375	9,416	14,300	18,356	19,452	1,570	2,110	3,745	8,414	14,950	15,667	23,659
Near East Asia	532	831	1,346	2,815	5,102	8,263	9,287	312	376	348	1,371	4,671	5,401	9,011
Bahrain	8	10	12	15	80	90	75	3	2	5	17	61	100	30
Iran	156	195	326	772	1,734	3,243	2,750	88	88	67	342	2,136	1,398	1,480
Iraq	37	49	22	56	285	310	275	27	29	3	16	19	19	110
Israel	130	224	582	962	1,205	1,561	1,469	27	62	150	269	280	314	423
Jordan	20	27	63	79	105	398	351	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1	1
Kuwait	41	66	62	120	209	410	124	124	47	25	13	13	111	38
Lebanon	45	70	64	162	287	368	440	3	6	13	32	30	33	5
Saudi Arabia	46	137	141	442	835	1,502	2,775	65	108	20	518	1,670	2,623	5,213
Syrian Arab Republic	38	13	11	21	40	128	272	7	2	2	2	2	7	10
Other	11	35	52	160	322	508	590	4	41	61	109	478	796	1,701
East and South Asia	2,207	3,100	4,030	6,601	9,198	10,095	10,214	1,268	1,756	3,897	7,048	10,270	10,267	14,648
Afghanistan 10	10	14	10	14	19	13	13	20	12	4	5	4	8	12
Burma 11	10	14	11	5	5	10	18	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
China (Taiwan)	277	284	527	1,170	1,659	1,659	1,659	90	93	549	1,784	2,107	2,989	2,946
Hong Kong	125	191	406	882	1,800	1,919	1,919	139	343	644	1,450	1,637	1,573	2,413
India 11	650	928	572	527	760	1,290	1,335	228	343	393	1,450	1,637	1,573	2,413
Indonesia	100	42	266	442	531	810	1,036	219	108	182	603	1,693	2,222	3,004
Khmer Republic (Cambodia)	9	2	144	2	66	1	1	7	2	1	(2)	1	1	(2)
Korea, Republic of	231	274	643	1,237	1,546	1,762	2,015	1	54	370	974	1,460	1,442	2,404

Trade Destination and Origin

	7	9	8	10	19	4	(2)	(X)	-	(Z)	(Z)	1	1	(2)	1
Laos ¹⁰															
Malaysia			67	157	377	393	536			212	270	440	775	772	940
Malaysia ¹¹			325	239	396	372	394	36		45	80	40	61	49	70
Pakistan ¹¹	182	336	373	495	747	832	819	307		369	472	670	1,091	756	883
Philippines	307	349	240	684	988	994	965	(X)		(X)	81	467	1,053	534	695
Singapore	(X)	(X)	12	23	23	38	37	39		33	26	30	41	40	43
Sri Lanka ¹¹ (Ceylon)	14	10	150	256	357	347	347	56		41	100	141	186	217	276
Thailand ¹⁰	71	107	150	256	369	213	1	(X)		(X)	1	3	8	6	1
Vietnam	352	314	64	145	263	468	157	(X)		14	16	101	98	149	207
Other and Special Category ⁹	214	501	64	145	263	468	157	(X)		14	16	101	98	149	207
Australia and Oceania	514	956	1,189	1,744	2,697	2,340	2,690	266		453	871	1,562	1,505	1,508	1,671
Australia	423	797	986	1,439	2,157	1,815	2,185	142		311	611	1,067	1,044	1,147	1,211
New Zealand	78	133	135	248	454	415	415	6		130	222	410	348	245	331
Other	14	25	68	56	86	114	90	6		12	38	85	113	116	129
Africa	793	1,229	1,580	2,306	3,659	4,949	5,206	534		878	1,113	2,583	6,621	8,299	12,639
Algeria	28	21	62	161	315	632	487	1		8	10	215	1,091	1,359	2,209
Angola	11	13	38	38	62	53	55	26		48	68	167	378	425	264
Cameroon, Federal Republic of	(X)	7	19	15	20	30	40	(X)		13	25	30	27	18	24
Central African Republic	(X)	1	1	3	1	1	1	(X)		10	6	8	7	5	2
Egypt	163	163	77	225	455	693	810	32		67	23	26	70	28	93
Ethiopia	12	22	27	25	33	70	78	27		14	67	79	64	49	64
Gabon	(X)	36	59	63	77	100	133	(X)		9	9	12	192	157	155
Ghana	(X)	11	36	36	63	77	100	(X)		5	9	10	100	157	155
Kenya	(X)	24	34	39	49	49	64	(X)		46	93	106	93	157	248
Madagascar	(X)	39	46	46	70	90	85	(X)		23	23	30	30	36	60
Libya	43	65	108	104	139	232	277	(Z)		51	51	72	96	96	99
Malagasy Republic	3	4	7	15	7	6	6	(Z)		30	32	216	1	1,045	2,243
Mauritania	(X)	4	4	9	11	14	14	(X)		2	2	1	(Z)	46	59
Morocco	36	56	89	113	184	200	297	(X)		6	10	14	20	10	17
Mozambique	10	9	22	32	32	18	13	5		7	18	34	45	36	41
Nigeria	28	74	129	161	286	536	770	40		60	71	652	3,289	3,281	4,938
South Africa, Republic of	288	498	563	746	1,160	1,302	1,348	108		226	290	377	609	840	925
Sudan	7	17	12	39	64	103	108	5		7	12	27	26	8	24
Tanzania	(X)	4	4	6	31	66	86	(X)		11	24	27	26	26	47
Tunisia	(X)	22	4	9	11	40	52	(Z)		2	3	33	21	29	56
Uganda	(X)	2	62	110	145	188	99	(X)		45	45	67	62	61	107
Zaire	(X)	71	31	39	68	86	48	(X)		38	4	51	68	67	189
Zambia	(X)	103	89	163	252	251	277	(X)		(X) 77	59	0	5	(Z)	161
Other	103	103	89	163	252	251	277	174		(X) 77	59	213	227	331	394

⁹ Prior to 1973, security regulations required that information on exports of Special Category commodities be excluded from the totals for certain countries. See text, p. 850.
¹⁰ Includes Special Category exports, if any, for 1960; excludes Special Category exports, if any, thereafter, except for 1973.
¹¹ Excludes Special Category exports, if any, for all years except 1973.
 Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States; Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade, FY1960*, monthly; and unpublished data.

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.
¹ For 1960 and 1961, reflects declassification of Special Category commodities as authorized Jan. 5, 1965; area and country totals reflect relaxation of security restrictions as authorized July 17, 1969.
² 1960-1975, customs value basis; thereafter, f.a.s. value basis.
³ Finland included in Other Western Europe for 1960 and in OECD thereafter.
⁴ Excludes Special Category exports, if any, for 1960; thereafter, includes Special Category exports, if any.

No. 1477. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS AND GENERAL IMPORTS,
BY BROAD COMMODITY GROUPS: 1960 TO 1976

COMMODITY GROUP	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Exports:									
Food and live animals.....	13.2	14.7	10.2	10.0	11.6	17.0	14.4	14.6	13.9
Beverages and tobacco.....	2.4	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3
Crude materials, inedible, exc. fuels.....	13.7	10.5	10.8	10.0	10.3	11.9	11.3	9.2	9.6
Mineral fuels and related materials.....	4.1	3.5	3.7	3.4	3.2	2.4	3.5	4.2	3.7
Chemicals.....	8.7	8.8	9.0	8.8	8.4	8.2	9.1	8.2	8.8
Machinery and transport equipment.....	34.3	37.3	42.0	44.7	44.0	39.7	39.3	43.0	43.7
Other manufactured goods.....	18.7	18.0	17.9	16.4	16.5	15.8	17.0	15.6	15.7
Imports:									
Food and live animals.....	19.9	16.1	13.5	12.1	11.5	11.5	9.4	8.8	8.5
Beverages and tobacco.....	2.6	2.6	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.3
Crude materials, inedible, exc. fuels.....	18.3	14.5	8.3	7.4	6.9	7.2	6.0	5.8	5.8
Mineral fuels and related materials.....	10.5	10.4	7.7	8.2	8.6	11.8	25.4	27.5	28.2
Chemicals.....	5.3	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.5	4.0	3.8	4.0
Machinery and transport equipment.....	9.7	13.8	28.0	30.4	31.3	30.3	24.0	24.4	24.7
Other manufactured goods.....	30.3	35.1	33.3	32.8	33.0	30.9	27.1	24.9	25.0

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of International Economic Policy and Research, *Overseas Business Reports, U.S. Foreign Trade*; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade*, Report FT 990.

No. 1478. DOMESTIC EXPORTS, BY SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPS: 1960 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. Totals and subtotals include data for commodities not shown separately. Total exports of silver ore and bullion included through 1965, domestic merchandise shipments thereafter. Beginning 1965, data not comparable with 1960 due to change in U.S. export classification effective January 1, 1965; however, to achieve best comparability possible with 1965, 1960 data have been retabulated on the basis of major content of commodity items. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 274-294]

COMMODITY GROUP	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
U.S. merchandise.....	20,408	27,178	42,590	48,959	70,246	97,144	106,102	113,323
Food and live animals.....								
Meat and preparations.....	2,684	4,002	4,356	5,661	11,930	13,986	15,484	15,710
Meat, fresh, chilled, or frozen.....	115	162	175	252	444	371	528	798
Dairy products and eggs.....	84	136	147	222	405	336	491	759
Grains and preparations.....	123	191	137	143	56	67	134	123
Wheat, including wheat flour.....	1,761	2,637	2,596	3,501	8,496	10,331	11,642	10,911
Rice.....	1,029	1,134	1,112	1,452	4,154	4,589	5,293	4,041
Coarse grains.....	151	244	314	389	539	852	858	629
Corn.....	518	1,135	1,072	1,532	3,558	4,673	5,272	6,022
Grain sorghums.....	285	833	824	1,241	2,836	3,772	4,448	5,223
Fruits and nuts.....	108	209	196	220	468	689	699	642
Fruit, fresh.....	265	339	406	526	662	757	871	976
Vegetables.....	119	145	164	235	284	326	354	378
Feed for animals.....	133	148	178	209	307	391	406	559
	87	278	497	596	1,266	1,287	987	1,358
Beverages and tobacco.....								
Tobacco and manufactures.....	483	517	702	908	1,008	1,247	1,308	1,523
Leaf tobacco.....	477	506	679	879	970	1,193	1,253	1,457
Cigarettes.....	379	378	481	639	681	832	852	921
	87	105	159	202	250	301	368	510
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.....								
Hides and skins, except fur skins.....	2,805	2,855	4,605	5,030	8,380	10,934	9,784	10,891
Soybeans.....	76	109	145	293	377	339	295	522
Synthetic rubber.....	336	650	1,216	1,508	2,762	3,537	2,865	3,315
Wood in the rough.....	201	161	176	161	196	290	261	329
Wood shaped or simply worked.....	38	124	366	444	823	744	751	945
Lumber, softwood.....	104	119	193	285	473	468	413	563
Woodpulp.....	78	94	162	209	422	399	342	471
Textile fibers and wastes.....	154	190	464	358	420	820	875	844
Raw cotton, excluding linters.....	1,111	617	543	751	1,313	1,782	1,345	1,426
Ores and metal scrap.....	980	486	372	503	929	1,335	991	1,049
Iron and steel scrap.....	493	435	940	508	1,081	1,475	1,355	1,284
Ores and scrap, nonferrous base.....	242	197	447	244	598	849	780	634
	183	154	397	226	427	522	461	499
Mineral fuels and related materials.....								
Coal.....	842	947	1,595	1,552	1,671	3,444	4,470	4,226
Petroleum and products.....	354	477	962	984	1,014	2,437	3,259	2,910
Lubricating oils.....	468	418	488	444	518	792	908	998
	196	185	175	169	174	298	275	292
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....								
Tallow, inedible.....	295	472	493	508	684	1,423	944	978
Soybean oil.....	99	179	176	173	287	483	299	377
	110	162	192	175	150	519	266	238

No. 1478. DOMESTIC EXPORTS, BY SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPS: 1960 TO 1976—
Continued

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, p. 872. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 274-294]

COMMODITY GROUP	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Chemicals	1,776	2,403	3,826	4,133	5,749	8,819	8,691	9,958
Chemical elements and compounds.....	612	970	1,642	1,697	2,338	3,613	3,623	4,408
Dyeing, tanning, and coloring materials.....	73	93	137	157	216	304	244	310
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products.....	238	256	420	474	626	800	866	996
Fertilizers, manufactured.....	72	153	178	298	407	815	1,083	612
Plastic materials and resins.....	315	425	653	696	1,028	1,618	1,166	1,672
Machinery and transport equipment	6,992	10,139	17,882	21,513	27,869	38,189	45,668	49,510
Machinery ¹	4,476	6,935	11,685	13,562	17,588	24,318	29,215	32,111
Machinery, nonelectrical ¹	3,386	5,275	8,686	9,864	12,556	17,298	21,633	22,833
Power generating machinery.....	490	841	1,405	1,842	2,218	2,882	3,551	3,662
Agricultural machinery.....	147	219	182	249	346	544	704	707
Tractors and parts.....	418	646	750	827	1,098	1,484	2,126	2,223
Electronic computers, parts and accessories.....	100	256	1,236	1,341	1,717	2,198	2,228	2,588
Other office machines.....	108	215	311	282	368	501	411	349
Metalworking machinery.....	293	332	396	410	489	639	922	953
Metalcutting machines.....	117	159	213	148	206	264	344	290
Textile and leather machinery.....	180	207	273	272	375	528	486	457
Other machines.....	1,650	2,559	4,133	5,139	5,945	8,522	11,205	11,894
Construction, excavating, and maintenance equipment.....	270	324	434	467	568	868	1,277	1,381
Materials handling equipment.....	193	397	607	648	880	1,230	1,846	1,859
Air-conditioning and refrigerating equipment and parts.....	135	210	397	461	580	858	928	1,054
Pumping equipment, incl. parts.....	81	143	241	262	327	433	543	606
Pipe valves and parts.....	64	111	196	213	250	335	458	518
Electrical apparatus.....	1,090	1,660	2,999	3,698	5,032	7,019	7,582	9,278
Power machinery and switchgear.....	250	472	611	787	1,066	1,492	1,709	2,138
Generators or generating sets.....	85	149	117	167	286	421	548	800
Transforming, converting, and transmission apparatus.....	83	120	156	192	232	343	417	487
Telecommunications apparatus.....	228	345	660	836	1,040	1,361	1,574	1,997
Radio and television apparatus.....	180	304	576	741	895	1,157	1,339	1,729
Domestic electrical equipment.....	112	116	119	158	223	378	359	463
Transport equipment ²	2,517	3,204	6,197	7,951	10,281	13,871	16,452	17,399
Railway vehicles.....	133	138	91	212	219	282	462	392
Road motor vehicles, and parts ²	1,270	1,744	3,245	4,473	5,573	7,248	9,290	10,127
Automobiles, nonmilitary, new.....	237	393	822	1,304	1,790	2,303	2,852	3,224
Trucks and tractor trucks, commercial, new.....	339	279	452	563	715	1,140	1,712	1,508
Parts and accessories, commercial.....	524	875	1,603	2,211	2,616	3,193	3,620	4,213
Aircraft, parts, and accessories.....	1,024	1,130	2,656	2,995	4,119	5,766	6,136	6,116
Civilian aircraft.....	537	478	1,528	1,707	2,315	3,366	3,169	3,211
Other manufactured goods	3,815	4,890	7,636	8,094	11,112	16,515	16,592	17,777
Rubber manufactures.....	152	166	183	231	308	544	544	491
Paper and manufactures.....	255	389	622	726	919	1,522	1,447	1,624
Paper and paperboard.....	185	325	526	606	738	1,232	1,131	1,291
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures, n.e.c.....	198	302	475	565	810	994	984	1,166
Metals and manufactures.....	1,632	1,797	2,978	3,314	3,468	5,725	5,661	5,180
Iron and steelmill products ³	635	607	1,188	800	1,258	2,600	2,382	1,833
Plates and sheets.....	381	184	335	184	332	687	327	338
Tubes, pipes, and fittings.....	102	160	226	247	345	852	1,412	778
Silver bullion, refined.....	24	51	31	44	20	28	104	33
Nonferrous base metals.....	517	539	893	507	950	1,301	1,000	1,088
Copper.....	291	293	358	248	334	415	333	282
Aluminum.....	154	159	368	196	345	478	433	469
Metal manufactures, n.e.c.....	427	553	744	828	1,111	1,665	1,891	2,089
Tools for hand or machine.....	110	141	204	223	288	406	480	498
Textiles, other than clothing.....	478	528	603	779	1,225	1,795	1,624	1,970
Textile yarn and thread.....	114	131	145	138	271	407	298	374
Cotton broad-woven fabrics, exc. remnants.....	142	98	103	204	263	384	376	499
Textile fabrics, woven, exc. cotton.....	102	135	151	171	283	413	386	423
Clothing.....	140	143	198	240	278	400	403	510
Professional, scientific, and controlling instruments.....	241	480	857	980	1,214	1,662	1,792	1,951
Photographic supplies.....	63	130	250	334	417	548	606	702
Printed matter.....	137	226	327	346	393	486	548	607
Other transactions	718	954	1,496	1,560	1,842	2,587	3,161	2,749
Firearms of war and ammunition.....	485	644	682	617	633	852	1,361	1,261
Estimate for shipments of \$100 or less ⁴	174	245	692	834	1,091	1,563	1,572	1,190

¹ Includes parts for tractors. ² Excludes parts for tractors. ³ Excludes pig iron.

⁴ Beginning 1970, data are estimates for shipments of \$250 or less.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of International Economic Policy and Research, *Overseas Business Reports, U.S. Foreign Trade*; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade*, Report FT 990.

NO. 1479. GENERAL IMPORTS, BY SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPS (F.A.S. TRANSACTION VALUE BASIS): 1960 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. Prior to 1974, imports are on the customs value basis. Totals and subtotals include commodities not shown separately. "F.a.s." means free alongside ship. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 295-316]

COMMODITY	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
General imports	15,073	21,427	39,952	45,563	55,583	69,476	100,251	96,116	120,677
<i>C.i.f. values</i> ¹	(NA)	(NA)	48,429	48,342	58,862	76,199	107,996	103,389	120,565
Food and live animals	2,996	3,460	5,375	5,529	6,370	8,014	9,386	8,503	10,267
Cattle, except for breeding.....	62	98	111	107	152	193	108	77	159
Meat and preparations.....	314	426	1,014	1,050	1,223	1,671	1,353	1,141	1,447
Meat, fresh or frozen.....	176	231	647	662	827	1,124	808	640	840
Ham, shoulders, and bacon ²	86	132	241	234	264	389	350	307	434
Fish.....	308	469	794	879	1,205	1,392	1,500	1,366	1,855
Fruits and nuts.....	218	339	447	460	496	578	627	638	760
Bananas.....	79	162	188	182	186	193	197	220	277
Vegetables.....	96	139	289	287	350	410	388	355	426
Sugar.....	507	443	725	764	832	925	2,247	1,865	1,154
Coffee, green.....	1,003	1,058	1,160	1,167	1,182	1,570	1,505	1,561	2,632
Cocoa or cacao beans.....	143	120	201	181	151	212	317	321	358
Tea.....	56	57	53	71	63	70	80	88	96
Beverages and tobacco	396	553	855	876	1,009	1,221	1,322	1,419	1,624
Alcoholic beverages.....	273	426	725	766	824	1,000	1,029	1,033	1,174
Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	117	121	111	89	157	191	254	343	392
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	2,752	3,102	3,307	3,382	3,860	5,014	6,066	5,566	7,014
Hides and skins, except fur skins.....	70	80	51	52	65	85	78	78	89
Fur skins, undressed.....	96	113	59	53	52	78	79	79	101
Rubber, including latex.....	322	182	231	211	190	340	507	353	513
Lumber, softwood.....	260	318	439	680	1,063	1,372	1,007	797	1,355
Lumber, hardwood.....	49	57	61	65	89	122	134	69	97
Woodpulp.....	305	399	480	482	490	657	1,126	1,032	1,237
Textile fibers and wastes.....	395	435	202	158	196	237	225	174	249
Wool and other animal hair.....	235	282	116	72	95	123	74	73	123
Industrial diamonds.....	52	56	39	33	39	62	48	42	46
Asbestos, unmanufactured.....	65	70	75	80	88	99	131	117	149
Ores and metal scrap.....	761	971	1,149	1,044	1,022	1,304	1,855	1,978	2,251
Iron ore and concentrates.....	322	444	480	451	416	534	700	864	982
Silver ore and base bullion.....	38	56	49	43	56	102	164	98	75
Nonferrous base metals ³	365	421	522	461	459	518	696	783	895
Bauxite, crude.....	78	143	165	165	163	169	183	267	380
Mineral fuels and related materials	1,587	2,221	3,075	3,715	4,799	8,174	25,454	26,476	33,996
Petroleum and products.....	1,550	2,092	2,764	3,323	4,300	7,614	24,293	24,814	31,794
Petroleum, crude and partly refined.....	957	1,215	1,448	1,879	2,607	4,593	16,546	19,293	26,384
Petroleum products.....	593	877	1,316	1,445	1,693	3,021	7,748	5,521	5,411
Natural gas.....	33	105	258	312	403	346	505	1,081	1,619
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	95	116	160	172	180	259	544	554	464
Chemicals	307	768	1,450	1,612	2,015	2,463	4,018	3,696	4,772
Organic chemicals.....	61	160	355	400	509	639	1,363	1,027	1,193
Inorganic chemicals.....	133	168	371	353	427	529	740	835	937
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products.....	47	58	87	119	149	167	211	235	269
Fertilizers, manufactured.....	77	112	192	205	232	280	631	626	683
Machinery and transport equipment	1,466	2,948	11,172	13,873	17,420	21,076	24,060	23,457	29,824
Machinery.....	724	1,800	5,375	6,059	7,916	10,150	11,809	11,970	15,446
Machinery, nonelectrical.....	438	1,160	3,103	3,504	4,539	5,652	6,470	7,059	8,021
Engines and parts.....	24	195	782	957	1,242	1,478	1,501	1,615	1,934
Agricultural machinery.....	89	156	173	181	237	313	394	474	496
Tractors and parts.....	46	93	175	179	260	359	498	571	554
Office machines.....	68	136	505	566	700	915	1,007	1,052	1,341
Metalworking machinery.....	37	63	164	107	140	189	300	361	362
Textile and leather machinery.....	70	157	361	501	638	690	606	518	636
Other nonelectrical machines.....	103	360	943	1,013	1,322	1,768	2,164	2,468	2,698
Electrical apparatus.....	286	640	2,271	2,555	3,377	4,499	5,339	4,911	7,424
Power machinery and switchgear.....	23	67	247	263	356	461	567	550	758
Telecommunications apparatus.....	127	314	1,102	1,319	1,672	2,070	2,281	2,077	3,655
Electron tubes, transistors, semi-conductor devices, and parts.....	13	63	224	258	396	704	1,033	899	1,223
Transport equipment.....	742	1,148	5,798	7,814	9,504	10,926	12,251	11,487	14,378
Automobiles and parts.....	627	810	5,068	6,776	7,965	9,252	10,264	9,921	13,104
Automobiles, new.....	514	658	3,722	5,085	5,724	6,517	7,298	7,124	8,928
Motorcycles.....	13	134	307	497	697	571	914	707	485
Aircraft and parts.....	54	140	274	338	415	563	508	519	434
Other manufactured goods.....	4,572	7,528	13,285	14,929	18,332	21,462	27,145	23,927	30,179
Leather manufactures and dressed furs.....	52	87	118	115	182	191	188	132	247
Rubber tires and tubes.....	21	45	205	253	386	546	491	475	738
Wood manufactures (excl. furniture).....	163	270	409	491	648	771	685	573	827
Paper and manufactures.....	756	870	1,087	1,157	1,261	1,458	1,852	1,673	2,103
Newsprint.....	688	790	930	988	1,054	1,186	1,503	1,427	1,742

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1479. GENERAL IMPORTS, BY SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPS (F.A.S. TRANSACTION VALUE BASIS): 1960 TO 1976—Continued

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, p. 874]

COMMODITY	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Other manufactured goods—Con.									
Construction materials ¹	45	71	106	118	173	230	245	186	203
Glass, glassware, and pottery.....	142	168	338	333	452	522	535	531	653
Diamonds, excluding industrial.....	166	308	433	473	637	827	775	730	1,018
Metals and manufactures.....	1,529	2,874	4,508	5,114	6,004	6,913	11,111	8,944	9,898
Pig iron and ferroalloys.....	55	94	78	110	183	242	394	558	538
Iron and steelmill products.....	431	1,140	1,952	2,615	2,743	2,775	4,756	4,037	3,809
Bars, rods, shapes, and pilings.....	188	377	486	665	705	764	1,507	930	848
Plate and sheets.....	86	475	906	1,366	1,395	1,330	2,059	1,680	1,795
Steel wire.....	39	79	119	129	141	165	299	225	211
Tubes, pipes, and fittings.....	83	144	349	352	380	396	736	1,008	792
Nonferrous base metals.....	762	1,198	1,502	1,431	1,754	2,002	3,038	2,063	2,941
Copper.....	353	425	532	463	516	678	1,189	419	777
Nickel.....	89	189	317	273	349	376	483	456	524
Aluminum.....	107	264	238	325	369	287	386	415	554
Lead.....	61	61	74	49	64	53	60	49	64
Tin.....	88	167	190	167	200	199	295	315	329
Silver, refined bullion.....	16	7	53	34	42	216	431	274	289
Platinum group metals.....	13	69	98	86	137	246	453	244	271
Metal manufactures, n.e.c.....	251	367	825	837	1,144	1,431	2,039	1,769	2,051
Textiles, other than clothing.....	562	800	1,135	1,391	1,527	1,580	1,615	1,219	1,635
Textile yarn and thread.....	36	66	223	351	305	262	190	128	192
Cotton fabrics, woven.....	97	134	173	174	260	310	356	219	390
Textile fabrics, woven, exc. cotton ²	275	423	499	600	631	608	523	433	521
Twine and cordage.....	34	48	35	40	46	62	185	123	82
Floor coverings.....	57	45	53	59	76	103	98	88	120
Clothing.....	304	541	1,269	1,521	1,883	2,168	2,331	2,562	3,634
Footwear.....	148	160	629	758	915	1,082	1,134	1,275	1,686
Professional, scientific, photographic, and controlling instruments.....	82	178	356	381	513	674	750	726	969
Clocks and watches.....	70	100	184	196	246	335	389	426	627
Musical instruments, sound recorders and reproducers, and parts.....	47	157	505	569	812	946	943	781	1,216
Printed matter.....	46	77	160	164	216	230	270	284	322
Articles of plastic and rubber, n.e.c.....	6	71	236	213	287	352	425	429	602
Toys, games, and sporting goods.....	84	155	427	462	568	657	724	633	903
Artworks and antiques.....	73	141	162	194	277	352	948	677	580
Other transactions.....	401	730	1,274	1,476	1,598	1,794	2,256	2,518	2,538

NA Not available. ¹ Value on a cost, insurance, and freight basis: Cost (to the U.S. importer) of commodities at port of exportation plus insurance and freight to U.S. customs port of entry. 1970 to 1973 are estimated.

² Canned, cooked, and boned. ³ Includes concentrates.

⁴ Materials of lime, cement, and clay. ⁵ Excludes narrow or special fabrics.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of International Economic Policy and Research, *Overseas Business Reports, U.S. Foreign Trade*; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade*, Report FT 890.

No. 1480. IMPORTS—COFFEE, TEA, AND COCOA AND CHOCOLATE: 1950 TO 1976

[All coffee on green coffee basis, exports and reexports include roasted and soluble coffee. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series P 227 and U 296-299]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Coffee imports..... mil. lb.	2,442	2,602	2,943	2,844	2,609	2,746	2,891	2,546	2,684	2,617
Value..... mil. dol.	1,092	1,357	1,003	1,068	1,160	1,182	1,570	1,504	1,562	2,633
Net per capita ¹ lb.	16.48	15.41	15.92	14.95	13.72	13.87	13.67	12.84	12.37	12.30
Average price..... cents per lb.	44.6	52.6	34.4	37.6	44.4	45.0	54.4	59.1	58.2	100.6
Tea, net imports..... mil. lb.	113	104	114	130	137	151	175	178	159	164
Value..... mil. dol.	53	64	55	57	53	63	70	79	88	95
Cocoa and chocolate: ²										
Imports..... mil. lb.	712	605	677	934	847	889	799	728	743	816
Value..... mil. dol.	176	224	172	146	265	222	295	446	447	572

¹ Source: U.S. Bureau of Domestic Commerce. Based on total population including Armed Forces abroad as estimated by Bureau of the Census. ² Includes prepared, except confectionery.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States; Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States; Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade*, Report FT 890; and unpublished data.

**NO. 1481. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY CUSTOMS REGIONS:
1967 TO 1976**

[In millions of dollars. Exports include reexports; imports are those for consumption and are on customs value basis. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 264-273, for related data]

CUSTOMS REGIONS	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
EXPORTS										
U.S. total ¹	31,534	34,413	38,006	43,226	44,137	49,676	71,339	98,507	107,592	114,997
Boston.....	2,762	2,939	3,379	3,297	3,964	4,478	5,713	7,713	7,809	8,662
New York.....	8,087	8,574	8,743	10,037	8,871	9,830	12,738	17,476	18,733	19,370
Baltimore.....	2,267	2,479	2,864	3,912	3,836	4,397	6,310	10,347	12,525	13,075
Miami.....	1,943	1,538	1,664	1,983	2,005	2,658	3,518	5,442	6,232	7,298
New Orleans.....	2,989	2,977	3,032	3,946	3,783	4,560	7,452	10,725	11,314	12,202
Houston.....	3,325	3,640	3,251	4,028	4,209	4,634	7,932	11,278	12,877	12,455
Los Angeles.....	1,373	1,765	2,107	2,508	2,206	2,408	4,059	5,878	6,440	7,143
San Francisco.....	3,237	3,557	4,401	4,936	5,114	5,622	8,782	11,066	11,465	13,087
Chicago.....	4,372	5,281	6,208	6,241	7,637	8,665	11,480	13,484	15,328	17,129
IMPORTS										
U.S. total ¹	26,816	33,114	36,043	39,963	45,602	55,555	69,024	100,140	96,477	121,121
Boston.....	3,588	4,662	5,427	5,678	6,529	7,491	8,997	11,037	9,938	12,390
New York.....	7,844	9,353	9,250	10,050	10,362	12,568	15,557	20,417	18,051	21,904
Baltimore.....	2,727	3,242	3,359	3,936	4,542	5,640	7,257	12,719	11,888	13,229
Miami.....	1,647	2,008	2,085	2,412	2,940	4,051	4,811	7,118	6,444	7,921
New Orleans.....	1,184	1,467	1,476	1,630	1,894	2,145	2,873	5,724	6,773	9,305
Houston.....	1,117	1,408	1,462	1,754	2,206	2,665	3,825	7,723	8,789	12,604
Los Angeles.....	1,624	2,155	2,830	3,268	3,652	4,916	6,531	9,049	8,569	11,078
San Francisco.....	2,120	2,539	3,191	3,569	4,052	5,074	6,394	10,497	10,602	13,333
Chicago.....	4,682	5,908	6,659	7,341	9,026	10,621	12,407	15,327	15,047	11,517

¹ Includes data on low-value shipments for exports and shipments valued under \$261 for imports, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade*, FT 990, monthly.

NO. 1482. IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION—VALUES AND DUTIES: 1941 TO 1976

[Imports are on customs value basis. Beginning 1965, includes uranium, thorium, and related products; beginning 1970, includes silver ores and bullion. For basis of dollar values and for area coverage, see text, p. 851. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series U 207-212]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	VALUES				Duties calcu- lated ¹	RATIO OF DUTIES TO VALUES		Duties per capita ²
	Total	Free	Dutiable	Percent free		Total imports	Dutiable imports	
	<i>Mil. dol.</i>	<i>Mil. dol.</i>	<i>Mil. dol.</i>		<i>Mil. dol.</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Dollars</i>
1941-1945 avg.....	3,476	2,294	1,182	66	380	11	32	2.72
1946-1950 avg.....	6,584	3,843	2,741	58	439	7	16	2.94
1951-1955 avg.....	10,784	5,975	4,809	55	582	5	12	3.53
1956-1960 avg.....	13,570	5,843	7,727	43	882	7	11	4.98
1961-1965 avg.....	17,557	6,571	10,986	37	1,300	7	12	6.78
1966-1970 avg.....	32,141	11,755	20,386	37	2,282	7	11	11.23
1971-1975 avg.....	73,374	29,190	44,184	39	3,412	5	8	16.22
1950.....	8,743	4,767	3,976	55	522	6	13	3.33
1955.....	11,337	6,037	5,300	53	633	6	12	3.76
1960.....	14,650	5,780	8,870	39	1,034	7	12	5.92
1965.....	21,283	7,434	13,849	35	1,643	8	12	8.35
1970.....	39,756	13,870	25,886	35	2,581	6	10	12.43
1971.....	45,516	15,286	30,230	34	2,767	6	9	13.36
1972.....	55,290	18,919	36,371	34	3,124	6	9	14.96
1973.....	69,024	28,258	40,766	41	3,620	5	8	17.20
1974.....	100,140	52,052	48,088	52	3,771	4	8	17.80
1975.....	96,516	31,030	65,486	32	3,780	4	6	17.70
1976.....	121,121	37,190	83,931	31	4,675	4	6	21.73

¹ 1947-1959 data from U.S. Bureau of Customs. Customs duties (including import excise taxes) calculated on the basis of reports of quantity and value of imports of merchandise entered directly for consumption or withdrawn from bonded customs warehouses.

² Based on estimated population including Armed Forces abroad as of July 1, except 1970 as of April 1.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States; Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade*, FT 990, monthly; and unpublished data.

Imports for Consumption

877

No. 1483. IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION, FREE AND DUTIABLE, FROM SELECTED AREAS AND COUNTRIES—VALUE: 1970 TO 1976

[Includes imports of silver ore and bullion]

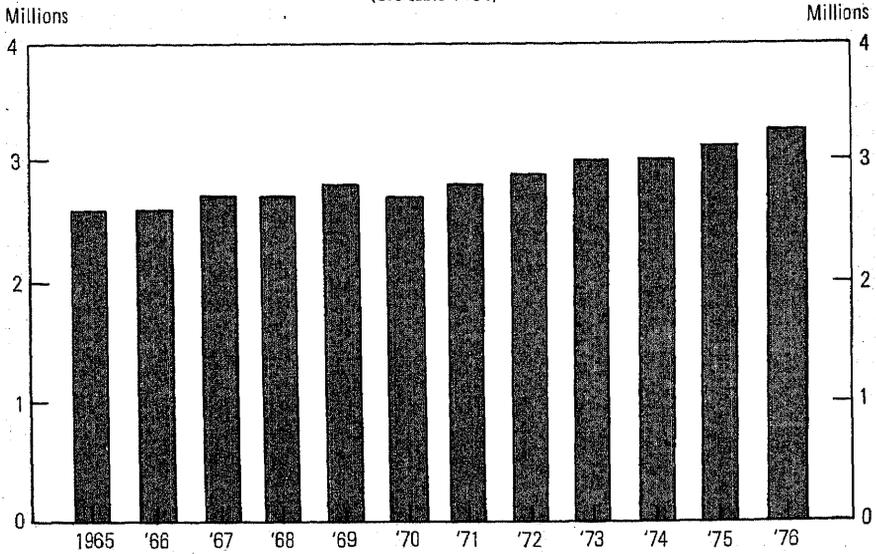
AREA AND COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	1970			1975			1976		
	Free (mil. dol.)	Dutiable (mil. dol.)	Percent free	Free (mil. dol.)	Dutiable (mil. dol.)	Percent free	Free (mil. dol.)	Dutiable (mil. dol.)	Percent free
Total imports ¹	13,877	25,890	35	31,030	65,486	32	37,190	83,931	31
Developed countries ²	9,620	19,503	33	20,537	35,826	36	25,412	42,161	38
Developing countries ²	4,202	6,202	40	10,226	29,049	26	11,503	41,003	22
Communist areas in Europe and Asia.....	54	162	25	266	600	31	275	761	27
Western Hemisphere ³	10,159	6,659	61	20,980	17,190	55	25,476	18,331	58
Canada.....	7,511	3,513	68	15,323	6,747	69	19,552	7,182	73
20 Latin American Republics ³	2,176	2,587	45	4,339	7,492	37	5,236	7,921	40
Central American Common Market ⁴	279	129	68	452	373	55	819	371	69
Latin American Free Trade Assn. ⁵	1,761	2,281	43	3,657	6,413	36	4,052	7,104	36
Argentina.....	36	136	21	41	170	19	122	189	39
Brazil.....	464	206	69	828	620	57	1,264	458	73
Chile.....	145	9	94	86	52	62	81	118	41
Colombia.....	202	67	75	381	214	64	482	176	73
Mexico.....	299	899	25	816	2,197	27	1,108	2,446	31
Peru.....	228	109	68	223	161	58	200	185	52
Venezuela.....	269	813	25	1,023	2,667	28	407	3,190	11
Dominican Republic.....	62	123	34	123	511	19	226	294	43
Jamaica.....	160	26	86	250	56	82	276	35	89
Trinidad and Tobago.....	79	153	34	199	987	17	79	1,433	5
Netherlands Antilles.....	108	305	26	485	1,110	30	112	1,068	10
Europe	1,518	9,835	13	3,758	17,686	18	4,174	19,507	18
Western Europe.....	1,464	9,673	13	3,559	17,178	17	3,966	18,876	17
OECD countries ⁵	1,462	9,581	13	3,530	16,954	17	3,789	18,663	17
European Economic Community.....	1,214	7,965	13	2,910	13,715	18	3,119	14,856	17
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	95	601	14	238	956	20	217	909	19
Denmark ⁶	18	266	6	71	391	15	107	455	19
France.....	144	786	15	413	1,722	19	563	1,940	22
Ireland ⁶	28	106	21	30	148	17	33	174	16
Italy.....	78	1,235	6	218	2,208	9	196	2,335	8
Netherlands.....	91	433	17	307	781	28	268	822	25
West Germany.....	175	2,936	6	615	4,770	11	548	5,152	10
United Kingdom ⁶	585	1,601	27	1,020	2,738	27	33	174	28
Other OECD countries ⁵	248	1,616	15	621	3,239	16	670	3,807	15
Austria.....	2	117	2	50	193	21	22	219	9
Spain.....	28	324	8	84	753	10	86	822	9
Sweden.....	25	375	6	71	815	8	94	832	10
Switzerland.....	54	399	12	119	743	14	121	910	12
Other Western Europe ³	3	93	3	29	224	11	177	213	45
Yugoslavia.....	2	91	2	28	221	11	174	210	45
Communist areas in Europe ⁷	54	162	25	199	508	28	208	631	25
Asia	1,087	8,517	11	3,331	23,825	12	4,471	34,896	11
Japan.....	206	5,646	4	522	10,848	5	524	15,045	3
Near East Asia ³	76	270	22	935	4,458	17	306	8,705	3
Iran.....	26	41	39	251	1,146	18	58	1,423	4
Israel.....	21	128	14	54	247	17	160	263	38
Saudi Arabia.....	6	14	30	466	2,159	18	43	5,166	1
South Asia ³	137	274	33	340	358	49	469	428	52
India.....	96	202	32	280	309	43	339	368	48
Pakistan.....	13	67	16	12	38	24	18	51	26
Not elsewhere classified ³	668	2,326	22	1,468	8,070	15	3,104	10,590	23
China (Taiwan).....	12	535	2	60	1,888	3	777	2,201	26
Indonesia.....	125	57	69	514	1,705	23	474	2,538	23
Malaysia.....	125	19	93	510	271	65	545	392	58
Philippines.....	115	379	23	58	683	8	126	747	14
Thailand.....	89	11	89	95	125	43	139	131	51
Communist areas in Asia ⁸	(%)	1	14	67	91	42	67	130	34
Australia and Oceania ³	260	601	30	589	884	40	775	882	47
Australia.....	166	433	28	421	694	38	546	655	46
New Zealand and Western Samoa.....	65	158	29	73	170	30	104	222	32
Africa ³	853	255	77	2,371	5,890	29	2,295	10,309	18
Congo (Brazzaville).....	33	8	82	4	15	21	4	51	7
Ghana.....	86	4	91	71	69	51	75	85	47
Nigeria.....	30	43	42	495	2,785	15	66	4,865	1
South Africa, Republic of.....	208	78	73	640	191	77	721	182	80
Egypt.....	1	22	6	4	23	15	6	87	6

Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ Includes unidentified countries. ² Developed countries include Australia, Canada, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of South Africa, and Western Europe; developing countries include rest of the world, excluding Communist areas in Asia and Europe. ³ Includes countries not shown separately. ⁴ Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica. ⁵ Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. ⁶ Not a member of the EEC prior to January 1, 1973. ⁷ East Germany, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, U.S.S.R., Albania, Romania, and Bulgaria. ⁸ Vietnam, China (mainland), Outer Mongolia, and North Korea.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade*, FT 990, monthly.

Fig. 32-1. ESTIMATED POPULATION OF PUERTO RICO: 1965 TO 1976

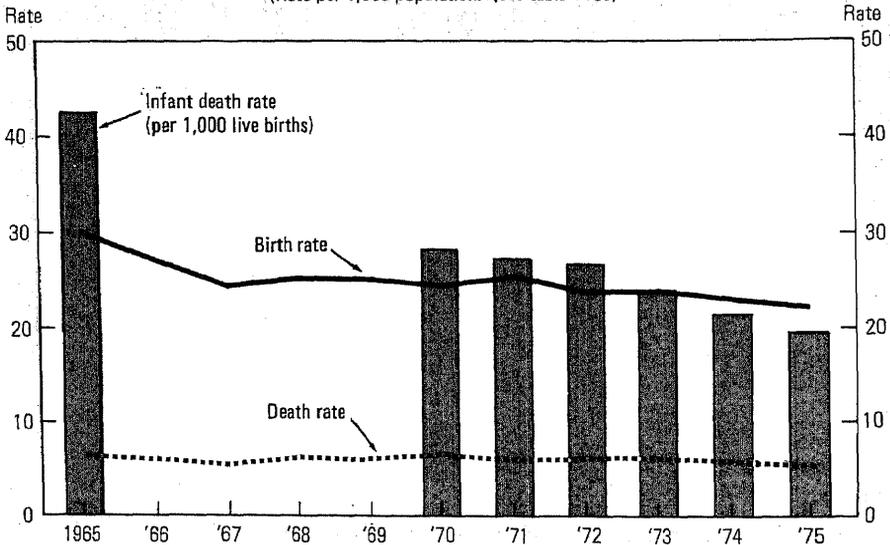
(See table 1484)



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Fig. 32-2. BIRTH AND DEATH RATES FOR PUERTO RICO: 1965 TO 1975

(Rate per 1,000 population. (See table 1489))



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. National Center for Health Statistics.

Section 32

Outlying Areas Under the Jurisdiction of the United States

This section presents summary economic and social statistics for the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the principal possessions of the United States (Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa), the Canal Zone, and, wherever possible, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Primary sources are the decennial censuses of population, housing, and agriculture, and the quinquennial censuses of business and manufactures conducted by the Bureau of the Census; the annual *Vital Statistics of the United States*, issued by the National Center for Health Statistics; and the annual *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools* of the National Center for Education Statistics.

Jurisdiction.—The United States gained jurisdiction over these areas as follows:

The islands of Puerto Rico and Guam, surrendered by Spain to the United States in October 1898, were ceded to the United States by the Treaty of Paris, ratified in 1899. Puerto Rico became a commonwealth on July 25, 1952, thereby achieving a high degree of local autonomy under its own constitution.

The Virgin Islands, comprising 50 islands and cays, were purchased by the United States from Denmark in 1917.

American Samoa, a group of 7 islands, was acquired by the United States in accordance with a convention among the United States, Great Britain, and Germany, ratified in February 1900.

The use, occupation, and control of the Canal Zone were granted to the United States under the terms of a treaty with the Republic of Panama, ratified in 1904.

The Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands comprises 2,141 atolls and islands, about 96 of which are inhabited. This territory, formerly under Japanese mandate, was placed under the United Nations trusteeship system by an agreement approved by the Security Council and the United States in 1947.

For a brief summary of U.S. territorial development, see tables 4 and 325.

Censuses.—Because of differences in characteristics among the outlying areas, the presentation of census data is not uniform for all areas. The 1960 Census of Population covered all of the places listed above except the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (the census of which was conducted in April 1958 by the Office of the High Commissioner), whereas the 1960 Census of Housing covered only Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands. The 1970 Census of Population and Housing covered all six areas. The 1959 and 1969 censuses of agriculture covered Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the Virgin Islands; the 1964 census covered the same areas except American Samoa. Beginning in 1967, Congress authorized the economic censuses, covering business, manufactures, and, for Guam and the Virgin Islands, mineral industries, to be taken at 5-year intervals, for years ending in 2 and 7. Prior economic censuses were conducted in Puerto Rico for 1954, 1958, and 1963, and in Guam and the Virgin Islands for 1958 and 1963. In 1972, the census of construction industries was added for the first time for these three areas.

For definition and explanation of terms used, see section 1, Population; section 5, Education; section 24, Agriculture; section 28, Construction and Housing; section 29, Manufactures; and section 30, Domestic Trade and Services.

Information in other sections.—In addition to the specialized statistics presented in this section, other data are included as integral parts of many tables showing distribution by States in various sections of the *Abstract*.

Outlying Areas

NO. 1484. ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY AREA: 1950 TO 1976
 [In thousands. As of July 1. Includes estimates of Armed Forces stationed in area]

AREA	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Puerto Rico.....	2,218	2,250	2,358	2,594	2,718	2,775	2,866	2,951	3,027	3,115	3,214
American Samoa.....	19	20	20	25	29	27	28	28	29	29	(NA)
Canal Zone.....	53	55	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	42	42	41	41	41	40
Guam.....	60	69	67	74	86	88	93	99	94	94	93
Virgin Islands.....	27	28	32	43	66	68	74	82	87	91	95
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.....	57	66	75	86	95	107	114	115	119	122	126

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 80, 336, and 603.

NO. 1485. ESTIMATES OF COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, BY AREA: 1960 TO 1970 AND 1970 TO 1976

[In thousands, except percent. Resident population, including Armed Forces stationed in area. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. For explanation of methodology, see source]

AREA	APRIL 1, 1960, TO APRIL 1, 1970					APRIL 1, 1970, TO JULY 1, 1976				
	Net increase		Births	Deaths	Net migration	Net change		Births	Deaths	Net migration
	Number	Percent				Number	Percent			
Puerto Rico.....	362.0	15.4	734.0	172.0	-200.0	502.0	18.5	441.0	115.0	176.0
American Samoa.....	7.1	35.4	10.1	1.3	-1.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Canal Zone.....	2.1	4.9	7.0	1.4	-3.6	-4.2	-9.6	4.0	.6	-7.6
Guam.....	18.0	26.8	25.6	3.4	-4.2	8.4	9.9	19.3	2.5	-8.4
Virgin Islands.....	30.4	94.6	18.6	3.9	15.7	32.2	51.5	16.9	3.2	18.4
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.....	120.3	27.2	30.9	4.8	-5.7	25.3	25.1	24.1	3.5	4.8

NA Not available. ¹ Census taken in 1958, not 1960.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 603, and unpublished estimates.

NO. 1486. POPULATION, BY AGE AND AREAS, 1960 AND 1970, AND BY SEX, 1970
 [In thousands, except median age. For definition of median, see p. xii]

AREA, YEAR, AND SEX	Under 5 yr.	5-13 yr.	14-17 yr.	18-20 yr.	21-24 yr.	25-34 yr.	35-44 yr.	45-54 yr.	55-64 yr.	65 and over	18 and over	Median age (years)
Puerto Rico:												
1960.....	354.4	588.7	220.8	123.6	134.1	262.9	238.0	180.8	123.9	122.2	1,185.6	18.5
1970, total.....	318.1	605.5	251.0	158.7	182.8	339.3	274.0	227.5	178.0	177.1	1,537.4	21.6
Male.....	161.3	307.0	126.0	75.1	84.6	158.2	129.7	112.5	89.8	85.7	735.7	20.9
Female.....	156.8	298.5	125.0	83.6	98.2	181.1	144.3	115.0	88.2	91.4	801.7	22.2
American Samoa:												
1960.....	3.7	5.7	2.1	1.0	1.1	2.3	1.8	1.2	.7	.5	8.6	15.2
1970, total.....	4.7	7.5	2.6	1.6	1.6	3.2	2.4	1.8	1.0	.7	12.3	16.1
Male.....	2.4	3.8	1.4	.8	.8	1.6	1.2	.9	.5	.3	6.2	16.1
Female.....	2.3	3.7	1.3	.8	.9	1.6	1.2	.9	.5	.4	6.1	16.1
Canal Zone:												
1960.....	4.7	8.9	3.2	2.6	3.1	5.9	6.7	4.4	1.8	.9	25.4	23.3
1970, total.....	3.8	9.3	3.7	3.2	4.3	6.8	5.5	4.7	2.1	.7	27.4	23.0
Male.....	1.9	4.7	1.9	2.2	3.0	3.5	3.0	2.5	1.3	.3	15.7	23.1
Female.....	1.9	4.5	1.9	1.0	1.3	3.3	2.5	2.2	.8	.5	11.6	22.9
Guam:												
1960.....	10.8	15.2	3.6	4.3	5.0	12.2	8.6	4.4	1.9	1.1	37.4	20.8
1970, total.....	11.6	20.1	6.8	5.4	8.0	12.6	10.3	5.8	2.8	1.5	46.4	20.4
Male.....	6.0	10.4	3.4	3.2	5.1	7.1	6.3	3.5	1.6	.7	27.5	21.6
Female.....	5.7	9.7	3.4	2.2	2.9	5.5	4.0	2.3	1.2	.8	18.9	18.2
Virgin Islands:												
1960.....	4.9	7.1	2.7	1.4	1.7	3.9	3.5	2.8	1.9	2.2	17.3	20.7
1970, total.....	8.3	12.8	4.4	3.2	4.9	11.4	7.1	5.0	3.0	2.4	37.0	23.0
Male.....	4.2	6.4	2.2	1.6	2.4	5.8	3.6	2.6	1.5	1.0	18.4	23.1
Female.....	4.1	6.4	2.3	1.6	2.5	5.6	3.5	2.4	1.5	1.4	18.5	23.0
Trust Territory of Pacific Islands:												
1970, total.....	15.6	23.6	9.0	5.3	5.3	9.3	8.4	6.8	4.3	3.3	42.7	16.9
Male.....	7.8	12.0	4.5	2.7	2.7	4.8	4.4	3.6	2.4	1.7	22.2	17.2
Female.....	7.8	11.6	4.5	2.6	2.5	4.5	4.0	3.2	2.0	1.6	20.6	16.6

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I; and *1970*, vol. I, *Characteristics of the Population*, parts 53-58.

No. 1487. LAND AREA AND POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, BY AREA: 1970

(For definition of median, see p. xii)

ITEM	Puerto Rico	American Samoa	Canal Zone	Guam	Virgin Islands	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Land area.....sq. miles.....	3,421	76	362	209	132	717
Total population.....	2,712,033	27,159	44,198	84,996	62,468	90,940
Per square mile.....	793	357	122	407	473	127
Percent increase, 1960-1970.....	15.4	35.4	4.2	26.8	94.6	28.6
Urban.....	1,575,491	(x)	2,569	21,671	15,240	(x)
Rural.....	1,136,542	(x)	41,629	63,325	47,228	(x)
Male.....	1,329,949	13,682	24,254	47,362	31,157	46,482
Female.....	1,382,084	13,477	19,944	37,634	31,311	44,458
Males per 100 females.....	96.2	101.5	121.6	125.8	100.5	104.6
Median age.....years.....	21.6	16.1	23.0	20.4	23.0	16.9
Male.....years.....	20.9	16.1	23.1	21.6	23.1	17.2
Female.....years.....	22.2	16.1	22.9	18.2	23.0	16.6
School years completed, persons 25 years old and over.....	1,196,692	9,022	19,855	32,976	28,896	32,155
No school years completed.....	172,653	631	205	1,006	456	10,969
Elementary: 1-8 years.....	569,597	4,387	4,069	10,288	13,382	14,796
High school: 1-3 years.....	130,900	2,233	1,761	5,364	3,788	2,183
4 years or more.....	323,542	1,771	13,820	16,318	11,270	4,207
Median school years completed.....	6.9	8.4	12.5	11.9	9.5	4.1
Marital status, persons 14 years old and over.....	1,788,392	14,925	31,110	53,219	41,372	51,688
Single.....	591,765	5,855	10,847	17,152	14,752	17,705
Married.....	1,037,901	8,216	18,974	33,611	23,780	30,077
Widowed or divorced.....	158,726	854	1,289	2,456	2,840	3,906
Households and families:						
Population in households.....	2,676,270	26,796	39,119	75,233	60,749	87,148
Number of households.....	632,348	3,858	10,054	15,569	17,761	15,214
Population per household.....	4.23	6.95	3.89	4.83	3.42	5.73
Families.....	563,448	3,666	8,803	14,315	13,135	12,980
Husband-wife families.....	443,907	2,870	8,297	12,012	9,750	10,167
Married couples.....	(NA)	3,322	8,321	12,798	9,964	11,705

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes consensually married couples and separated couples.
 Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, *Characteristics of the Population*, parts 53-58.

No. 1488. POPULATION, BY PLACE OF BIRTH, PERIOD OF IMMIGRATION OF FOREIGN BORN, AND CITIZENSHIP STATUS—BY AREA: 1970

ITEM	American Samoa	Canal Zone	Guam	Virgin Islands	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Total population.....	27,159	44,198	84,996	62,468	90,940
Native born, total.....	21,286	33,813	71,512	41,140	89,891
Percent of total.....	78.4	76.5	84.1	65.9	98.8
Born in U.S.....	1,211	23,559	23,934	8,058	3,504
Born in a U.S. territory.....	20,067	9,076	47,472	29,068	86,385
Born in Puerto Rico.....	8	1,178	106	4,014	2
Foreign born, total.....	5,373	10,385	13,484	21,328	1,049
Percent of total.....	21.6	23.5	15.9	34.1	1.2
Europe.....	43	1,459	821	847	88
Asia.....	4,593	440	11,391	225	428
Americas, other than U.S.....	20	7,849	228	18,984	37
Other.....	1,021	97	120	94	79
By period of immigration:					
Before 1950.....	700	2,959	879	1,047	72
1950-1959.....	788	1,419	1,255	1,564	277
1960-1970.....	4,385	6,007	11,350	18,727	700
By citizenship status:					
Naturalized.....	149	1,338	3,491	2,165	412
Permanent alien.....	4,331	3,066	5,027	7,619	295
Temporary alien.....	1,336	3,944	4,045	11,309	243
Born abroad of American parents.....	57	2,087	921	285	69

¹ Includes foreign born persons for whom country was not reported.
 Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, *Characteristics of the Population*, parts 54-58.

No. 1489. VITAL STATISTICS—SPECIFIED AREAS: 1950 TO 1975

[By place of occurrence. Births and deaths are registered births and deaths only. Rates for 1950, 1960, and 1970 based on population enumerated as of April 1; for all other years, on population estimated as of July 1]

AREA AND YEAR	BIRTHS		DEATHS		DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR		MARRIAGES		DIVORCES ³	
	Number	Rate ¹	Number	Rate ¹	Number	Rate ²	Number	Rate ¹	Number	Rate ¹
Puerto Rico:										
1950.....	86,038	38.9	21,895	9.9	5,807	67.5	20,532	9.3	3,591	1.6
1955.....	77,830	34.6	16,221	7.2	4,343	55.8	18,912	8.4	4,738	2.1
1960.....	76,314	32.5	15,791	6.7	3,307	43.3	20,212	8.6	5,386	2.3
1965.....	79,608	30.2	17,686	6.7	3,406	42.8	25,184	9.6	8,035	3.1
1970.....	67,628	24.8	18,080	6.7	1,930	28.6	29,740	11.1	9,713	3.6
1971.....	69,234	25.6	17,591	6.5	1,957	27.5	29,740	11.5	10,770	3.9
1972.....	68,914	24.0	19,011	6.6	1,866	27.1	33,555	11.7	13,269	4.6
1973.....	71,132	24.1	19,479	6.6	1,716	24.1	34,025	11.5	12,593	4.3
1974.....	69,886	23.1	18,948	6.3	1,511	21.6	32,760	10.8	(NA)	(NA)
1975.....	69,702	22.5	17,805	5.8	1,335	19.2	32,760	10.6	(NA)	(NA)
Guam:										
1965.....	2,523	32.3	336	4.4	82	32.5	471	6.1	60	.8
1970.....	2,842	28.8	355	5.8	62	21.6	874	9.9	84	1.0
1971.....	3,008	34.3	338	3.9	60	19.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1973.....	3,219	32.2	416	4.2	73	22.6	2,510	27.0	100	1.1
1974.....	3,164	33.0	423	4.4	74	23.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1975.....	3,156	32.0	427	4.3	65	20.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Virgin Islands:										
1950.....	894	33.5	374	14.0	51	57.0	138	5.2	271	10.2
1955.....	913	33.1	311	11.3	41	44.9	221	8.0	103	3.7
1960.....	1,180	36.8	332	10.3	42	35.6	360	10.8	135	4.2
1965.....	1,998	46.2	416	9.6	60	30.0	595	12.0	249	5.7
1970.....	2,898	46.8	489	7.9	72	24.6	1,089	17.4	270	4.6
1971.....	2,802	40.7	498	7.2	75	26.7	1,667	24.2	321	4.7
1972.....	2,960	31.5	454	6.1	58	24.5	1,463	19.5	239	3.2
1973.....	2,375	28.8	459	5.6	71	29.8	1,299	15.7	271	3.3
1974.....	2,449	27.7	462	5.2	61	24.9	1,254	14.2	460	5.2
1975.....	2,372	24.9	477	5.0	62	26.1	1,056	11.1	337	3.5

NA Not available. ¹ Per 1,000 population.

² Per 1,000 live births. ³ Includes reported annulments.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 1490. PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY AREAS: 1976

ITEM	Puerto Rico	American Samoa	Canal Zone	Guam	Virgin Islands
Enrollment ¹	697,159	10,119	10,887	28,591	24,512
Elementary ²	466,737	8,022	7,672	21,311	19,697
Secondary ³	230,422	2,097	3,215	7,280	4,815
High-school graduates ⁴	30,862	478	737	1,251	893
Average daily attendance	646,150	(NA)	9,533	26,426	22,880
Percent of enrollment.....	92.7	(NA)	87.6	92.4	93.3
Average length of term in days ⁵	(NA)	(NA)	175.0	180.0	180.0
Average number of days attended per enrollee ⁵	(NA)	(NA)	166.5	148.5	168.2
Instructional staff	28,076	394	602	1,410	1,670
Supervisors or consultants (excl. supt. and assist.).....	184	8	17	21	64
Principals and assistants.....	1,225	39	22	65	69
Teachers.....	25,796	342	406	1,229	1,408
Male.....	(NA)	185	132	339	(NA)
Female.....	(NA)	157	274	890	(NA)
Other professional and educational personnel.....	871	5	157	95	129
Average salary for classroom teachers.....dol.....	7,472	5,100	(NA)	14,554	10,481
Average salary for other prof. educ. staff.....dol.....	9,007	(NA)	17,095	17,101	12,251
Total expenditures.....\$1,000.....	403,308	6,803	21,872	42,363	33,965
Current expenditures ⁶.....\$1,000.....	368,774	3,265	18,664	33,246	32,964
Per pupil ⁷.....dollars.....	571	(NA)	1,658	1,258	1,441
Other current expenditures ⁸.....\$1,000.....	20,234	3,538	2,428	9,117	1,001
Capital outlay.....\$1,000.....	14,300	-	780	-	-
Per pupil ⁷.....dollars.....	22	-	82	-	-

- Represents zero. NA Not available. ¹ Fall 1975 estimates for 1975-76 school year. ² Kindergarten through grade 8. ³ Grades 9 through 12 and postgraduates. ⁴ For 1974-75. ⁵ For 1974. ⁶ Public elementary and secondary day schools. ⁷ Annual expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance.

⁸ Community services, summer schools, adult education, and community colleges.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1975*.

NO. 1491. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS, 1970, AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILY INCOME, 1969, BY AREA

ITEM	Puerto Rico	American Samoa	Canal Zone	Guam	Virgin Islands	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, 1970						
Total enrolled, 3-34 years old.....	821,046	10,246	14,012	27,065	17,638	29,425
Elementary, total¹	589,670	8,079	9,757	19,886	13,799	24,713
Public.....	541,106	7,181	9,154	16,323	10,514	22,164
Private, total.....	48,564	898	603	3,563	3,285	2,549
Parochial.....	20,789	401	213	2,553	1,735	1,562
High school (4 years), total	168,047	2,089	3,242	5,741	3,258	4,276
Public.....	154,264	1,912	3,172	5,025	2,519	3,279
Private, total.....	13,783	177	70	716	739	997
Parochial.....	5,086	81	17	507	412	508
College, total	63,329	78	1,013	1,438	581	436
Public.....	44,500	72	498	1,346	360	390
EMPLOYMENT STATUS, 1970						
Total persons, 16 years old and over.....	1,654,712	13,587	29,184	49,548	39,034	46,970
In labor force.....	679,745	5,395	18,900	32,493	25,724	14,263
Percent of total.....	41.1	39.7	64.8	65.6	65.9	30.4
Armed Forces.....	7,330	10	8,569	9,997	32	128
Civilian labor force.....	672,415	5,385	10,331	22,496	25,692	14,135
Employed.....	634,961	5,094	9,776	22,112	24,501	13,377
Unemployed.....	37,454	291	555	384	1,191	758
Percent of civilian labor force.....	5.6	5.4	5.4	1.7	4.6	5.4
Not in labor force.....	974,967	8,192	10,284	17,055	13,310	32,707
FAMILY INCOME, 1969						
Families, 1970.....	564,751	3,666	8,803	14,315	13,135	12,980
Percent distribution, by income class.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$1,000.....	21.4	23.7	1.3	4.5	6.4	53.5
\$1,000-\$1,999.....	13.8	13.0	.6	2.2	4.6	16.9
\$2,000-\$3,999.....	25.5	27.3	5.2	8.5	16.9	14.9
\$4,000-\$5,999.....	14.5	15.3	15.7	17.8	17.9	6.4
\$6,000-\$7,999.....	9.1	7.2	17.8	18.2	13.8	2.8
\$8,000-\$9,999.....	5.4	4.1	11.2	13.7	9.3	1.6
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	6.3	5.8	23.5	20.5	14.9	2.4
\$15,000-\$24,999.....	3.1	3.0	19.6	12.2	11.3	1.2
\$25,000 or more.....	.9	.7	5.1	2.6	4.9	.4
Median income ².....dol.	3,063	2,840	9,684	7,886	6,612	773

¹ Includes nursery, kindergarten, and grades 1-8. ² For definition of median, see p. xii.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, *Characteristics of the Population*, parts 54-58.

NO. 1492. PUERTO RICO—NET INCOME, BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN: 1955 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]:

INDUSTRY	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
All industries	960	1,349	2,230	3,749	4,262	4,720	5,251	5,732	6,066	6,309
Agriculture.....	168	180	190	178	198	209	218	325	312	330
Manufacturing.....	169	289	553	955	1,068	1,251	1,558	1,786	1,786	1,963
Food and related products.....	50	67	125	158	170	188	222	240	253	239
Apparel and related products.....	32	51	89	174	166	179	198	221	212	238
Metal products and machinery.....	20	55	82	190	221	283	358	396	412	447
Other manufacturing.....	67	116	257	433	511	601	780	929	910	1,039
Mining.....	2	2	5	7	8	7	7	7	7	7
Contract construction.....	44	87	175	345	448	462	461	475	462	408
Transp. and other public utilities ¹	77	127	213	358	391	438	503	549	633	673
Trade.....	161	237	402	697	789	883	974	1,034	1,055	1,160
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	85	141	258	505	563	632	678	755	746	777
Services ¹	66	127	230	401	506	646	619	694	755	840
Commonwealth Government ²	108	175	307	611	737	873	1,032	1,089	1,335	1,392
Rest of the world.....	79	-16	-118	-393	-445	-585	-799	-982	-1,024	-1,242

¹ Estimates for radio and television, formerly included in services, are now included under transportation and other public utilities. ² Includes public enterprises, not elsewhere classified.

Source: Puerto Rico Planning Board, San Juan, P.R., *Ingreso y Producto*, annual.

NO. 1493. PUERTO RICO—GROSS PRODUCT AND IMPORTS: 1960 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
	Gross Commonwealth product	1,676	2,764	4,622	5,675	6,206	6,706	7,147	17,493
Average annual percent change.....	8.0	10.5	10.8	10.8	9.4	8.1	6.6	4.8
Sales of domestic production and imports.....	2,897	4,872	8,379	10,329	11,615	13,161	14,473	15,646
Goods and services to P.R. users.....	2,012	3,479	5,908	7,547	8,194	8,781	10,085	10,903
Consumers.....	1,397	2,251	3,886	4,622	5,090	5,538	6,258	7,125
Commonwealth and municipal govts.....	218	380	769	1,099	1,338	1,436	1,792	1,827
Construction.....	227	501	994	1,288	1,111	1,275	1,489	1,203
Producers durable equipment.....	128	219	396	454	460	364	396	484
Changes in inventories.....	42	128	63	84	195	168	150	264
Goods and services to rest of world.....	885	1,393	2,471	2,782	3,421	4,380	4,388	4,743
Less: Imports of goods and services.....	1,221	2,108	3,758	4,654	5,409	6,455	7,459	8,157

¹ Includes other investments by Puerto Rico Maritime Shipping Authority of \$133 million in 1975 and \$22 million in 1976, not included in breakdown.

Source: Puerto Rico Planning Board, San Juan, P.R., *Ingreso y Producto*, annual, and unpublished data.

NO. 1494. PUERTO RICO—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, BY MAJOR ITEM: 1960 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
	Receipts	421	649	1,154	1,693	1,839	2,204	2,400	2,583
Taxes.....	175	309	511	682	758	789	919	1,171
Property.....	13	18	25	31	31	35	73	97
Income.....	63	134	250	379	414	460	510	572
Excise.....	89	141	213	244	276	260	300	374
Other taxes.....	10	16	23	28	37	34	36	128
Transfers from Federal Government.....	58	108	261	391	427	399	506	604
Federal grants-in-aid.....	27	46	142	243	276	272	347	421
Other.....	30	61	119	148	151	127	159	183
Contributions from other govt. funds.....	39	68	107	129	176	164	206	211
Borrowing.....	76	93	119	245	240	389	388	253
Repayment of loans.....	53	46	102	194	170	284	192	265
Other.....	20	26	54	52	68	179	189	79
Expenditures	418	639	1,176	1,697	1,976	2,153	2,545	2,481
Personal services.....	140	216	406	577	679	683	819	827
Grants, subsidies, awards, and taxes.....	59	125	280	419	469	527	592	602
Refunds and nonexpense items.....	107	103	197	335	371	484	534	422
Transfers to other government funds.....	32	57	88	99	137	128	171	170
Other.....	79	138	206	267	320	331	429	460

Source: Puerto Rico Dept. of the Treasury, San Juan, P.R., unpublished data.

NO. 1495. PUERTO RICO—CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY: 1967 AND 1972

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification, except as noted. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified]

INDUSTRY	1967		1972				
	Estab-lish-ments	Total re-ceipts	Estab-lish-ments	Total re-ceipts	Payroll, entire year	Em-ploy-ees	Value added
Construction ¹	1,230	774	1,516	1,129	268	60,470	497
General building contractors and operative builders.....	² 571	² 498	684	693	136	32,759	260
General contractors, residential buildings.....	(NA)	(NA)	441	425	91	21,809	169
Single-family houses.....	(NA)	(NA)	384	289	58	14,035	119
Operative builders.....	85	141	82	157	19	4,287	54
General contractors, nonresidential buildings.....	(NA)	(NA)	161	111	26	6,663	38
Heavy construction, general contractors.....	128	132	150	² 207	65	12,183	³ 112
Highway and street.....	60	41	71	74	15	2,773	42
Heavy construction, n.e.c.....	68	(NA)	79	97	50	9,410	49
Special trade contractors ⁴	496	132	648	216	64	15,026	118
Plumbing, heating, air conditioning.....	77	28	103	47	12	2,286	22
Painting, paper hanging, decorating.....	33	3	49	(D)	2	456	(D)
Electrical work.....	83	29	125	47	15	2,856	23
Masonry, plastering, and tile setting.....	77	10	85	13	11	3,005	9
Carpentering and flooring.....	35	⁴ 1	43	⁴ 1	1	393	⁴ 1
Concrete work.....	19	(D)	48	(D)	9	2,935	(D)

D Withheld to avoid disclosure. NA Not available. ¹ Includes data for subdividers and developers, not shown separately. ² Based on 1967 classification and not comparable with 1972.

³ Includes data not shown separately. ⁴ Flooring only.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Construction Industries, 1967: Puerto Rico*, series CC67-PR; and *Censuses of Outlying Areas, 1972, Construction Industries: Puerto Rico*, series OAC72-3.

NO. 1496. PUERTO RICO—MANUFACTURES, BY INDUSTRY: 1967 AND 1972

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification]

INDUSTRY	1967			1972						
	Es-tab-lish-ments	All em-ployees ¹	Value added by manu-fac-ture ²	Es-tab-lish-ments	All employees		Production workers		Value of ship-ments ³	Value added by manu-fac-ture ²
					Num-ber ¹	Salaries and wages	Num-ber ¹	Wages		
All industries⁴.....	2,367	121,537	1,002.8	2,340	149,748	616.8	130,566	475.5	4,143.6	1,915.4
Food and kindred products.....	443	21,187	259.8	321	27,739	121.2	20,351	79.7	970.6	343.4
Tobacco products.....	44	6,899	41.0	28	4,508	16.0	4,274	15.0	111.4	46.4
Textile mill products.....	66	5,753	35.0	81	7,819	27.9	7,379	24.2	168.8	67.1
Apparel and other textile prod.....	405	34,474	144.7	473	39,624	124.1	37,523	110.6	466.0	252.5
Lumber and wood products.....	140	1,711	9.0	100	1,194	4.5	1,115	3.9	18.1	8.2
Furniture and fixtures.....	153	2,794	16.4	140	3,213	13.0	2,874	9.6	53.9	29.3
Paper and allied products.....	27	1,287	12.2	37	1,567	8.2	1,399	6.7	42.6	17.9
Printing and publishing.....	129	2,482	19.8	129	2,968	16.7	1,785	9.6	64.0	41.8
Chemicals and allied prod.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	125	8,979	58.8	7,185	38.1	768.6	451.2
Petroleum and coal products.....	10	1,709	(D)	16	2,181	20.7	1,728	12.6	469.1	91.7
Rubber and misc. plastic prod.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	56	3,494	14.0	3,240	11.9	48.0	27.4
Leather and leather products.....	78	10,312	46.6	57	6,611	20.4	6,337	18.2	78.6	39.3
Stone, clay, and glass prod.....	235	6,211	38.6	189	6,250	29.0	5,018	21.5	130.5	73.1
Primary metal industries.....	17	838	9.1	16	956	5.3	784	3.7	33.1	14.3
Fabricated metal products.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	219	5,247	27.6	4,547	21.0	156.8	78.2
Machinery, exc. electrical.....	35	1,006	12.2	64	2,229	12.8	1,767	10.0	56.1	37.6
Electric and electronic equip.....	91	8,432	82.5	105	14,671	50.4	13,617	40.7	287.5	169.6
Electric and electronic equip.....	36	3,336	33.4	25	712	3.1	624	2.5	12.6	6.8
Instruments and related prod.....	17	517	(D)	44	6,066	29.0	5,497	23.8	130.5	84.2
Transportation equipment.....										

D Withheld to avoid disclosure. NA Not available. ¹ Average for year. ² Value of shipments less cost of materials, supplies, fuels, electric energy, and contract work plus net change in finished goods and work-in-process inventory and value added in merchandising activities. ³ Represents net selling value, f.o.b. plant. ⁴ Excludes freight charges and excise taxes. Includes extensive duplication arising from shipments between establishments in the same industry. ⁵ Includes data for industries not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Censuses of Outlying Areas, Manufactures, Puerto Rico*, series OAC72-4.

NO. 1497. PUERTO RICO—BUSINESS SUMMARY: 1967 AND 1972

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Based on 1967 Standard Industrial Classification. For discussion of coverage, see text, pp. 827-828]

KIND OF BUSINESS	1967		1972			
	Estab-lish-ments	Total receipts	Estab-lish-ments	Total receipts	Payroll, entire year	Em-ploy-ees ¹
Wholesale trade².....	1,675	1,540	2,074	2,510	166	26,609
Motor vehicles, automotive equipment.....	70	56	141	163	13	2,101
Drugs, chemicals, allied products.....	155	130	176	224	20	2,983
Dry goods, apparel.....	165	70	168	116	6	1,083
Groceries and related products.....	489	615	600	780	31	5,957
Electrical goods.....	102	101	107	131	13	1,878
Machinery, equipment, supplies.....	259	153	290	254	31	4,437
Petroleum bulk stations.....	39	127	34	207	4	560
Retail trade².....	32,201	1,689	29,980	2,967	275	69,669
Building materials, hardware, farm equip. dealers ²	795	123	982	263	27	5,784
Hardware stores.....	383	38	575	105	11	2,510
General merchandise group stores ²	997	187	1,544	359	42	10,073
Department stores.....	38	110	47	217	26	6,167
Food stores, eating and drinking places ²	23,327	613	18,839	905	77	22,842
Grocery stores, eating and drinking places.....	21,084	577	16,319	839	70	20,942
Automotive dealers, gasoline service stations ²	1,576	342	2,231	(D)	(D)	(D)
Motor vehicle dealers—new and used cars.....	152	188	308	456	26	4,421
Gasoline service stations.....	1,029	100	1,317	172	11	3,625
Apparel, accessory stores ²	2,189	163	2,288	294	34	9,327
Men's, boys' apparel and access. stores, custom-tailors.....	522	39	614	(D)	(D)	(D)
Women's clothing, specialty stores.....	914	57	949	(D)	(D)	(D)
Family clothing stores.....	429	21	312	33	4	1,014
Furniture, homefurnishings, equipment stores.....	1,161	122	1,418	(D)	(D)	(D)
Selected services².....	10,429	348	14,150	512	148	31,955
Hotels, tourist courts, motels.....	218	99	263	130	52	9,518
Personal services.....	3,212	34	3,008	52	12	3,519
Auto repair, auto services, garages.....	1,181	30	1,438	63	12	2,900
Amusement, recreation services, and motion pictures.....	4,589	127	7,824	87	14	3,743

D Withheld to avoid disclosure. ¹ For week including Mar. 12. ² Includes data not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Outlying Areas, Wholesale Trade, Retail Trade, and Selected Service Industries, 1972: Puerto Rico*, series OAC72-1.

Outlying Areas

NO. 1498. PUERTO RICO—EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY SEX: 1960 TO 1976

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Annual averages of the civilian noninstitutional population]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	1960, total	1965, total	1970, total	1974		1975			1976		
				Total	Male	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total.....	1,379	1,545	1,743	2,025	964	2,099	1,003	1,096	2,173	1,038	1,135
In the labor force.....	625	697	778	880	600	875	599	276	912	616	296
Employed.....	542	616	694	763	516	715	480	235	734	481	253
Working.....	510	584	658	718	488	667	451	216	678	448	230
30 hours or more ¹	394	469	570	589	405	487	341	145	446	307	139
Less than 30 hours ²	116	115	88	129	83	181	110	71	232	141	91
Not working.....	32	31	35	45	28	48	29	19	56	33	23
Unemployed.....	83	81	84	117	84	159	119	40	179	136	43
Percent.....	13.3	11.6	10.7	13.3	14.4	18.2	19.9	14.5	19.6	22.1	14.5
Not in the labor force.....	753	848	965	1,145	364	1,224	404	820	1,261	422	839

¹ Beginning 1976, 35 hours or more. ² Beginning 1976, less than 35 hours.

Source: Puerto Rico Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, San Juan, P.R., unpublished data.

NO. 1499. PUERTO RICO—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS: 1960 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars]

ITEM	1961- 1965, avg.	1966- 1970, avg.	1971- 1975, avg.	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Merchandise imports.....	1,274	2,144	3,929	924	1,543	2,681	3,324	3,593	4,961	4,885	5,933
From United States.....	1,054	1,700	2,641	771	1,275	2,070	2,434	2,623	2,945	3,029	3,682
From other countries.....	220	444	1,288	153	263	611	890	970	2,016	1,856	2,251
Merchandise exports.....	863	1,426	2,596	604	1,006	1,680	2,241	2,727	3,275	3,000	3,735
To United States.....	837	1,337	2,330	588	969	1,563	2,070	2,479	2,871	2,633	3,298
To other countries.....	27	89	266	16	37	117	171	248	404	367	437

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; annual. *U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions*, FT 800; and unpublished data.

NO. 1500. PUERTO RICO—AGRICULTURE: 1969 AND 1974

[1 cuerda = .97 acre]

CROP	LAND HAR- VESTED (1,000 cuerdas)		PRODUCTION (millions)		Sales, 1974 (mil. dol.)	CROP	LAND HAR- VESTED (1,000 ¹ cuerdas)		PRODUCTION (millions)		Sales, 1974 (mil. dol.)	
	1969	1974	Unit	1969			1974	1969	1974	Unit		1969	1974
Sugarcane.....	180.4	128.3	Sh. tons..	5.9	3.9	98.1	Tobacco.....	3.7	2.4	Lb.....	4.8	3.5
Coffee.....	125.5	114.8	Lb.....	17.5	23.1	15.1	Bananas.....	14.1	32.3	Number..	330	1,040
Vegetables for sale.....	4.6	5.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	5.7	Oranges.....	16.2	16.7	Number..	134	112
Pineapples.....	3.5	2.7	Sh. tons..	.05	.04	2.9	Taniers.....	5.2	5.6	Lb.....	13.8	16.8
Plantains.....	8.3	13.2	Number..	90	170	(NA)	Pigeon peas..	6.2	7.9	Lb.....	4.0	5.7

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Agriculture: 1974*, vol. I.

NO. 1501. GUAM AND VIRGIN ISLANDS—BUSINESS SUMMARY: 1972

[Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification. For discussion of coverage, see text, pp. 827-828]

KIND OF BUSINESS	GUAM				VIRGIN ISLANDS			
	Estab- lish- ments	Sales or receipts (\$1,000)	Payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employ- ees ¹	Estab- lish- ments	Sales or receipts (\$1,000)	Payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employ- ees ¹
Total.....	710	(X)	54,296	11,128	1,861	(X)	104,357	18,812
Manufacturing.....	29	62,635	6,751	1,201	97	626,686	25,981	3,375
Wholesale trade.....	60	60,737	5,742	945	106	70,407	5,373	833
Retail trade.....	416	137,573	16,768	3,867	883	223,162	27,693	5,681
Selected services.....	135	29,297	8,525	2,141	590	60,574	19,507	4,709
Construction.....	70	50,154	16,510	2,974	185	77,624	25,803	4,214

X Not applicable. ¹ Week including Mar. 12.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Censuses of Outlying Areas, 1972: Virgin Islands and Guam*, series OAC 72-5 and 72-6, respectively.

Section 33

Comparative International Statistics

This section presents statistics for the world as a whole and for a great many of the countries of the world on a comparative basis with the United States. Among the subjects for which selected data are shown are area and population, births and deaths, social and industrial indicators, agriculture, transportation and communication, and military affairs.

The principal source for the data presented in this section is the United Nations *Statistical Yearbook*. Statistics of the individual nations may be found primarily in official publications, generally in the form of yearbooks, issued by most of the nations at various intervals in their own national languages, expressed in their own or customary units of measure. For handier reference, especially for international comparisons, the Statistical Office of the United Nations compiles and issues a number of international summary publications, generally in English and French. Among these are the *Statistical Yearbook*; the *Demographic Yearbook*; the *Yearbook of International Trade Statistics*; the *Yearbook of National Accounts Statistics*: Vol. III, *International Tables*; *Population and Vital Statistics Reports* (quarterly); the *Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*; *World Energy Supplies*; and *The Growth of World Industry*: Vol. I, *General Industrial Statistics*, and Vol. II, *Commodity Production Data*.

Other sources for foreign agricultural, labor, and education statistics are publications of specialized agencies of the United Nations, such as the *Production Yearbook* issued by the Food and Agriculture Organization, the *Yearbook of Labour Statistics* issued by the International Labour Office, and the *Statistical Yearbook* issued by the Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. The Bureau of the Census, in *Country Demographic Profiles*, series ISP-30, presents data on individual countries for both a recent census year and the current period; and in *World Population: 1975*, estimates of basic demographic measures for countries and regions of the world. The *International Population Statistics Reports*, series P-90 and P-91, issued by the Bureau of Economic Analysis, also present population figures for many foreign countries.

Statistical coverage and country names.—Problems of space and availability of data limit the number of countries and the extent of statistical coverage shown here. The list of countries included is based almost entirely on a U.S. Department of State list of sovereign nations, dependencies, and areas of special sovereignty. This list can be found in *Status of the World's Nations*, published annually by the U.S. Department of State. Country names are shown here as specified in that publication.

In the few cases where a lack of comparability exists between State Department and United Nations' terminology, the State Department's preferences are used.

Economic associations.—The Organisation for European Economic Co-operation (OEEC), a regional grouping of Western European countries established in 1948 for the purpose of harmonizing national economic policies and conditions, was succeeded on September 30, 1961, by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). The member nations of the OECD are Austria, Greece, Iceland, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, the "Common Market" countries (see below)—and also Finland, Canada, the United States, Japan, and Australia, plus Yugoslavia and New Zealand in special status categories.

The European Economic Community (EEC), or "Common Market," consists of Belgium, France, Germany (Federal Republic), Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, and, beginning 1973, Denmark, Ireland, and the United Kingdom. The EEC was formed

in 1958 as the European Economic Community for the purpose of promoting European economic integration. It is based on agreement among the member nations to stimulate their economic growth, primarily through the gradual elimination of trade barriers among themselves, the establishment of a common external tariff, the coordination of monetary, fiscal, and agricultural policies, and the removal of restrictions on movement of services, labor, capital, and business enterprises within the community. The European Free Trade Association (EFTA), established in late 1959, consists of Austria, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland, and, prior to 1973, Denmark and the United Kingdom. It represents an agreement among the member nations to promote free trade and economic cooperation in Europe through gradual elimination of tariffs and quotas among themselves but without establishment of a common external tariff. Other economic regional groupings are the Central American Common Market (Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, and Nicaragua) and the Latin American Free Trade Association (Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, and Venezuela).

Quality and comparability of the data.—The quality and comparability of the data presented here are affected by a number of factors:

(1) The year for which data are presented may not be the same for all subjects for a particular country, or for a given subject for different countries, though the data shown are the most recent available. All such variations have been noted. The data shown are for calendar years except as otherwise specified.

(2) The bases, methods of estimating, methods of data collection, extent of coverage, precision of definition, scope of territory, and margins of error may vary for different items within a particular country, and for like items for different countries. Footnotes and headnotes to the tables give a few of the major time-period and coverage qualifications attached to the figures; considerably more detail is presented in the source publications. Many of the measures shown are, at best, merely rough indicators of magnitude.

(3) Figures shown in this section for the United States may not always agree with figures shown in the preceding sections. Disagreements may be attributable to the use of differing original sources, a difference in the definition of geographic limits (the 50 States, conterminous United States only, or the United States including certain outlying areas and possessions), or to possible adjustments made in the United States figures by the United Nations or other sources in order to make them more comparable with figures from other countries.

Conversion factors.—To facilitate comparison in terms of familiar units, some items shown in metric units in the source have been converted to U.S. equivalents by means of the abbreviated conversion factors shown below. Additional conversion factors appear on pages x and xi.

CONVERSION FACTORS

<i>Metric units</i>	<i>U.S. equivalents</i>
1 square kilometer.....	0.3861 sq. mile
1 metric ton (1,000 kilograms).....	1.1023 short tons
1 hectolitre.....	26.4172 U.S. gallons
1 cubic meter.....	35.3147 cubic feet

No. 1502. WORLD SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1975
 [See text, p. 888, for general comments concerning quality of the data]

ITEM	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Population	Millions	2,982	3,288	3,610	3,706	3,782	3,818	3,890	3,967
Agricultural prod., wood, fish:									
Barley	Mil. sh. tons	100	117	154	167	188	186	189	173
Coffee	Mil. sh. tons	4.7	5.6	4.2	5.2	5.0	4.7	5.4	4.9
Corn	Mil. sh. tons	226	250	288	338	336	343	323	358
Cotton (lint)	Mil. sh. tons	11	13	13	14	15	15	15	14
Peanuts (groundnuts)	Mil. sh. tons	15	18	20	21	18	19	19	21
Potatoes	Mil. sh. tons	314	314	344	324	309	348	323	316
Rice	Mil. sh. tons	261	282	340	340	326	356	353	384
Soybeans	Mil. sh. tons	30	40	51	54	57	69	63	76
Tobacco	Mil. sh. tons	4.2	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.4	5.3	5.8	6.0
Wheat	Mil. sh. tons	269	295	352	390	382	415	397	392
Wool, greasy	Mil. sh. tons	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.9
Roundwood	Bil. cu. ft.	67	73	85	86	87	88	89	85
Fish catches	Mil. sh. tons	44	59	77	78	73	74	78	77
Industrial production:									
Electric energy	Bil. kWh.	2,304	3,380	4,915	5,233	5,654	6,075	6,253	6,439
Energy (coal equivalent)	Mil. sh. tons	4,737	5,870	7,704	8,492	8,853	9,374	9,482	9,430
Coal	Mil. sh. tons	2,170	2,218	2,361	2,359	2,388	2,436	2,478	2,610
Lignite	Mil. sh. tons	700	816	874	886	888	910	928	961
Coke oven coke	Mil. sh. tons	274	346	385	378	379	401	411	407
Crude petroleum	Bil. bbl.	8	11	17	18	19	21	21	20
Iron ore	Mil. sh. tons	283	359	467	472	471	516	564	551
Nickel ore	1,000 sh. tons	371	483	727	765	718	763	827	821
Tin concentrate ¹	1,000 sh. tons	153	171	204	206	215	204	199	194
Meat	Mil. sh. tons	68	77	94	97	98	98	103	104
Wheat flour ¹	Mil. sh. tons	109	118	134	134	137	137	136	137
Sugar	Mil. sh. tons	58	72	80	82	83	86	87	90
Wine	Bil. gal.	6	8	8	8	8	10	9	8
Beer	Bil. gal.	11	13	17	17	18	19	20	21
Cigarettes ¹	Billions	1,899	2,296	2,688	2,801	2,873	2,944	3,111	3,112
Noncellulosic fibers	1,000 sh. tons	772	2,260	5,368	6,371	7,220	8,620	8,466	8,223
Sawwood	Bil. cu. ft.	12	13	14	15	15	15	15	14
Woodpulp	Mil. sh. tons	65	87	115	114	117	128	132	114
Newsprint	Mil. sh. tons	15	19	24	23	24	24	25	23
Cement	Mil. sh. tons	349	477	626	666	714	764	767	761
Pig iron and ferroalloys	Mil. sh. tons	286	369	484	463	512	564	581	538
Crude steel	Mil. sh. tons	382	506	655	639	691	764	776	709
Magnesium	1,000 sh. tons	100	173	250	260	262	269	272	291
Tin ¹	1,000 sh. tons	163	166	202	205	209	204	197	193
Merchant vessels, launched ¹	Mil. gr. tons	8.4	12.2	21.7	24.9	26.7	31.5	34.6	35.9
Motor vehicles	Millions	16.5	24.3	29.3	33.3	35.5	38.6	34.3	38.0
External trade:									
Imports, c.i.f.	Bil. U.S. dol.	136	197	329	366	430	591	853	903
Exports, f.o.b.	Bil. U.S. dol.	128	186	313	351	416	577	836	871
Transport:									
Railway freight	Bil. sh. ton-mi.	2,286	2,873	3,438	3,542	3,696	3,948	4,097	4,104
Merchant shipping, freight ²	Mil. sh. tons	1,224	1,849	2,833	2,984	3,153	3,516	3,524	3,500
Civil aviation, miles flown ³	Millions	1,926	2,548	4,356	4,387	4,480	4,673	4,580	4,648

¹ Excludes People's Republic of China. Tin, tin concentrate, and merchant vessels exclude U.S.S.R. For other exclusions, see source. ² Freight loaded. ³ Scheduled services of members of Int'l Civil Aviation Organization. Source: Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Yearbook*. (Copyright.)

No. 1503. WORLD POPULATION AND AREA, BY SIZE OF COUNTRY: 1970 AND 1975
 [Includes only countries listed in table 1507. See headnote, table 1507]

POPULATION CLASS	1970						1975					
	Countries		Population		Area		Countries		Population		Area	
	Total number	Percent of total	Total (mil.)	Percent of total	Total (1,000 sq. mi.)	Percent of total	Total number	Percent of total	Total (mil.)	Percent of total	Total (1,000 sq. mi.)	Percent of total
Total	165	100.0	3,494	100.0	49,200	100.0	167	100.0	3,958	100.0	51,525	100.0
Under 1 million	42	25.5	13	.4	1,204	2.4	42	25.1	16	.4	1,165	2.3
1-5 million	44	26.7	132	3.8	5,357	10.9	45	26.9	136	3.4	5,319	10.3
5-10 million	26	15.8	188	5.4	3,086	6.3	26	15.6	187	4.7	4,177	8.1
10-25 million	29	17.6	453	13.0	14,630	29.7	26	15.6	414	10.5	13,065	25.4
25-50 million	10	6.1	295	8.4	3,016	6.1	13	7.8	453	11.4	4,392	8.5
Over 50 million	14	8.5	2,410	69.0	21,907	44.5	15	9.0	2,756	69.6	23,407	45.4

Source: Compiled from data in Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Yearbook*.

NO. 1504. WORLD POPULATION AND GROWTH, BY CONTINENT AND REGION: 1950 TO 1975

[Assignment of countries into "more developed" and "less developed" categories follows United Nations classification of industrial development. For classification by country, see table 1507]

COUNTRY AND REGION	MIDYEAR POPULATION (millions)						ANNUAL RATE OF GROWTH (percent)				
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975
World total.....	2,543	2,762	3,030	3,332	3,650	3,996	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8
More developed regions.....	858	915	976	1,036	1,085	1,132	1.3	1.3	1.2	.9	.8
Less developed regions.....	1,685	1,847	2,055	2,296	2,565	2,864	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
Percent of world.....	66.3	66.9	67.8	68.9	70.3	71.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Africa.....	219	243	272	307	349	399	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7
Asia.....	1,409	1,532	1,690	1,872	2,072	2,288	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0
Japan.....	84	90	94	99	104	111	1.4	.9	1.0	1.1	1.2
Less developed regions.....	1,325	1,442	1,596	1,774	1,967	2,177	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0
Latin America.....	164	187	214	246	281	323	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8
More developed regions.....	25	28	31	34	37	40	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.5
Less developed regions.....	139	159	183	212	245	283	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9
Northern America ¹	166	182	199	214	226	237	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.1	.9
Europe (incl. U.S.S.R.).....	572	604	640	675	702	728	1.1	1.1	1.1	.8	.7
Oceania.....	12	14	16	17	19	21	2.4	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.9
Australia and New Zealand.....	10	11	13	14	15	17	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.6
Less developed regions.....	2	3	3	3	4	4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7

X Not applicable. ¹ See footnote 2, table 1507.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, International Statistical Programs Center, *World Population: 1975*.

NO. 1505. WORLD POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, 1965 TO 1975, AND PROJECTIONS TO 2000

[Source of data presents 3 levels or variants of projections: Medium, high, and low variant. Figures shown here are for medium variant]

ITEM	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
World total.....mil.....	3,288	3,610	3,967	4,373	4,816	5,279	5,761	6,253
Population per sq. mi.....	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	18
Males.....mil.....	1,645	1,806	1,987	2,193	2,417	2,652	2,896	3,144
Females.....mil.....	1,643	1,803	1,980	2,180	2,398	2,627	2,865	3,109
Urban population.....percent.....	35.5	37.4	39.3	41.1	43.1	45.2	47.3	49.6
Under 5 years old.....percent.....	13.9	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.1	12.5	12.0	11.3
5 to 14 years old.....percent.....	28.1	29.2	22.6	22.2	22.3	22.3	21.8	21.1
65 years old and over.....percent.....	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.3
Median age.....years.....	22.4	22.2	22.4	22.6	22.9	23.3	23.8	24.5
More developed regions ¹.....mil.....	1,036	1,084	1,132	1,181	1,231	1,278	1,320	1,361
Less developed regions ¹.....mil.....	2,251	2,526	2,835	3,192	3,585	4,001	4,441	4,893

¹ See headnote, table 1504.

NO. 1506. WORLD POPULATION GROWTH RATES AND LIFE EXPECTANCY, 1965 TO 1975, AND PROJECTIONS TO 2000

[See headnote, table 1505. Figures are annual averages for period specified]

ITEM	1965-70	1970-75	1975-80	1980-85	1985-90	1990-95	1995-2000
World growth rate.....percent.....	1.87	1.89	1.95	1.93	1.84	1.75	1.64
Natural increase rate ¹.....per 1,000 population.....	18.6	18.7	19.3	19.1	18.2	17.3	16.2
Crude birth rate ²	32.1	31.5	31.1	30.1	28.4	26.8	25.1
Crude death rate ³	13.5	12.8	11.9	11.0	10.2	9.5	8.9
Gross reproduction rate ⁴	(NA)	2.13	2.06	1.97	1.85	1.74	1.61
Net reproduction rate ⁴	(NA)	1.68	1.68	1.64	1.58	1.51	1.43
General fertility rate ⁵	136.8	133.1	130.8	126.2	118.5	110.3	101.3
Life expectancy, total.....years.....	53.9	55.2	57.2	59.0	60.7	62.4	64.1
Male.....years.....	52.5	53.9	55.9	57.6	59.2	60.9	62.5
Female.....years.....	55.2	56.6	58.6	60.5	62.2	64.0	65.8

NA Not available. ¹ Difference between birth and death rates. ² Live births per 1,000 population.

³ Deaths per 1,000 population. ⁴ Females born per woman; based on fertility rates of women 15-49. ⁵ "Gross" assumes survival of all women through reproductive period; "net" is adjusted to reflect expected mortality rates for the women. ⁶ Births per 1,000 female population, 15-49 years old.

Source of tables 1505 and 1506: Population Division of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Selected World Demographic Indicators, By Countries, 1960-2000*.

No. 1507. POPULATION AND AREA, BY COUNTRY

[Population data generally are present-in-area estimates for the present territory. For some countries, however, estimates include national armed forces and diplomats stationed outside the country and exclude alien armed forces, foreign diplomats, and enemy prisoners of war stationed within the country. See text, p. 888, for general comments concerning the data. For details of methodology, coverage, and reliability, see source.]

COUNTRY AND STATUS OF DEVELOPMENT	LATEST POPULATION CENSUS		MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES				Population per sq. mile, 1975	AREA ¹	
	Year	Number (1,000)	1970, number (1,000)	1975		Average annual percent change, 1970-75		Square miles	Rank
				Number (1,000)	Rank				
World total	(X)	(X)	3,610,000	3,967,000	(X)	1.9	75	52,443,963	(X)
Africa	(X)	(X)	352,000	401,000	(X)	2.6	34	11,706,166	(X)
Northern America ²	(X)	(X)	226,000	237,000	(X)	.9	29	8,306,942	(X)
Middle America.....	(X)	(X)	67,000	79,000	(X)	3.2	83	963,706	(X)
Caribbean.....	(X)	(X)	25,000	27,000	(X)	1.9	294	91,892	(X)
South America ³	(X)	(X)	191,000	219,000	(X)	4.3	60	6,884,935	(X)
East Asia.....	(X)	(X)	926,000	1,006,000	(X)	1.7	224	4,638,932	(X)
South Asia.....	(X)	(X)	1,101,000	1,250,000	(X)	2.5	205	6,110,033	(X)
Europe.....	(X)	(X)	459,000	473,000	(X)	.6	250	1,906,176	(X)
U.S.S.R.....	(X)	(X)	243,000	255,000	(X)	1.0	29	8,649,412	(X)
Oceania.....	(X)	(X)	19,000	21,000	(X)	2.0	8	3,285,711	(X)
COUNTRIES									
• United States.....	1970	203,235	204,878	213,611	4	.8	60	3,615,102	4
★ Afghanistan.....	(X)	(X)	17,087	4 19,280	34	2.4	78	249,999	39
★ Albania.....	1960	1,626	2,136	4 2,482	109	3.0	224	11,100	124
★ Algeria.....	1966	11,822	14,330	16,776	38	3.2	18	919,590	10
★ Angola.....	1970	5,646	5,673	(NA)	76	(X)	(X)	481,351	21
• Argentina.....	1970	23,362	23,748	25,383	28	1.3	23	1,068,296	8
• Australia.....	1971	12,756	12,507	13,502	46	1.5	5	2,967,892	6
• Austria.....	1971	7,456	7,391	7,523	65	.3	234	32,374	107
★ Bahamas, The.....	1970	175	171	204	154	3.6	39	5,380	138
★ Bahrain.....	1971	216	4 215	4 256	149	3.5	1,071	240	159
★ Bangladesh.....	1974	71,479	68,117	76,815	8	2.4	1,386	55,598	88
★ Barbados.....	1970	238	238	4 245	150	.6	1,477	166	162
• Belgium.....	1970	9,651	9,656	9,796	56	.2	835	11,781	122
• Benin.....	1961	2,106	2,718	3,112	99	2.7	73	49,483	96
★ Bhutan.....	1969	1,035	4 1,055	4 1,173	123	2.1	65	18,147	116
★ Bolivia.....	1976	4,688	5 4,931	5 5,634	77	2.7	13	424,162	26
• Botswana.....	1971	609	579	691	131	3.6	3	231,804	42
★ Brazil.....	1970	92,342	92,520	107,145	7	3.0	34	3,286,470	5
• Bulgaria.....	1965	8,228	8,490	8,722	61	.5	205	42,823	99
★ Burma.....	1973	28,886	27,584	4 31,240	25	2.5	120	261,217	38
★ Burundi.....	1970-71	3,350	5 3,544	3,763	94	(?)	351	10,747	127
★ Cambodia.....	1962	5,729	4 7,060	4 8,110	64	2.8	117	69,898	84
★ Cameroon.....	1960-65	5,017	5,836	4 6,398	71	1.9	34	183,668	48
• Canada.....	1971	21,568	21,324	22,831	31	1.4	5	3,851,787	2
★ Cape Verde.....	1970	272	4 268	294	147	1.9	190	1,557	147
★ Central African Rep.....	1960	8 1,203	8 1,612	(NA)	119	(X)	(X)	240,534	41
• Chad.....	1963-64	3,254	3,640	4,030	91	2.1	8	496,752	19
• Chile.....	1970	8,885	9,369	10,253	54	1.8	36	292,256	36
★ China, People's Rep. of.....	1953	590,195	4 771,840	4 838,803	1	1.7	226	3,705,387	3
★ China (Taiwan) ⁴	1975	16,206	14,598	16,122	39	2.0	1,161	13,889	121
★ Colombia.....	1973	20,721	20,527	23,542	30	2.8	55	439,735	25
★ Comoros.....	1966	244	4 270	4 306	145	2.5	367	838	152
★ Congo.....	1974	1,300	4 1,191	4 1,345	121	2.5	10	132,046	66
★ Costa Rica.....	1973	1,872	1,727	1,968	115	2.6	101	19,575	114
★ Cuba.....	1970	8,569	8,551	(NA)	62	(X)	(X)	44,218	95
• Cyprus.....	1973	632	615	639	133	.8	179	3,572	143
• Czechoslovakia.....	1970	14,345	14,334	14,802	43	.6	302	49,370	92
• Denmark.....	1970	4,958	4,929	5,059	79	.5	304	16,629	117
★ Dominican Republic.....	1970	4,006	4,062	4,697	84	3.0	250	18,816	115
★ Ecuador.....	1974	6,522	5 6,093	6,733	68	(?)	62	109,483	66
★ Egypt.....	1966	30,076	33,329	37,233	20	2.2	96	386,659	28
★ El Salvador.....	1971	3,555	5 3,534	4,007	10 92	(?)	494	8,124	131
★ Equatorial Guinea.....	1960	246	4 285	4 310	144	1.7	29	10,830	126
★ Ethiopia.....	(X)	(X)	24,628	27,926	26	2.6	60	471,776	23
★ Fiji.....	1966	477	4,320	573	134	2.0	81	7,055	134
• Finland.....	1970	4,598	4,506	4,707	83	.4	36	131,119	57
• France.....	1975	52,544	50,768	52,786	15	.8	250	210,207	45
★ Gabon.....	1960-61	449	500	4 626	135	1.0	5	103,346	69

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1507. POPULATION AND AREA, BY COUNTRY—Continued

[See headnote, p. 891]

COUNTRY AND STATUS OF DEVELOPMENT	LATEST POPULATION CENSUS		MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES				Population per sq. mile, 1975	AREA ¹	
	Year	Number (1,000)	1970, number (1,000)	1975		Average annual percent change, 1970-75		Square miles	Rank
				Number (1,000)	Rank				
★ Gambia, The	1973	493	463	524	137	2.5	120	4,361	139
● German Dem. Rep.	1971	17,068	17,058	16,850	37	- .2	406	41,768	101
● Germany, Fed. Rep. of	1970	60,651	60,714	61,832	11	.4	647	95,976	72
★ Ghana	1970	8,559	8,828	9,866	55	2.7	107	92,099	75
● Greece	1971	8,769	8,733	9,046	58	.6	177	90,944	90
★ Grenada	1970	94	94	96	166	.4	725	133	163
★ Guatemala	1973	5,160	5,097	(NA)	78	(X)	(X)	42,042	100
★ Guinea	1965	2,570	4,921	4,416	87	2.4	47	94,925	73
★ Guinea-Bissau	1970	487	487	525	136	1.5	39	13,948	120
★ Guyana	1970	702	709	791	129	2.2	10	83,000	79
★ Haiti	1971	4,330	4,235	4,584	86	1.6	429	10,714	128
★ Honduras	1974	2,654	2,509	4,307	103	3.9	70	43,277	97
● Hungary	1970	10,322	10,338	10,541	53	.4	294	35,919	105
● Iceland	1970	205	204	218	153	1.1	5	39,768	102
★ India ¹¹	1971	548,155	539,075	598,097	2	2.1	473	1,269,338	7
★ Indonesia	1971	119,291	119,467	136,044	5	2.6	185	735,288	14
★ Iran	1966	25,785	28,662	33,019	24	2.9	52	636,293	16
★ Iraq	1965	8,047	9,440	11,124	52	3.3	68	167,924	52
● Ireland	1971	2,978	2,944	3,127	98	1.2	114	27,136	111
★ Israel	1972	3,146	2,889	3,371	95	3.1	421	8,019	132
● Italy	1971	53,745	53,661	55,810	14	.8	481	116,303	64
★ Ivory Coast	1975	6,671	4,310	4,885	82	2.5	39	124,503	62
★ Jamaica	1970	1,844	1,869	4,029	114	1.7	481	4,244	141
★ Japan	1975	111,934	104,345	110,953	6	1.2	775	143,750	55
★ Jordan	1961	1,706	2,239	2,702	108	3.3	73	37,737	104
★ Kenya	1969	10,943	11,225	13,399	47	3.6	60	224,960	44
★ Korea, Dem. Peo. Rep. of	1944	(NA)	13,892	15,852	40	2.7	343	46,540	93
★ Korea, Republic of	1975	34,688	31,258	34,663	22	2.1	915	38,025	103
★ Kuwait	1975	995	744	996	126	6.0	146	6,880	135
★ Laos	(X)	(X)	2,962	4,303	96	2.2	36	91,428	77
★ Lebanon	1970	2,126	4,269	4,860	104	3.0	718	4,015	142
★ Lesotho	1966	852	931	1,039	124	2.2	88	11,720	123
★ Liberia	1974	1,503	1,523	1,708	116	2.3	39	43,000	98
★ Libya	1973	2,257	1,992	2,444	110	4.2	3	679,358	15
● Luxembourg	1970	340	339	357	142	1.0	359	998	150
★ Madagascar	1966	6,200	6,750	(NA)	67	(X)	(X)	226,657	43
★ Malawi	1966	4,040	4,441	5,044	80	2.6	112	45,747	94
★ Malaysia	1970	10,319	10,390	11,900	50	2.3	94	127,316	59
★ Maldives	1974	129	108	119	163	2.0	1,037	115	165
★ Mali	1960-61	3,485	5,047	4,697	75	2.5	13	478,764	22
● Malta	1967	316	326	300	146	-1.6	2,470	122	164
★ Mauritania	1964-65	1,030	1,161	1,318	122	2.6	3	397,953	27
★ Mauritius	1972	851	829	899	127	1.6	1,144	790	153
★ Mexico	1970	48,225	50,695	60,145	12	3.5	78	761,600	13
★ Mongolia	1969	1,198	1,248	1,444	120	3.0	3	604,247	17
★ Morocco	1971	15,379	15,520	17,305	36	(?)	101	172,413	51
★ Mozambique	1970	8,234	8,234	9,239	57	2.3	31	302,328	34
★ Nepal	1971	11,556	11,232	12,572	48	2.3	231	54,362	89
● Netherlands	1971	13,046	13,032	13,653	45	.8	888	15,770	119
● New Zealand	1971	2,863	2,811	3,087	100	1.9	29	103,736	68
★ Nicaragua	1971	1,878	1,833	2,155	113	3.3	44	50,193	91
★ Niger	1959-60	2,502	4,024	4,600	85	2.7	10	489,189	20
★ Nigeria	1963	55,670	55,073	62,925	10	2.7	177	356,667	30
★ Norway	1970	3,874	3,877	4,007	92	.7	31	125,181	61
★ Oman	(X)	(X)	4,657	4,766	130	3.1	10	82,030	80
★ Pakistan ¹¹	1972	64,980	60,607	70,260	9	3.0	226	310,402	33
★ Panama	1970	1,428	1,434	1,668	118	3.1	57	29,208	109
★ Papua New Guinea	1971	2,490	2,491	2,756	105	2.0	16	178,259	49
★ Paraguay	1972	2,358	2,301	2,647	107	2.8	18	167,047	53
★ Peru	1972	13,538	13,447	15,615	41	3.0	31	496,222	18
★ Philippines	1975	41,831	36,852	42,513	17	2.9	369	115,830	65
● Poland	1970	32,642	32,526	34,020	23	.9	283	120,725	63
★ Portugal	1970	8,569	8,663	8,762	60	.2	247	35,553	106
★ Qatar	(X)	(X)	4,79	4,92	167	3.1	21	4,247	140
★ Romania	1966	19,103	20,253	21,245	33	1.0	231	91,699	761
★ Rwanda	1970	3,573	3,679	4,198	89	2.7	413	10,169	129

See footnotes at end of table.

NO. 1507. POPULATION AND AREA, BY COUNTRY—Continued

[See headnote, p. 891]

COUNTRY AND STATUS OF DEVELOPMENT	LATEST POPULATION CENSUS		MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES				Population per sq. mile, 1975	AREA ¹	
	Year	Number (1,000)	1970, number (1,000)	1975		Average annual percent change, 1970-75		Square miles	Rank
				Number (1,000)	Rank				
★ Saudi Arabia.....	1974	7,013	⁴ 7,740	⁴ 8,966	59	3.0	10	829,995	12
★ Senegal.....	1970-71	3,620	⁴ 3,925	4,136	90	(?)	55	75,750	81
★ Sierra Leone.....	1974	2,729	2,550	(NA)	108	(X)		27,699	110
★ Singapore.....	1970	2,075	2,075	2,250	111	1.6	10,067	224	161
★ Soc. Rep. of Vietnam ¹⁴	(X)	(X)	39,189	45,211	16	2.9	366	127,242	60
★ Somalia.....	(X)	(X)	2,789	⁴ 3,170	97	2.6	13	246,199	40
★ South Africa.....	1970	21,794	22,465	25,471	27	2.5	55	471,442	24
• Spain.....	1970	34,041	33,779	35,472	21	1.0	182	194,896	47
★ Sri Lanka.....	1971	12,711	12,514	⁴ 13,986	44	2.2	554	25,332	112
★ Sudan.....	1973	14,172	⁵ 15,695	⁵ 17,757	35	2.5	18	967,494	9
★ Surinam.....	1971	385	⁴ 371	⁴ 422	140	2.6	8	63,037	87
★ Swaziland.....	1976	497	422	494	139	3.2	73	6,704	136
• Sweden.....	1975	8,209	8,043	8,193	93	-4	47	173,731	50
• Switzerland.....	1970	6,270	6,187	6,403	70	-7	403	15,941	118
★ Syria.....	1970	6,305	6,258	7,355	66	3.3	104	71,498	83
★ Tanzania.....	1967	12,313	13,273	15,312	42	2.9	42	364,898	29
★ Thailand.....	1970	34,397	36,370	41,869	18	2.9	211	198,455	46
★ Togo.....	1970	1,951	⁴ 1,960	2,222	112	2.5	104	21,622	113
★ Trinidad and Tobago.....	1970	941	1,027	(NA)	125	(X)	(X)	1,980	146
★ Tunisia.....	1966	4,533	5,127	5,772	74	2.4	91	63,170	86
★ Turkey.....	1970	35,667	34,849	39,180	19	2.4	130	301,380	35
★ Uganda.....	1969	9,549	9,806	11,549	51	3.3	127	91,133	78
• U.S.S.R.....	1970	241,720	242,757	254,332	3	.9	29	8,649,489	1
★ United Arab Emirates.....	1968	179	⁴ 190	⁴ 222	152	3.2	8	32,278	108
★ United Kingdom.....	1971	55,506	55,421	55,962	13	-2	595	94,226	74
★ Upper Volta.....	1975	6,144	5,380	⁴ 6,032	73	2.3	57	105,869	67
• Uruguay.....	1975	2,764	2,836	3,064	102	1.2	44	68,536	85
★ Venezuela.....	1971	10,722	10,399	11,993	49	2.9	34	362,143	31
★ Western Sahara.....	1970	76	76	117	194	8.9	1	102,703	70
★ Western Samoa.....	1976	151	⁵ 142	⁵ 152	156	1.3	138	1,097	149
★ Yemen.....	1975	5,238	⁵ 5,787	⁴ 6,668	69	2.9	88	75,290	82
★ Yemen, Democratic.....	1973	1,590	⁵ 1,436	1,690	117	(?)	13	128,559	58
★ Yugoslavia.....	1971	20,523	20,371	21,352	32	.9	216	98,766	71
★ Zaire.....	1955-58	12,769	21,688	24,902	29	2.8	29	905,562	11
★ Zambia.....	1969	4,057	4,175	4,896	81	3.2	18	290,584	37
AREAS OF SPECIAL SOVEREIGNTY AND DEPENDENCIES									
Belize.....	1970	121	120	⁴ 140	158	3.1	16	8,867	130
Brunel.....	1971	136	130	⁴ 147	157	2.4	65	2,226	145
Channel Islands.....	1971	123	⁴ 122	128	¹⁵ 159	1.0	1,706	75	166
East Timor.....	1970	611	603	672	132	2.2	117	5,763	137
French Polynesia.....	1971	119	109	⁴ 128	¹⁵ 159	3.4	83	1,544	148
Guadeloupe.....	1967	313	327	⁴ 354	143	1.6	517	687	¹⁶ 154
Hong Kong.....	1971	3,948	3,959	4,367	88	2.0	10,865	17	403
Macao.....	1970	249	⁴ 248	⁴ 271	148	1.8	44,039	6	157
Martinique.....	1967	320	338	⁴ 363	141	1.5	855	425	186
Netherlands Antilles.....	1971	218	222	⁴ 242	151	1.7	655	371	158
New Caledonia.....	1969	101	110	⁴ 125	161	2.6	18	7,358	133
Pacific Is., Tr. Terr. of.....	1973	115	95	120	182	4.7	174	687	¹⁵ 154
Puerto Rico.....	1970	2,712	2,718	3,087	¹² 100	2.6	902	3,435	144
Reunion.....	1967	417	⁴ 446	⁴ 501	138	2.4	520	969	151
St. Lucia.....	1970	101	⁴ 101	⁴ 108	165	1.3	455	238	160
Solomon Islands.....	1970	161	163	⁴ 190	128	2.9	3	318,259	32
South West Africa.....	1970	762	⁴ 766	⁴ 883	72	3.5	42	150,803	54
Southern Rhodesia.....	1969	¹⁸ 4,847	5,310	6,310					

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes inland waters. ² Includes Bermuda, Canada, Greenland, St. Pierre and Miquelon, and United States. ³ Includes both temperate and tropical South American countries. ⁴ United Nations estimate. ⁵ Estimates not revised in accord with latest census or survey. ⁶ Excludes area of frontier rivers. ⁷ Rate not computed because of lack of comparability between estimates shown for 1970 and 1975. ⁸ Estimates based on 1959-60 sample survey. ⁹ Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, International Statistical Programs Center. ¹⁰ El Salvador and Norway share same population rank of 92. To make lowest rank equal to number of countries shown 93 is omitted. ¹¹ India includes, and Pakistan excludes, Jammu and Kashmir. ¹² New Zealand and Puerto Rico share same population rank of 100. To make lowest rank equal to number of countries shown 101 is omitted. ¹³ Source believes census figures are over-estimated. ¹⁴ Formerly Rep. of S. Vietnam and Dem. Rep. of Vietnam. ¹⁵ Channel Islands and French Polynesia share same population rank of 159. To make lowest rank equal to number of countries shown 160 is omitted. ¹⁶ Guadeloupe and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, share same area rank of 154. To make lowest rank equal to number of countries shown, number 155 is omitted. ¹⁷ Land area only. ¹⁸ African population only.

Source: Except as noted, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Yearbook*. (Copy-right.)

No. 1508. POPULATION PROJECTIONS, BY REGION AND FOR SELECTED COUNTRIES:
 1975 TO 2000

[In millions]

REGION AND COUNTRY	1975	1980	1990	2000	REGION AND COUNTRY	1975	1980	1990	2000
World, total	3,967	4,373	5,279	6,253	East Asia—Con.				
More developed ¹	1,132	1,181	1,278	1,361	Japan.....	111.1	117.5	126.2	132.9
Less developed ¹	2,835	3,192	4,002	4,898	Other East Asia ²	55.7	61.9	75.4	88.2
Africa	401.1	460.7	613.7	813.1	Hong Kong.....	4.2	4.5	5.1	5.6
Eastern Africa ²	114.5	132.0	177.6	239.9	Korea, Dem. Peo. Rep. of.....	15.9	17.9	22.6	27.5
Burundi.....	3.8	4.3	5.6	7.3	Korea, Republic of.....	33.9	37.4	45.1	52.0
Ethiopia.....	28.0	31.6	40.7	53.7	South Asia	1,249.8	1,426.8	1,836.3	2,267.3
Kenya.....	13.3	15.7	22.1	31.0	Eastern South Asia ²	323.8	370.9	478.7	591.6
Madagascar.....	8.0	9.3	12.8	17.8	Burma.....	31.2	35.2	44.6	54.9
Malawi.....	4.9	5.6	7.3	9.5	Cambodia.....	8.1	9.4	12.5	15.8
Mozambique.....	9.2	10.4	13.4	17.6	Indonesia ⁴	136.0	154.9	196.6	237.5
Rwanda.....	4.2	4.9	6.6	8.7	Laos.....	3.3	3.7	4.7	5.7
Somalia.....	3.2	3.7	4.9	6.5	Malaysia.....	12.1	14.0	18.3	22.1
Southern Rhodesia.....	6.3	7.5	10.8	15.1	Philippines.....	44.4	52.2	70.1	89.7
Uganda.....	11.4	13.2	18.0	24.2	Singapore.....	2.2	2.4	2.8	3.1
Tanzania.....	15.4	18.1	24.8	34.0	Thailand.....	42.1	49.5	66.8	85.6
Zambia.....	5.0	5.9	8.2	11.6	Vietnam, Dem. Rep.....	23.8	26.9	34.4	43.1
Middle Africa ²	45.3	51.2	66.7	87.7	Vietnam, Rep.....	19.7	21.7	26.9	32.7
Angola.....	6.4	7.2	9.4	12.5	Middle South Asia ²	837.8	954.0	1,221.7	1,501.2
Cameroon.....	6.4	7.1	9.0	11.6	Afghanistan.....	19.3	22.0	28.7	36.7
Chad.....	4.0	4.5	5.5	6.9	Bangladesh.....	73.7	84.8	112.7	144.3
Zaire.....	24.5	28.0	37.1	49.5	India.....	613.2	694.3	876.1	1,059.4
Northern Africa ²	98.2	113.1	149.7	191.8	Iran.....	32.9	38.5	51.9	66.6
Algeria.....	16.8	19.8	27.7	36.7	Nepal.....	12.6	14.2	18.3	23.2
Egypt.....	37.5	42.1	52.6	64.6	Pakistan.....	70.6	83.0	113.2	146.9
Libya.....	2.3	2.6	3.6	4.7	Sri Lanka.....	14.0	15.5	18.5	21.3
Morocco.....	17.5	20.4	27.6	35.9	Western South Asia ²	88.2	102.0	135.9	174.4
Sudan.....	18.3	21.4	29.4	39.0	Iraq.....	11.1	13.1	18.3	24.4
Tunisia.....	5.7	6.6	8.6	10.9	Israel.....	3.4	3.9	4.8	5.6
Southern Africa	27.7	32.0	42.3	55.7	Jordan.....	2.7	3.2	4.4	5.9
South Africa.....	24.7	28.5	37.9	50.0	Lebanon.....	2.9	3.4	4.6	6.1
Western Africa ²	115.5	132.5	177.3	238.0	Saudi Arabia.....	9.0	10.4	14.1	18.6
Benin ³	3.1	3.5	4.7	5.9	Syria.....	7.3	8.5	11.8	15.8
Ghana.....	9.9	11.4	15.7	21.2	Turkey.....	39.9	45.4	58.7	72.6
Guinea.....	4.4	5.0	6.5	8.5	Yemen.....	6.7	7.7	10.4	13.8
Ivory Coast.....	4.9	5.6	7.4	9.6	Europe	473.1	486.6	513.8	539.8
Mali.....	5.7	6.5	8.5	11.3	Eastern Europe.....	106.3	109.7	115.8	121.7
Niger.....	4.6	5.3	7.0	9.6	Bulgaria.....	8.8	9.1	9.6	10.0
Nigeria.....	62.9	72.6	98.5	134.9	Czechoslovakia.....	14.8	15.2	15.9	16.8
Senegal.....	4.4	5.0	6.4	8.2	German Dem. Rep.....	17.2	17.4	17.8	18.2
Togo.....	2.2	2.6	3.5	4.6	Hungary.....	10.5	10.7	10.9	11.1
Upper Volta.....	6.0	6.8	8.7	11.0	Poland.....	33.9	35.3	37.8	39.8
Latin America	324.1	371.6	485.6	619.9	Romania.....	21.2	22.1	23.8	25.8
Caribbean ²	27.1	30.0	36.8	44.5	Northern Europe ²	82.0	83.7	87.4	91.3
Cuba.....	9.5	10.5	12.9	15.8	Denmark.....	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.4
Dominican Rep.....	5.1	6.1	8.5	11.8	Finland.....	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7
Haiti.....	4.6	5.0	6.0	7.0	Ireland.....	3.1	3.3	3.7	4.0
Jamaica.....	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.7	Norway.....	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.5
Middle America ²	78.7	92.6	128.2	172.7	Sweden.....	8.3	8.5	9.0	9.4
El Salvador.....	4.1	4.8	6.6	8.8	United Kingdom.....	56.4	57.5	60.0	62.8
Guatemala.....	6.1	7.1	9.5	12.4	Southern Europe ²	132.4	137.1	146.7	155.7
Honduras.....	3.0	3.6	5.0	6.9	Albania.....	2.5	2.8	3.6	4.3
Mexico.....	59.2	70.0	97.6	132.2	Greece.....	8.9	9.1	9.4	9.6
Nicaragua.....	2.3	2.7	3.8	5.2	Italy.....	55.0	56.3	58.7	60.9
Temperate South America	38.7	41.6	47.2	52.1	Portugal.....	8.8	9.0	9.5	9.9
Argentina.....	25.4	27.1	30.2	32.9	Spain.....	35.4	37.2	41.0	44.9
Chile.....	10.3	11.2	13.4	15.4	Yugoslavia.....	21.3	22.3	24.1	25.7
Uruguay.....	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.9	Western Europe ²	152.5	156.0	163.9	171.1
Tropical South America ²	179.6	207.4	273.4	350.7	Austria.....	7.5	7.6	7.9	8.1
Bolivia.....	5.4	6.2	8.0	10.3	Belgium.....	9.8	10.1	10.5	10.8
Brazil.....	109.7	126.4	165.8	212.5	France.....	52.9	55.1	58.8	62.1
Colombia.....	25.9	30.2	40.3	51.5	Germany, Fed. Rep.....	61.7	62.0	64.2	66.2
Ecuador.....	7.1	8.3	11.3	14.8	Netherlands.....	13.6	14.1	15.1	16.0
Paraguay.....	2.6	3.1	4.1	5.3	Switzerland.....	6.5	6.7	7.1	7.4
Peru.....	15.3	17.7	23.5	30.6	U.S.S.R.	255.0	268.1	293.7	315.0
Venezuela.....	12.2	14.1	18.7	23.6	Oceania ²	21.3	23.5	28.1	32.7
Northern America	236.8	248.8	275.1	296.2	Australia.....	13.8	15.1	17.8	20.2
Canada.....	22.8	24.6	28.4	31.6	New Zealand.....	3.0	3.3	3.8	4.3
United States.....	213.9	224.1	246.6	264.4	Papua New Guinea.....	2.7	3.1	4.0	5.0
East Asia	1,005.7	1,087.0	1,232.7	1,369.1					
China.....	838.8	907.6	1,031.1	1,148.0					

¹ Regions. ² Includes countries not shown separately. ³ Formerly Dahomey. ⁴ Including West Irian.
 Source: Population Division of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Selected World Demographic Indicators, by Countries, 1950-2000*.

Births, Deaths, and Life Expectancy

895

NO. 1509. BIRTH, FERTILITY, AND DEATH RATES, AND EXPECTATION OF LIFE, BY COUNTRY

[Crude birth rate: Number of live births per 1,000 persons. Fertility rate: Births per 1,000 female population 15-49 years old. Crude death rate: Number of deaths per 1,000 persons; excludes stillbirths. Infant death rate: Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births; excludes stillbirths. Rates based on complete or virtually complete registration data. For details of methodology, coverage, and quality, see United Nations *Demographic Yearbook*.]

COUNTRY	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION						EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH (YEARS)		
	Year or period	Crude birth rate	Fertility rate	Death rate		Natural change in population	Year or period	Male	Female
				Crude	Infant				
United States.....	1975	14.7	¹ 60.4	8.9	16.1	5.8	1974	68.2	75.9
Albania.....	1971	33.3	² 202.8	8.1	³ 86.8	25.2	1965-1966	64.9	67.0
Argentina.....	1970	22.9	⁴ 94.2	9.4	59.0	13.5	1970-1975	65.2	71.4
Australia.....	1975	17.3	⁵ 76.4	8.1	14.3	9.2	1965-1967	67.6	74.2
Austria.....	1975	12.3	⁶ 57.3	12.7	20.8	-	1974	67.4	74.7
Belgium.....	1975	12.2	⁷ 54.2	12.2	⁸ 16.2	(2)	1968-1972	67.8	74.2
Brazil.....	1970-75	⁹ 37.1	¹⁰ 158.6	¹¹ 8.8	(NA)	¹² 28.3	1960-1970	57.6	61.0
Bulgaria.....	1975	16.6	¹³ 67.9	10.3	22.9	6.3	1969-1971	68.6	73.9
Burma ¹⁴	1970-75	39.5	165.3	15.8	¹⁵ 195-300	23.7	1970-1975	48.6	51.5
Canada.....	1975	15.7	61.5	7.3	¹⁶ 15.0	8.4	1970-1972	69.3	78.4
Chile.....	1972	26.3	¹⁷ 113.2	9.0	¹⁸ 77.8	17.3	1969-1970	60.5	66.0
China, People's Rep. of ¹⁹	1970-75	26.9	112.5	10.3	(NA)	16.6	1970-1975	59.9	63.3
China (Taiwan) ²⁰	1974	2.3	94.0	5	28	18	1974	67	72
Colombia.....	1970-75	²¹ 40.6	²² 181.7	²³ 8.8	²⁴ 53.5	²⁵ 31.8	1970-1975	²⁶ 59.2	²⁷ 62.7
Costa Rica.....	1974	29.5	²⁸ 124.9	5.0	37.6	24.5	1962-1964	61.9	64.8
Czechoslovakia.....	1975	19.5	²⁹ 75.8	11.5	20.9	8.1	1973	66.5	73.6
Denmark.....	1975	14.2	³⁰ 61.6	10.0	10.6	4.2	1972-1973	70.8	76.3
Ecuador.....	1970-75	³¹ 41.8	³² 190.3	³³ 9.5	³⁴ 70.2	³⁵ 32.3	1961-1963	51.0	53.7
Egypt.....	1974	35.5	³⁶ 189.3	12.4	100.4	23.1	1980	51.6	53.8
El Salvador.....	1975	40.1	³⁷ 194.5	8.0	58.3	32.1	1960-1961	56.6	60.4
Finland.....	1975	14.2	³⁸ 47.6	9.4	³⁹ 10.2	4.7	1972	66.6	74.9
France.....	1976	13.6	⁴⁰ 72.0	10.5	13.6	3.1	1972	68.6	74.4
German Dem. Rep.....	1975	10.8	45.3	14.3	15.7	-3.5	1969-1970	68.9	74.2
Germany, F. R. of.....	1975	9.7	49.9	12.1	19.8	-2.4	1972-1974	67.9	74.4
Greece.....	1975	15.6	63.5	8.9	24.1	6.7	1960-1962	67.5	70.7
Guatemala.....	1973	42.4	197.3	12.6	81.2	29.8	1963-1965	48.3	49.7
Hungary.....	1975	18.4	72.9	12.4	32.6	6.0	1974	66.5	72.4
India.....	1973	34.6	⁴¹ 1230.7	15.5	⁴² 122	19.1	1951-1960	41.9	40.6
Indonesia.....	1970-75	⁴³ 42.9	⁴⁴ 175.7	⁴⁵ 16.9	⁴⁶ 125	⁴⁷ 26.0	1960	47.5	47.5
Iran ⁴⁸	1970-75	45.3	209.7	15.6	(NA)	29.7	1970-1975	50.7	51.3
Ireland.....	1975	21.6	93.8	10.7	⁴⁹ 17.1	10.9	1965-1967	68.6	72.9
Israel.....	1975	28.3	⁵⁰ 116.7	7.2	22.0	21.1	1974	70.1	73.3
Italy.....	1975	14.8	⁵¹ 65.7	9.9	20.7	4.9	1970-1972	69.0	74.9
Japan.....	1975	17.2	62.6	6.4	10.1	10.8	1974	71.2	76.3
Mexico.....	1970-75	⁵² 42.0	⁵³ 192.6	⁵⁴ 8.6	⁵⁵ 44.8	⁵⁶ 33.4	1965-1970	61.0	63.7
Netherlands.....	1975	13.0	53.9	8.3	10.6	4.7	1971-1975	71.2	77.2
New Zealand.....	1975	18.5	76.5	8.2	16.0	10.3	1970-1972	68.6	74.6
Nigeria.....	1970-75	⁵⁷ 49.3	⁵⁸ 217.8	⁵⁹ 22.7	(NA)	⁶⁰ 26.6	1965-1966	37.2	36.7
Norway.....	1975	14.0	68.1	9.9	⁶¹ 10.5	4.1	1972-1973	71.3	77.6
Pakistan ⁶²	1968	36	174.8	12	124	24	1962	⁶³ 53.7	⁶⁴ 48.8
Peru.....	1970-75	⁶⁵ 41.0	⁶⁶ 180.7	⁶⁷ 11.9	⁶⁸ 76.5	⁶⁹ 29.1	1960-1965	52.6	55.5
Philippines.....	1970-75	⁷⁰ 43.8	⁷¹ 200.4	⁷² 10.5	⁷³ 58.9	⁷⁴ 33.3	1970-1975	⁷⁵ 56.9	⁷⁶ 60.0
Poland.....	1975	19.0	69.3	8.7	24.8	10.3	1975	67.0	74.3
Portugal.....	1974	19.6	78.2	11.0	37.9	8.6	1974	65.3	72.0
Romania.....	1975	10.7	77.5	9.3	34.7	10.4	1973-1975	67.3	71.8
Soc. Rep. of Vietnam ⁷⁷	1970-75	41.5	183.3	20.5	(NA)	21.0	1970-1975	43.2	46.0
South Africa ⁷⁸	1970-75	42.9	180.2	15.5	(NA)	27.4	1970-1975	49.8	53.3
Spain.....	1975	18.3	⁷⁹ 91.5	8.2	12.1	10.1	1970	69.7	75.0
Sri Lanka.....	1972	29.5	⁸⁰ 155.8	7.7	45.1	21.8	1967	64.8	66.9
Sweden.....	1975	12.6	56.4	10.8	8.3	1.8	1971-1975	72.1	77.7
Switzerland.....	1975	12.4	50.2	8.8	12.5	3.6	1968-1973	70.3	76.2
Thailand.....	1970-75	⁸¹ 43.4	⁸² 194.1	⁸³ 10.8	⁸⁴ 21.8	⁸⁵ 32.6	1960	53.6	58.7
Turkey ⁸⁶	1967	39.6	175.0	14.6	153.0	25.0	1966	53.7	57.4
U.S.S.R.....	1975	12.4	⁸⁷ 55.5	9.3	12.7	8.9	1971-1972	64	73.8
United Kingdom.....	1975	12.2	55.7	11.8	16.0	.6	1968-1970	67.8	73.8
Venezuela.....	1970-75	⁸⁸ 36.1	⁸⁹ 163.1	⁹⁰ 7.0	46.0	⁹¹ 29.1	1970-1975	⁹² 62.9	⁹³ 66.7
Yugoslavia.....	1975	18.1	68.1	8.6	40.5	9.5	1970-1972	65.4	70.2

NA Not available. Z Less than .05. ¹ For 1974. ² For 1960. ³ For 1965. ⁴ For 1972. ⁵ Estimated. ⁶ For 1952. ⁷ For 1970. ⁸ For 1971. ⁹ Source: Ministry of the Interior, Republic of China^{1974 Taiwan-Fukien Demographic Fact Book, Taiwan, Dec. 1975. ¹⁰ For 1978. ¹¹ Population 10-49 years of age. ¹² For 1958-1959. ¹³ For 1962. ¹⁴ For 1975. ¹⁵ Includes Bangladesh. ¹⁶ For 1963. Source: Except as noted, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Yearbook*. (C.C. right.)}

No. 1510. HOUSING AND HEALTH, BY COUNTRY

[Housing: Data generally intended to refer to conventional (permanent) dwellings only. For some countries, however, data include nonpermanent structures, improvised shelters, and mobile trailers, or, as noted, refer to housing units and to household accommodation (the space occupied by a private household) rather than to dwellings. Health: Hospital data refer to hospitals and other medical establishments with beds but exclude old people's homes and establishments for custodial or preventive care only; personnel data refer to persons fully qualified from medical or dental schools and working within the country. See text, p. 888, for general comments concerning the data. For additional qualifications of data for individual countries, see source.]

COUNTRY	DWELLINGS				HEALTH						
	Year	Occu- pied (1,000)	Percent with 1—		Year	Hospitals			Num- ber of physi- cians (1,000)	Pers- ons per physi- cian (1,000)	Num- ber of den- tists
			Piped water 2	Elec- tric light- ing		Num- ber	Beds (1,000)	Popu- lation per bed			
United States 3	1970	63,450	97.5	(NA)	1974 4	7,370	1,418.9	149	5 338,111	5 .6	107,320
Algeria 6	1966	1,792	7 22.7	33.7	1969	149	39.1	356	1,698	8.2	222
Australia 2	1971	3,671	(NA)	98.4	1972	2,297	160.6	81	17,972	.7	(NA)
Austria	1972	2,460	7 87.8	(NA)	1974	327	86.7	87	8 15,168	.5	8 91,522
Belgium	1970	3,228	86.6	(NA)	1974	479	87.2	112	8 17,272	.6	8 92,158
Brazil 3	1972	18,029	7 33.0	53.3	1973 10	4,431	383.0	266	48,726	2.0	27,558
Canada	1971	5,970	11 98.5	(NA)	1973 12	1,386	207.7	106	37,277	.6	6,487
Chile	1970	(NA)	7 13 59.6	(NA)	1974	295	37.2	279	14 4,306	(NA)	14 1,406
China (Taiwan) 8	1970	2,623	(NA)	(NA)	1974	15 1,108	16 174.6	(NA)	15 1814,668	(NA)	16 192,611
Costa Rica	1973	20 315	81.0	68.8	1974	45	7.4	260	14 1,213	(NA)	4 263
Czechoslovakia	1970	4,239	7 75.4	99.7	1974	146	148.4	99	8 33,996	.4	8 9 6,227
Denmark	1970	1,801	98.7	(NA)	1970 10	296	47.7	103	8 0,000	.6	3,800
Finland	1970	1,419	72.1	95.6	1974	719	70.3	67	6 2,34	.8	3,151
France	1975	2 17,786	7 21 196.6	22 98.8	1973 12	(NA)	534.0	98	8 77,143	.7	8 25,069
German Dem. Rep.	1971	25 5,933	7 82.1	100.0	1974	584	184.2	92	30,798	.6	7,600
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	1972	20,966	99.2	99.7	1974	3,483	716.5	87	120,260	.5	31,613
Greece	1971	2,483	7 24 65.0	24 88.3	1974	725	56.9	158	17,942	.5	5,283
Guatemala 25	1973	919	16.7	28.5	1973 26	159	12.1	457	1,208	4.3	244
Hungary	1973	3,209	7 44.0	94.3	1974	(NA)	87.3	120	22,835	.5	9 3,093
India 27	1971	92,494	(NA)	(NA)	1968 4	15,731	325.5	1,571	139,000	4.2	9 8,750
Indonesia 28	1971	25 22,471	7 25 2.2	63.5	1973 12	11,371	88.1	1,415	7,027	18.9	1,900
Iran	1966	(NA)	7 23 13.1	23 25.4	1974 4	535	49.2	650	11,373	2.8	1,846
Israel	1971	(NA)	96.5	96.5	1974 4	87	19.3	171	18 9,143	.4	18 1,789
Italy	1971	15,301	7 86.1	99.0	1972 4	2,189	575.2	95	8 18109,166	.5	8 (NA) 7
Jamaica	1970	420	7 21.6	(NA)	1974	34	16 7.8	257	570	3.5	107
Japan	1968	24,198	94.9	(NA)	1972 4	38,175	1,364.3	78	124,684	.9	39,486
Korea, Republic of	1975	4,707	29 19.6	29 49.7	1974	175	22.1	1,515	13,013	2.6	2,286
Mexico 3	1970	8,286	7 38.7	58.9	1970 10	1,521	62.6	785	38,000	1.4	(NA)
Morocco	1971	30 660	30 64.8	30 81.5	1974	144	23.1	732	1,223	13.8	114
Netherlands	1971	3,880	3 96.9	(NA)	1973 12	600	136.2	99	20,200	.7	4,110
New Zealand	1971	802	7 92.7	(NA)	1973 10	(NA)	32.0	93	3,426	.8	1,006
Nicaragua 3	1971	305	7 27.9	40.9	1974	59	4.6	450	1,214	1.7	300
Norway 3	1970	1,297	7 94.4	(NA)	1974	848	54.7	73	6,590	.6	3,667
Panama	1970	277	7 26.1	52.4	1974	55	5.8	281	1,313	1.2	210
Philippines	1967	(NA)	13 34.4	13 22.9	1973 31	813	62.9	639	14,000	2.6	(NA)
Poland	1970	8,081	7 47.3	96.2	1974	1,315	261.0	129	56,949	.6	15,656
Romania	1966	5,250	7 12.3	48.6	1974 4	(NA)	191.9	110	25,870	.8	5,289
Spain	1970	9,301	7 32 45.0	23 89.3	1973	1,285	180.5	193	2 18 51,743	.7	8 18 3,613
Sri Lanka 3	1971	2,217	7 4.4	9.0	1973 10	456	39.7	333	3,251	4.0	280
Sweden	1970	3,050	7 97.3	(NA)	1973	720	124.0	66	12,610	.6	7,000
Switzerland	1970	2,012	(NA)	(NA)	1970 12	438	71.3	88	10,94	.6	2,582
Turkey	1970	(NA)	35.9	41.1	1974	799	83.7	463	20,868	1.8	4,750
U.S.S.R.	1965	30 31,000	(NA)	(NA)	1974	24,627	2,933.0	86	697,400	.4	9 101,600
United King- dom 32	1971	16,455	(NA)	(NA)	1974	16342,452	16 420.9	117	64,800	.8	14 14,200
Venezuela	1971	22 1,844	35 72.4	(NA)	1974 4	355	34.3	339	13,017	.9	3,093
Yugoslavia	1971	4,935	7 34.0	87.9	1973 12	261	124.4	169	24,920	.8	9 4,793

NA Not available. 1 Computed on basis of occupied dwellings where available; otherwise on total dwellings. 2 Either inside or outside. 3 Housing data refer to housing units. 4 Personnel data are for 1973. 5 Excludes osteopaths. 6 Housing data exclude semi-permanent dwellings. 7 Inside only. 8 Stomato-
logists and odontologists included with physicians. 9 Includes non-university level dentists. 10 Personnel
data are for 1972. 11 1975 data. 12 Personnel data are for 1974. 13 Data refer to households. 14 Personnel
in Government service. 15 Source: Republic of China, *Statistical Data Book*, annual. 16 Government estab-
lishments only. 17 1969 data. 18 Registered personnel. 19 Includes assistants. 20 Excludes semi-
permanent dwellings. 21 1973 data. 22 1968 data. 23 Data refer to living quarters. 24 Households in
dwellings. 25 Housing data refer to households in housing units. 26 Personnel data are for 1971. 27 Housing
data include Indian-held part of Jammu and Kashmir. 28 Housing data exclude rural population of Western
Iran. 29 1970 data. 30 Urban areas only. 31 Personnel data are for 1970. 32 1960 data. 33 England and
Wales. 34 1971 data. 35 Housing units, excluding units not intended for habitation but in use for that purpose.
Source: Except as noted, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N. Y., *Statistical Yearbook*. (Copy-
right.)

Education and Illiteracy

897

No. 1511. EDUCATION AND ILLITERACY, BY COUNTRY

[Teachers and students: Data cover both public and private schools for school year beginning in year stated and exclude adult education and correspondence schools. Expenditures: Include both capital and current expenditures on public education and subsidized private education converted to U.S. dollars at par values of exchange rates then in effect. Illiteracy: Defined as inability both to read and write in any, or a specified, language. See text, p. 888, for general comments concerning the data. For additional qualifications for individual countries, see source]

COUNTRY	Year	1ST LEVEL ¹		2D LEVEL ²		PUBLIC EXPENDITURE FOR EDUCATION			ILLITERATE POPULATION		
		Teachers (1,000)	Students enrolled (1,000)	Teachers (1,000)	Students enrolled (1,000)	Year	Total (mil. dol.)	Percent of—		Year	Percent of population, 15 years and over
								Total public expenditure	Gross national product		
United States.....	1974	1,331	27,141	1,083	19,981	1974	91,300	18.9	6.6	1969	³ 1.0
Afghanistan.....	1975	⁴ 16	⁴ 621	⁵ 8	⁵ 172	1974	⁶ 28	12.7	1.3	1965	93.6
Albania.....	1971	21	518	3	85	1971	129	11.6	(NA)	1955	⁷ 28.5
Algeria.....	1975	65	2,641	⁴ 15	502	1973	⁶ 531	19.7	6.5	1971	73.6
Angola.....	1972	12	516	5	79	1972	⁸ 48	11.9	2.2	1960	¹⁰ 97.0
Argentina.....	1975	196	3,579	162	1,243	1974	⁶ 1,489	18.8	4.0	1971	¹¹ 8.4
Australia.....	1974	74	1,779	60	1,059	1974	5,371	15.8	6.4	(X)	(NA)
Bulgaria.....	1974	¹² 62	513	^{12 13} 14	905	1974	1,741	8.5	^{14 5.3} (X)	(NA)	(NA)
Bangladesh.....	1973	155	7,750	94	2,265	1975	106	11.7	1.2	(X)	(NA)
Belgium.....	1973	^{15 28} 942	(NA)	(NA)	733	1973	^{8 2} 332	21.4	5.1	1947	3.3
Bolivia.....	1973	33	770	^{16 17} 8	128	1974	^{8 18} 60	30.6	3.3	1960	61.2
Brazil.....	1973	¹⁶ 526	¹⁶ 14,082	114	1,476	1973	2,224	15.2	2.9	1970	33.8
Bulgaria.....	1974	48	979	27	369	1974	717	8.6	^{19 5.3} (X)	1965	9.4
Burma.....	1972	74	3,300	26	872	1971	73	18.4	3.4	1962	40.3
Canada.....	1974	(NA)	2,617	(NA)	2,629	1974	10,916	(NA)	7.6	(X)	(NA)
Chile.....	1975	66	2,299	30	449	1974	⁶ 745	(NA)	3.8	1970	11.9
China, People's Rep. of.....	1959	(NA)	90,000	(NA)	²⁰ 9,990	1960	3,200	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)
Colombia.....	1974	115	3,792	66	1,284	1973	327	21.2	3.3	1973	19.2
Congo.....	1974	5	307	2	88	1975	²¹ 60	18.2	(NA)	1961	84.4
Costa Rica.....	1972	12	366	⁵ 4	78	1974	85	(NA)	5.2	1973	11.6
Cuba.....	1974	78	1,923	35	453	1974	735	(NA)	^{22 9.3} (X)	1963	22.1
Cyprus.....	1974	²³ 2	²³ 57	²³ 2	²³ 51	1974	²⁴ 32	²¹ 13.1	3.7	1960	24.1
Czechoslovakia.....	1974	96	1,884	25	405	1974	2,948	6.8	^{19 4.5} (X)	(NA)	(NA)
Denmark.....	1973	^{12 53} 565	^{12 25} 4	373	1974	2,406	16.7	7.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
Dominican Rep.....	1972	15	833	²⁶ 6	122	1973	61	16.4	2.6	1970	32.8
Ecuador.....	1975	²⁷ 32	²⁷ 1,266	24	380	1971	²¹ 52	19.8	3.2	1962	32.5
Egypt.....	1974	104	4,145	69	1,933	1973	528	17.6	5.8	1960	²⁸ 74.2
El Salvador.....	1974	^{27 29 15} 273	^{27 23} 723	¹⁶ 2	45	1973	²¹ 46	28.6	3.6	1971	42.3
Ethiopia.....	1974	4	959	4	191	1974	⁶ 68	(NA)	^{14 2.7} (X)	1965	94.0
Finland.....	1973	21	393	35	517	1974	1,340	16.5	6.1	(X)	(NA)
France.....	1975	^{4 29} 182	4,605	⁴ 264	²⁰ 5,026	1974	^{18 21} 2,881	²¹ 24.1	4.7	1946	3.6
German Dem. Rep.....	1975	159	2,579	(NA)	461	1974	^{3 32} 4,254	7.6	¹⁹ 5.6	(X)	(NA)
Germany, Fed. Rep. of.....	1975	⁴ 269	6,425	⁴ 314	5,464	1973	³² 14,522	14.0	4.1	(X)	(NA)
Ghana.....	1974	35	1,051	23	532	1974	198	19.7	(NA)	1970	³¹ 56.8
Greece.....	1972	28	914	⁵ 15	639	1973	²⁹ 253	²¹ 6.9	1.6	1973	15.6
Guatemala.....	1973	16	571	²⁷ 6	104	1973	²¹ 44	6.7	1.7	1973	53.9
Guyana.....	1973	4	132	3	68	1974	25	²¹ 16.2	6.3	1960	²⁴ 12.9
Haiti.....	1971	7	337	^{5 35} 1	^{5 35} 27	1973	^{8 21} 4	6.6	1.1	1971	76.7
Honduras.....	1975	13	461	(NA)	¹⁰ 40	1974	²¹ 32	21.7	3.3	1961	55.0
Hong Kong.....	1975	⁴ 22	659	⁴ 12	422	1974	237	19.1	3.6	1971	³⁴ 22.7
Hungary.....	1974	66	1,040	22	385	1974	1,898	6.1	¹⁹ 4.6	1970	2.0
Iceland.....	1974	1	27	2	25	1971	29	²¹ 14.5	4.8	(X)	(NA)
India.....	1975	¹² 2,560	66,000	(¹²) 4	⁵ 24,900	1975	2,355	28.4	(NA)	(X)	66.6
Indonesia.....	1975	⁴ 418	14,280	⁴ 169	2,565	1974	546	12.7	2.4	1971	43.4
Iran.....	1974	135	4,119	69	1,990	1974	1,344	12.2	3.8	1971	63.1
Iraq.....	1974	58	1,524	18	480	1974	²¹ 450	11.5	4.3	1965	75.8
Ireland.....	1974	13	402	21	273	1974	²⁷ 302	²¹ 12.0	5.9	(X)	(NA)
Israel.....	1974	⁴ 37	523	⁴ 16	³⁰ 168	1973	647	7.4	6.7	1961	15.8
Italy.....	1973	246	4,969	(NA)	4,415	1974	7,781	13.8	5.2	1971	6.1
Jamaica.....	1974	11	434	³⁰ 5	³⁰ 180	1974	²¹ 162	²¹ 23.0	²¹ 7.1	1960	16.1
Japan.....	1974	406	10,089	504	9,037	1972	²⁹ 13,319	²⁹ 19.5	²⁹ 4.3	1960	³¹ 2.2
Jordan.....	1974	³⁸ 10	³⁸ 372	³⁸ 7	³⁸ 143	1974	³⁸ 40	³⁸ 8.3	³⁸ 3.6	1961	³⁹ 67.6

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1511. EDUCATION AND ILLITERACY, BY COUNTRY—Continued

(See headnote, p. 897)

COUNTRY	Year	1ST LEVEL ¹		2D LEVEL ²		PUBLIC EXPENDITURE FOR EDUCATION			ILLITERATE POPULATION		
		Teachers (1,000)	Students enrolled (1,000)	Teachers (1,000)	Students enrolled (1,000)	Year	Total (mil. dol.)	Percent of—		Year	Percent of population, 15 years and over
								Total public expenditure	Gross national product		
Korea, Rep. of	1975	108	5,599	84	3,176	1974	40 507	21 14.2	4.1	1971	12.4
Lebanon	1972	(NA)	498	(NA)	174	1973	18 78	18.6	2.7	(X)	(NA)
Liberia	1972	4	139	5 1	23	1975	15	13.4	2.2	1962	91.1
Libya	1974	23	522	10	130	1974	434	12.2	28 5.1	1964	78.3
Luxembourg	1973	2	36	1	20	1973	94	13.9	5.2	(X)	(NA)
Malawi	1974	11	612	17 1	17	1974	15	13.4	2.4	1966	77.0
Malaysia	1972	4	118	2	40	1974	6 41 827	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)
Mali	1974	8	276	17 1	11	1972	8 15	(NA)	4.4	1962	97.5
Mauritius	1975	4 5	151	(NA)	5 66	1974	21 17	9.9	14 3.1	1962	39.2
Mexico	1975	254	11,571	151	2,617	1974	2,129	21.1	14 3.2	1970	25.3
Morocco	1975	29 37	1,548	42 20	476	1973	5 282	20.5	5.3	1971	88.5
Netherlands	1974	53	1,448	5 46	1,210	1973	4,739	21 26.6	7.9	(X)	(NA)
New Zealand	1975	21	393	12	365	1974	6 742	17.0	5.6	(X)	(NA)
Nicaragua	1972	8	306	2	61	1973	5 24	14.6	2.2	1971	42.5
Niger	1974	3	121	1	12	1972	9	14.8	2.0	1962	98.6
Nigeria	1974	4 136	4,369	20	545	1973	601	24.2	4.1	1962	84.6
Norway	1974	39	387	(NA)	340	1974	1,615	15.1	7.0	(X)	(NA)
Pakistan	1974	123	5,166	97	1,795	1975	251	5.2	2.3	1961	84.6
Panama	1975	4 12	337	4 5	125	1974	21 100	25.5	5.9	1970	21.7
Paraguay	1973	15	452	6	67	1974	19	17.2	1.4	1972	19.9
Peru	1975	77	2,971	40	1,009	1974	464	21.7	4.2	1972	27.6
Philippines	1972	248	7,622	58	1,791	1975	278	10.0	(NA)	1970	17.4
Poland	1975	4 213	4,310	(NA)	1,441	1974	8 13,336	9.0	19 3.7	1970	2.2
Portugal	1974	35	933	49	668	1973	6 248	12.5	2.1	1970	29.0
Romania	1974	140	2,890	43	802	1974	2,765	6.6	(NA)	1956	11.4
Senegal	1972	6	283	(NA)	29 47	1974	5 40	(NA)	(NA)	1961	43 94.4
Singapore	1974	11	338	8	180	1974	137	21 9.0	2.7	1970	31.1
Soc. Rep. of Vietnam ⁴⁴	1973	64	3,020	17 33	1,097	1971	6 110	5.0	1.4	1960	46 35.5
South Africa	1972	46 120	4,653	(46)	(46)	1968	8 103	5.1	(NA)	1960	43.0
Spain	1975	(NA)	3,658	25 47 30	47 2,918	1974	21 1,440	11.0	1.7	1970	9.8
Sri Lanka	1974	(NA)	29 1,368	(NA)	529 1,064	1974	18 87	10.0	2.7	1971	22.4
Sudan	1974	29	1,131	12	256	1974	40 196	14.8	8.0	1966	85.3
Sweden	1974	43	705	55	532	1974	4,162	13.9	7.5	(X)	(NA)
Switzerland	1974	(NA)	562	(NA)	499	1974	2,358	19.5	4.8	(X)	(NA)
Syria	1974	34	1,212	(NA)	461	1975	8 213	7.5	(NA)	1970	60.0
Thailand	1975	4 212	6,685	4 42	5 954	1974	349	18.2	2.6	1970	21.4
Turkey	1974	169	5,355	4 57	4 1,517	1972	891	(NA)	5.6	1970	48.7
U.S.S.R.	1974	12 2,415	38,375	(12)	10,414	1974	35,813	13.6	19 7.6	1970	43.3
United Kingdom ⁴⁹	1972	248	5,454	5 224	3,868	1972	8,513	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)
Uruguay	1974	14	331	4 25 4	4 13 42	1970	21 88	26.1	3.6	1963	9.6
Venezuela	1974	63	1,990	36	631	1973	883	21.8	5.3	1971	23.5
Yugoslavia	1974	128	2,867	23	828	1974	1,376	(NA)	6.0	1971	16.5
Zambia	1974	18	858	5 3	71	1974	50 143	(NA)	(NA)	1969	52.7

NA. Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ Schools providing basic training and education to children within compulsory or customary ages of full-time education; length of this education may vary from 4 to 9 years between countries. Excludes nursery school and kindergarten. ² Middle, secondary, or high schools providing general or specialized instruction more advanced than primary level. ³ Population age 14 and over. ⁴ For 1973. ⁵ Covers general education only.⁶ Ministry of Education expenditure only. ⁷ Population age 9 and over. ⁸ Current expenditure only. ⁹ Population all ages. ¹⁰ Illiteracy defined as inability either to read or to write Portuguese. ¹¹ Population age 18 and over. ¹² Data on general education at the 2d level are included with 1st level. ¹³ Covers vocational and teacher-training education only. ¹⁴ Percent of gross domestic product. ¹⁵ French language schools only. ¹⁶ For 1972. ¹⁷ Covers general and teacher-training education only. ¹⁸ Excludes expenditure for universities. ¹⁹ Percent of net material product. ²⁰ For 1958. ²¹ Central or Federal Government expenditure only. ²² Percent of gross material product. ²³ Excludes data for Turkish schools. ²⁴ Expenditure by Office of Greek Education only. ²⁵ Covers vocational education only. ²⁶ For 1971. ²⁷ Includes evening schools. ²⁸ Excludes nomad population. ²⁹ Covers public education only. ³⁰ Covers general and vocational education only. ³¹ Includes expenditure of overseas departments. ³² Includes relevant sector of Berlin. ³³ Population 6 and over. ³⁴ Persons with no schooling are defined as illiterates. ³⁵ Covers urban education only. ³⁶ For 1970. ³⁷ Expenditure over a period of 9 months. ³⁸ Data refer to East Bank only. ³⁹ Includes persons of unknown literacy status. ⁴⁰ Includes private expenditure. ⁴¹ West Malaysia only. ⁴² Covers teacher-training and public general education only. ⁴³ Illiteracy defined as inability to read and write French. ⁴⁴ Data are for the former Republic of South Vietnam only. ⁴⁵ Population age 12 and over. ⁴⁶ Data on 2d level are included with 1st level. ⁴⁷ For 1974. ⁴⁸ Population ages 9 through 49. ⁴⁹ Education and expenditure data cover England and Wales only. ⁵⁰ Includes a part of foreign aid.Source: Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Yearbook* (copyright); and United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Paris, *UNESCO Yearbook* (copyright).

No. 1512. AVERAGE ANNUAL RATES OF CHANGE OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT,
BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

[In percent. Based on gross domestic product at constant prices. Methods used to obtain estimates of gross domestic product at constant prices and the years to which these prices relate vary widely among countries. In general, "Agriculture" includes forestry, hunting, and fishing; "Industrial activity" covers mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas, and water; and "Other" comprises financing, insurance, real estate, and business services; community, social, and personal services; and public administration and defense. Unless otherwise stated, data are calculated on the former System of National Accounts (see *Yearbook of National Accounts Statistics*, 1969). Minus sign (-) denotes decrease.]

COUNTRY	Period	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT		Agriculture	INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITY		Construction	Transport and communications	Wholesale and retail trade	Other
		Total	Per capita		Total	Manufacturing				
United States.....	1970-75	2.5	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.8	-2.6	4.5	3.4	2.5
Argentina.....	1970-75	4.1	2.8	2.4	5.4	5.4	.5	3.2	3.6	4.5
Australia.....	1970-73	4.8	3.1	.2	27.2	4.0	1.8	4.5	2.6	5.3
Austria.....	1970-75	4.3	3.9	2.0	4.1	(NA)	6.1	5.5	5.5	-14.6
Bangladesh.....	1970-74	2.2	-2	.6	8.4	(NA)	.2	6.9	3.9	4.0
Belgium.....	1970-75	4.0	3.7	-2	4.5	4.3	3.0	2.6	4.4	4.5
Bolivia.....	1970-74	5.7	3.0	3.0	4.3	5.5	3.0	6.2	4.9	9.2
Brazil.....	1970-73	11.0	7.9	6.2	(NA)	13.8	12.3	6.4	12.3	(NA)
Burma.....	1970-74	2.3	.1	1.4	.7	.5	-1.6	-6	2.0	7.1
Cambodia.....	1965-66	2.2	(2)	-2.2	5.7	3.1	30.8	(2)	(2)	10.0
Canada.....	1970-75	4.7	3.2	(2)	4.4	4.3	3.2	6.7	5.1	4.8
Chile.....	1970-75	-1.0	-2.7	-1	-1.4	-4.3	-4.2	-1.6	-2.3	.9
Colombia.....	1970-75	6.5	3.6	5.4	6.3	7.3	4.6	8.5	6.1	7.9
Denmark.....	1970-75	2.2	1.6	1.6	2.3	2.5	-2.0	3.6	1.7	3.2
Dominican Republic.....	1970-75	9.9	6.7	3.1	15.3	10.1	17.6	9.2	10.2	9.1
Egypt.....	1970-73	4.7	2.4	8.1	.3	(NA)	-3.8	3.7	7.9	5.2
Ethiopia.....	1970-74	3.6	1.1	1.9	4.5	4.3	3.3	7.3	4.6	6.6
Finland.....	1970-75	4.6	4.1	-2.9	5.1	5.0	3.8	4.6	6.6	5.8
France.....	1970-75	3.9	3.1	1.3	4.2	(NA)	2.0	5.6	4.5	-14.7
Germany, Fed. Rep. of.....	1970-75	2.2	1.8	3.2	1.9	1.9	-1.1	2.4	1	4.9
Greece.....	1970-75	4.9	4.3	3.5	7.9	7.7	-1.4	8.0	6.9	5.5
Guatemala.....	1970-75	6.0	3.0	6.2	5.5	5.2	8.7	10.0	5.4	5.4
India.....	1970-74	1.4	-.7	-.7	3.2	3.1	-.6	2.3	2.2	4.5
Indonesia.....	1970-75	8.2	5.4	4.2	13.8	14.8	20.9	11.8	2.6	8.5
Iran.....	1970-75	20.2	16.9	4.8	5.1	17.4	18.7	20.1	13.0	21.6
Ireland.....	1970-73	4.5	3.6	4.1	*8.8	(NA)	(*)	(*)	4 5.0	5.3
Italy.....	1970-74	3.8	3.0	1	5.2	(NA)	.1	5.0	4.1	3.6
Kenya.....	1970-75	4.6	1.1	3.0	8.3	8.7	3.2	2.5	.6	-19.1
Korea, Republic of.....	1970-75	10.5	8.4	4.1	19.0	19.7	6.6	13.8	11.4	4.2
Mexico.....	1970-74	6.3	2.8	1.4	7.0	6.8	9.9	10.2	6.2	17.4
Morocco.....	1970-74	4.7	1.5	1.4	8.3	5.6	2.9	*4.9	5.5	(*)
Netherlands.....	1970-75	3.4	2.5	5.1	(NA)	3.6	-2.0	3.4	3.8	*2.3
Nicaragua.....	1970-75	6.0	2.6	6.3	5.9	6.1	14.4	6.1	6.2	3.7
Nigeria.....	1970-73	7.6	4.8	-2.0	19.7	16.0	17.6	18.3	3.0	12.4
Norway.....	1970-75	4.5	3.8	1.7	5.5	3.1	3.8	3.5	5.2	4.0
Pakistan.....	1970-74	3.3	.5	2.1	3.6	3.0	10.1	6.3	5.5	5.7
Panama.....	1970-75	5.2	2.0	1.2	4.7	3.1	9.9	10.3	4.1	5.7
Philippines.....	1970-75	6.1	3.2	2.9	6.6	6.7	16.8	6.4	5.8	5.7
Portugal.....	1970-74	7.9	7.7	.9	10.2	10.1	17.4	11.4	5.2	9.0
Saudi Arabia.....	1970-74	16.3	13.0	3.5	20.2	5.2	17.6	15.0	13.0	7.0
Spain.....	1970-74	7.0	5.9	3.1	10.0	(NA)	6.0	(*)	*7.0	*7.0
Sri Lanka.....	1970-75	5.4	3.0	.9	10.2	9.8	-1.8	3.8	2.4	4.1
Sweden.....	1970-75	2.6	2.3	.2	3.2	3.0	.7	4.7	2.3	-7.1
Syria.....	1970-75	11.9	8.4	6.3	11.6	8.1	12.9	10.8	11.8	15.8
Tanzania ⁶	1970-75	4.1	1.3	2.0	3.5	4.7	3.5	5.4	2.8	8.4
Thailand.....	1970-75	6.6	3.5	4.4	10.8	10.3	-1.8	7.0	6.3	7.6
Tunisia.....	1970-74	9.7	7.2	12.5	12.2	15.3	11.0	7.1	23.9	7.1
Turkey.....	1970-75	7.1	4.6	2.5	9.7	9.9	5.5	9.4	11.4	-7.6
Uganda.....	1970-75	.1	-3.1	1.5	-4.8	-4.0	-5.5	2.8	-7.4	2.8
United Kingdom.....	1970-74	2.7	2.5	3.5	(NA)	2.6	*3.0	3.9	3.7	*5.5
Uruguay.....	1970-75	-.2	-1.0	-1.5	1.3	1.1	-1.7	1.2	-.1	.1
Venezuela.....	1970-75	5.0	2.1	3.8	.3	5.4	14.7	7.4	6.3	7.3
Zaire.....	1970-74	4.9	2.0	2.3	5.2	6.4	7.0	3.8	6.6	6.2

NA Not available. Z Less than .05 percent. ¹ Relates to present system of national accounts. ² 1960-70. ³ Construction included in industrial activity. ⁴ Transport and communications included in wholesale and retail trade. ⁵ All services included in transport and communications. ⁶ Public administration and defense. ⁷ All services included in wholesale and retail trade. ⁸ Former Tanganyika only.

Source: Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Yearbook*. (Copyright.)

**No. 1513. ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)—
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, 1974 TO 1976, AND CHANGE, 1971-1976 AND 1975-1976**

COUNTRY	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT (GNP)					GNP PER CAPITA					Infla ^o tion rate ³ (per cent), 1975- 1976
	Total in constant (1976) dollars (bil.) ¹			Annual per- cent change ²		In constant (1976) dollars ¹			Annual per- cent change ²		
	1974	1975	1976	1971- 1976	1975- 1976	1974	1975	1976	1971- 1976	1975- 1976	
United States.....	1,623	1,594	1,692	2.7	6.1	7,660	7,466	7,864	1.9	5.3	5.1
OECD Europe ⁴	1,761	1,731	1,798	2.9	3.9	4,634	4,524	4,666	2.1	3.1	9.9
Belgium.....	67.3	66.1	68.1	3.4	3.0	6,891	6,746	6,927	3.1	2.7	10.0
Luxembourg.....	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.2	3.1	6,694	6,222	6,417	1.1	3.1	59.0
Denmark.....	36.1	35.8	37.4	2.4	4.5	7,139	7,075	7,379	2.0	4.3	8.5
France.....	333.7	329.7	346.2	3.8	5.0	6,350	6,246	6,543	3.1	4.8	9.3
Germany, F.R.....	441.9	428.2	451.7	2.3	5.5	7,123	6,925	7,336	2.1	5.9	3.5
Ireland.....	7.8	7.7	8.0	2.7	3.3	2,518	2,473	2,524	1.4	2.1	20.0
Italy.....	162.0	156.2	163.2	2.7	4.5	2,924	2,799	2,905	1.9	3.8	16.0
Netherlands.....	85.2	84.2	87.2	2.8	3.5	6,290	6,171	6,331	1.9	2.6	9.0
Un. Kingdom.....	218.3	214.5	216.6	1.6	1.0	3,901	3,833	3,871	1.5	1.0	14.5
Austria.....	39.6	38.9	40.4	3.7	4.0	5,249	5,166	5,437	3.8	5.3	6.5
Finland.....	28.4	28.5	28.3	3.4	-5	6,060	6,040	5,985	2.9	-9	12.0
Greece.....	21.0	22.2	23.4	4.7	5.3	2,346	2,451	2,559	4.0	4.4	14.5
Iceland.....	1.4	1.3	1.3	2.6	-9	6,227	6,091	6,046	1.6	-7	31.0
Norway.....	27.9	28.8	30.2	4.1	5.0	6,998	7,172	7,494	3.5	4.5	7.5
Portugal.....	16.8	15.3	15.8	2.3	3.0	1,918	1,620	1,628	-1	.5	20.0
Spain.....	99.9	100.7	102.8	4.9	2.0	2,832	2,840	2,874	3.9	1.2	16.3
Sweden.....	72.5	73.0	74.1	2.5	1.5	8,880	8,907	9,020	2.2	1.3	10.0
Switzerland.....	63.7	59.2	59.5	.3	.5	9,885	9,244	9,349	-2	1.1	2.5
Turkey.....	35.4	38.2	41.2	7.1	7.8	924	975	1,007	4.2	3.3	20.0
Australia.....	89.0	89.5	92.2	2.8	3.0	6,672	6,633	6,752	1.5	1.8	14.8
Canada.....	178.2	179.3	187.8	4.1	4.8	7,928	7,854	8,096	2.8	3.1	9.8
Japan.....	503.3	519.0	550.2	5.1	6.0	4,615	4,694	4,879	3.8	3.9	6.3
New Zealand.....	11.9	11.6	11.2	1.4	-4.0	3,944	3,792	3,621	-3	-4.5	18.0

¹ National currency values converted into dollars by the average 1976 Par Rate/Market Rate, as published by the International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C. ² Minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

³ GNP or GDP (Gross Domestic Product) implicit price deflators; totals weighted by 1975 (base year) GNP data, in 1975 prices. ⁴ See text, p. 887. ⁵ Estimate.

Source: U.S. Department of State, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, unpublished data.

**No. 1514. ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)—
SELECTED DATA: 1974 TO 1976.**

(Base for indexes, 1970=100: Imports c.i.f.; exports f.o.b. See text, pp. 887-888)

COUNTRY	INDUSTRIAL PRO- DUCTION INDEX			CONSUMER PRICE INDEX			AVERAGE MONTHLY IMPORTS (mil. dol.)			AVERAGE MONTHLY EXPORTS (mil. dol.)		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
United States.....	120	109	120	127	139	147	8,414	8,078	10,149	8,209	8,971	9,583
OECD.....	¹ 120	¹ 110	¹ 120	² 134	² 150	² 163	48,590	48,948	56,272	44,411	47,317	52,561
Australia.....	129	110	116	142	163	185	929	832	933	923	902	1,093
Austria.....	116	118	125	131	142	153	752	783	960	597	627	709
Belgium.....	120	108	119	133	150	163	³ 2,475	³ 2,559	³ 2,946	³ 2,355	³ 2,401	³ 2,737
Canada.....	127	121	127	129	143	153	2,691	2,861	3,163	2,732	2,692	2,759
Denmark.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	142	156	170	821	860	1,095	643	726	759
Finland.....	128	121	124	148	174	199	568	635	619	458	459	531
France.....	123	112	123	136	152	167	4,402	4,520	5,366	3,825	4,351	4,651
Germany, F.R. 4.....	112	105	112	127	135	141	5,748	6,184	7,315	7,431	7,592	8,503
Greece.....	144	151	164	158	179	203	365	443	(NA)	169	191	(NA)
Iceland.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	202	301	400	43	41	39	28	26	33
Ireland.....	123	115	(NA)	154	186	220	318	317	350	219	268	276
Italy.....	119	109	122	146	171	200	3,414	3,197	3,614	2,524	2,902	3,077
Japan.....	124	110	125	154	172	188	5,176	4,822	5,398	4,628	4,646	5,606
Luxembourg.....	119	93	99	128	142	156	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)
Netherlands.....	123	117	125	137	151	165	2,767	2,929	3,329	2,703	2,870	3,229
New Zealand.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	142	163	190	305	264	(NA)	202	182	(NA)
Norway.....	120	128	137	154	150	163	703	806	926	524	600	660
Portugal.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	175	202	244	370	319	290	183	162	146
Spain.....	150	140	149	161	177	208	1,286	1,355	1,455	591	640	727
Sweden.....	117	114	113	134	147	162	1,312	1,504	1,597	1,310	1,451	1,537
Switzerland.....	111	97	97	136	145	147	1,204	1,109	1,231	995	1,087	1,287
Switzerland.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	173	206	242	311	387	419	128	117	162
Turkey.....	108	103	104	148	184	215	4,519	4,438	4,664	3,225	3,646	3,855
United Kingdom.....	108	103	104	148	184	215	4,519	4,438	4,664	3,225	3,646	3,855
Yugoslavia.....	140	147	151	196	243	272	673	641	592	339	339	392

NA Not available. ¹ See text, p. 887. Excludes New Zealand, Denmark, Iceland, Portugal, Turkey, and Yugoslavia.

² Excludes Yugoslavia. ³ Luxembourg included with Belgium. ⁴ Federal Republic of Germany.

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Paris, France, *Main Economic Indicators*, monthly, and *Statistics of Foreign Trade* (series A), April 1977.

NO. 1515. INDEXES OF PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, PRICES, AND RETAIL TRADE, BY COUNTRY: 1975

[1970=100, except as noted. See text, p. 888, for general comments concerning the data. For additional qualifications of the data for individual countries, see source]

COUNTRY	PRODUCTION				Employment in manufacturing ³	PRICES ⁴			Retail trade sales ⁴
	Agriculture ¹		Mining ²	Manufacturing industries ²		Consumer prices		Wholesale prices ⁵	
	All commodities	Food				Total	Food		
United States.....	128	136	101	109	95	139	153	158	160
Argentina.....	116	117	100	127	(NA)	1,202	1,187	1,301	1,144
Australia.....	132	144	(NA)	⁶ 110	94	163	154	⁷ 174	⁸ 188
Austria.....	121	121	97	118	⁹ 102	142	136	136	169
Belgium.....	¹⁰ 124	¹⁰ 126	69	111	¹¹ 12 101	150	143	137	170
Bolivia.....	168	163	(NA)	205	(NA)	255	286	(NA)	(NA)
Brazil.....	148	151	109	165	(NA)	¹³ 188	¹³ 199	274	(NA)
Burma.....	122	121	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	227	254	(NA)	(NA)
Canada.....	119	119	111	119	103	142	164	172	180
Chile.....	120	122	111	78	¹¹ 100	27,752	35,821	80,534	(NA)
China (Taiwan) ¹⁴	108	97	¹⁵ 110	¹⁵ 149	¹² 16 121	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Colombia.....	148	147	¹² 93	¹² 136	¹⁷ 118	239	281	288	482
Costa Rica.....	195	197	(NA)	¹⁸ 132	(NA)	190	192	222	(NA)
Cuba.....	125	126	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cyprus.....	124	125	61	85	¹² 77	143	159	¹² 19 143	130
Czechoslovakia.....	(NA)	(NA)	118	140	⁹ 107	101	100	(NA)	130
Denmark.....	105	105	(NA)	103	88	156	163	162	168
Dominican Republic.....	137	142	(NA)	¹² 143	¹² 126	¹⁵ 161	¹⁵ 174	176	(NA)
Ecuador.....	144	143	(NA)	193	¹² 114	188	223	(NA)	(NA)
Egypt.....	132	140	¹² 164	¹² 121	¹¹ 12 110	134	152	¹⁸ 20 138	(NA)
El Salvador.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	¹² 112	¹² 21 118	151	154	155	(NA)
Finland.....	118	118	110	121	⁹ 22 112	176	180	189	232
France.....	121	122	88	114	100	153	158	²³ 149	147
German Dem. Rep.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	138	⁹ 107	99	100	(NA)	128
Germany, Fed. Rep. of.....	119	119	85	103	91	135	130	136	149
Ghana.....	(NA)	(NA)	²⁴ 108	²⁴ 129	¹¹ 24 96	230	252	234	(NA)
Greece.....	155	161	133	150	119	179	189	198	196
Guatemala.....	163	154	(NA)	¹⁸ 122	¹² 22 120	¹² 133	¹² 136	160	(NA)
Honduras.....	160	162	(NA)	¹⁸ 127	(NA)	135	145	(NA)	(NA)
Hungary.....	(NA)	(NA)	110	137	102	115	110	²⁵ 122	157
Iceland.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	306	338	(NA)	(NA)
India.....	134	136	127	116	¹² 26 112	174	178	182	(NA)
Indonesia.....	150	153	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	244	276	245	(NA)
Iran.....	162	165	²⁴ 27 143	²⁴ 27 137	(NA)	157	161	²⁷ 154	(NA)
Iraq.....	132	132	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	136	146	133	(NA)
Ireland.....	148	150	108	116	¹¹ 26 95	186	195	193	198
Israel.....	192	189	126	139	⁹ 115	295	314	310	582
Italy.....	127	127	95	107	107	171	172	192	185
Japan.....	132	135	73	110	99	172	180	157	192
Korea, Republic of.....	149	144	140	284	194	204	232	238	111
Lebanon.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	¹⁹ 130	¹⁹ 148	(NA)	(NA)
Libya.....	172	174	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	123	85	(NA)	(NA)
Luxembourg.....	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	64	94	¹⁸ 109	142	144	(NA)	(NA)
Mexico.....	135	150	110	136	(NA)	176	184	167	¹⁹ 23 205
Morocco.....	130	129	114	135	(NA)	²⁹ 108	²⁹ 108	161	(NA)
Netherlands.....	159	161	200	107	89	151	139	³⁰ 160	169
New Zealand.....	118	116	³¹ 146	³¹ 136	¹⁵ 106	163	157	160	191
Nicaragua.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	¹⁸ 138	(NA)	²⁹ 108	²⁹ 108	(NA)	(NA)
Norway.....	107	107	454	114	¹³ 104	150	152	151	170
Pakistan.....	158	153	⁶ 110	⁶ 120	(NA)	¹⁵ 198	¹⁵ 209	235	(NA)
Panama.....	159	170	(NA)	137	¹¹ 12 122	141	155	¹⁹ 185	(NA)
Paraguay.....	142	133	(NA)	112	(NA)	173	192	(NA)	(NA)
Peru.....	126	140	(NA)	145	²⁴ 113	181	199	⁷ 138	(NA)
Philippines.....	157	160	104	130	117	235	253	252	(NA)
Poland.....	(NA)	(NA)	132	168	⁹ 32 115	113	114	(NA)	182
Portugal.....	102	102	³³ 92	³³ 132	¹² 167	202	214	175	(NA)
Romania.....	(NA)	(NA)	³⁴ 92	⁹ 136	(NA)	103	106	(NA)	¹² 139
Soc. Rep. of Vietnam.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	¹⁹ 82	(NA)	¹² 332	¹² 321	¹² 410	(NA)
South Africa.....	145	152	97	124	116	157	171	177	197
Spain.....	141	144	105	144	115	177	177	166	(NA)
Sri Lanka.....	114	115	²⁵ 103	¹⁸ 108	(NA)	144	150	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

NO. 1515. INDEXES OF PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, PRICES, AND RETAIL TRADE, BY COUNTRY: 1975—Continued

[1970=100, except as noted. See text, p. 888 for general comments concerning the data. For additional qualifications of the data for individual countries, see source]

COUNTRY	PRODUCTION				Employment in manufacturing ³	PRICES ⁴			Retail trade sales ⁴
	Agriculture ¹		Mining ²	Manufacturing industries ²		Consumer prices		Wholesale prices ⁵	
	All commodities	Food				Total	Food		
Sweden.....	113	113	115	117	⁹ 12 ²² 100	147	150	162	159
Switzerland.....	117	117	(NA)	95	²² 86	145	141	133	131
Syria.....	135	145	413	143	¹¹ 18 ³⁶ 109	170	173	170	(NA)
Thailand.....	162	165	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	152	164	178	(NA)
Tunisia.....	187	187	114	134	(NA)	129	133	152	(NA)
Turkey.....	158	158	(NA)	(NA)	¹¹ 136	218	235	236	(NA)
U.S.S.R.....	(NA)	(NA)	125	145	109	100	101	²⁵ 98	135
United Kingdom.....	123	124	86	102	¹¹ 90	184	206	²⁷ 235	190
Uruguay.....	94	101	(NA)	107	(NA)	1,384	1,442	1,515	(NA)
Venezuela.....	186	185	66	118	²⁸ 122	132	151	151	269
Yugoslavia.....	144	146	130	149	⁹ 19 ¹²⁴	243	244	²⁵ 228	327
Zambia.....	(NA)	(NA)	95	114.	¹⁸ 19 ¹¹²	142	145	¹² 130	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Refers to calendar year in which all or most of the harvest took place, generally 1975. All commodities index relates to food, fibers, tobacco, industrial oils/seeds, and rubber; food index relates to crops and livestock products for human consumption. Deduction made for feed and seed used in production process, 1961-65=100. ² Components of these indexes vary considerably among countries; for details, see source. ³ Refers, in general, to salaried employees and wage earners in manufacturing. Includes workers on holiday or vacation; excludes employers, self-employed, and workers on strike, on temporary military leave, or temporarily laid off. ⁴ In many instances, represents index only for principal city (or cities) of particular country. ⁵ General wholesale price index numbers usually weighted by gross value of sales on wholesale markets. ⁶ Year beginning July 1. ⁷ Building materials. ⁸ Year ending June 30. ⁹ Includes mining and quarrying. ¹⁰ Data for Luxembourg included in Belgium. ¹¹ Data for 1 month. ¹² For 1974. ¹³ 1972=100. ¹⁴ Source: Republic of China, *Taiwan Statistical Data Book*. ¹⁵ 1971=100. ¹⁶ 1965=100. ¹⁷ July 1970-June 1971=100. ¹⁸ For 1973. ¹⁹ Averages of less than 12 months. ²⁰ July 1969-June 1970=100. ²¹ Area of San Salvador. ²² Wage earners only. ²³ Industrial products. ²⁴ For 1971. ²⁵ Producers' prices of industrial products. ²⁶ Includes working proprietors. ²⁷ Year beginning March 21. ²⁸ Retail and wholesale trade. ²⁹ 1974=100. ³⁰ Raw materials, including semi-manufactured goods. ³¹ Year beginning April 1. ³² Includes sea fishing. ³³ Annual figures are monthly averages. ³⁴ For 1969. ³⁵ For 1971. ³⁶ 1968=100. ³⁷ Basic materials. ³⁸ Establishments with 10 or more workers.

 Source: Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Yearbook*. (Copyright.)

NO. 1516. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES—SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1970 TO 1976

COUNTRY	TOTAL INDEXES (1967=100)						Average annual percent change, 1965-1976	INDEXES FOR SELECTED ITEMS, 1976 (1967=100)			
	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976		Food ¹	Clothing	Shelter	Fuel and electricity
United States.....	116.3	125.3	133.1	147.7	161.2	170.5	5.5	179.5	145.8	² 179.0	³ 182.7
Canada.....	112.4	121.1	130.3	144.5	160.1	172.1	5.7	179.6	144.4	² 185.6	204.6
Japan.....	119.3	133.0	148.5	183.0	204.5	223.7	8.5	204.6	233.8	⁴ 210.1	178.4
Austria.....	110.6	123.1	132.4	145.0	157.2	168.7	5.5	⁵ 158.2	149.1	⁵ 257.2	183.3
Belgium ⁷	110.7	121.8	130.3	146.8	165.6	180.7	6.2	⁶ 177.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Denmark.....	119.1	134.3	146.8	169.2	185.5	202.2	7.9	226.0	161.6	⁸ 220.7	229.5
France.....	117.1	131.1	140.7	160.0	178.9	196.1	6.8	⁹ 204.8	181.0	⁸ 201.3	222.9
Germany, F.R.....	107.0	118.9	127.1	136.0	144.1	150.6	4.3	⁹ 144.7	148.0	⁵ 166.6	194.9
Italy.....	109.2	121.0	134.0	169.7	186.8	⁴ 218.1	⁴ 7.9	⁴ 226.9	⁴ 224.8	⁴ 218.7	⁴ 176.4
Netherlands.....	115.4	134.3	145.2	169.4	175.3	190.9	6.9	⁶ 177.2	202.0	⁵ 202.7	207.5
Norway.....	118.0	134.4	144.4	158.0	176.5	192.6	6.9	201.4	175.1	⁵ 177.7	217.0
Sweden.....	112.0	127.5	136.2	149.6	164.3	181.1	6.5	⁶ 191.3	153.9	² 180.7	256.7
Switzerland.....	108.8	123.6	134.5	147.6	157.5	160.2	5.2	145.3	153.0	⁸ 188.1	188.6
United Kingdom.....	117.4	137.6	150.3	174.3	216.5	252.4	9.4	292.4	207.9	² 239.7	276.8

NA Not available. ¹ Excludes restaurant meals, alcohol, and tobacco, unless otherwise indicated. ² Covers elements of actual home purchase costs. ³ Includes other utilities. ⁴ Preliminary. ⁵ Includes imputed rent measure for owner-occupied housing. ⁶ Includes alcohol and/or restaurant meals. ⁷ Excludes rent and several other services until 1976. ⁸ Covers rental costs only. ⁹ Excludes some or all nonalcoholic beverages.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Unpublished data based on statistics from countries listed.

NO. 1517. LABOR FORCE, MANUFACTURING, STEEL, IRON ORE, CEMENT, COTTON YARN, AND FISH, BY COUNTRY: 1975

[See text, p. 888, for general comments about the data. For additional data qualifications for countries, see source]

COUNTRY	Economically active population ¹ (1,000)	Persons engaged in manufacturing ² (1,000)	STEEL		PRODUCTION			Fish catches ⁸ (1,000 metric tons)	
			Production ³ (mil. metric tons)	Consumption ⁴		Iron ore ⁵ (iron content) (mil. metric tons)	Cement ⁶ (mil. metric tons)		Cotton yarn ⁷ (1,000 metric tons)
				Total (mil. metric tons)	Per capita (kilograms)				
World, total.....	(NA)	(NA)	643.0	(NA)	(NA)	500	690	(NA)	69,700
United States:.....	⁹ 82,897	¹⁰ 11,118,772	¹³ 105.8	116.8	549	¹⁴ 49	62	¹⁵ 1,142	¹⁶ 17,279
Algeria.....	2,565	(NA)	(NA)	1.2	73	2	(NA)	¹² 8	¹⁷ 38
Argentina.....	9,011	(NA)	1.5	4.4	172	(2)	5	¹³ 89	¹⁸ 224
Australia.....	5,330	¹⁹ 1,263	18.1	6.3	467	¹⁶ 61	5	¹⁵ 1824	¹⁹ 103
Austria.....	3,098	¹⁹ 29,738	4.1	2.2	286	1	6	16	(NA)
Belgium.....	3,638	²¹ 1,215	11.6	²² 3.2	²¹ 314	(2)	7	²² 44	²³ 49
Brazil.....	29,557	¹² 24,3,199	²³ 8.3	11.2	105	47	18	²⁴ 60	²⁵ 675
Bulgaria.....	4,268	²⁷ 1,166	2.3	2.2	252	1	4	¹⁵ 79	²⁶ 169
Canada.....	²⁸ 8,162	¹⁹ 1,792	13.0	13.2	577	²⁸ 28	10	¹⁵ 178	²⁷ 1,024
Chile.....	2,607	¹⁹ 39,254	31.5	.6	55	7	1	¹¹ 23	²⁸ 1,128
China, People's Rep. of.....	(NA)	(NA)	³¹ 29.0	35.2	42	33	30	³³ 1,450	6,880
China (Taiwan).....	²¹ 24,5,978	(NA)	³⁵ .5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	³⁵ 7	(NA)	³⁵ 780
Colombia.....	5,134	¹⁹ 38,448	.3	.6	27	1	3	¹² 22	¹⁷ 67
Cuba.....	2,633	(NA)	.3	.8	85	(NA)	2	⁹ 12	165
Czechoslovakia.....	6,996	²⁷ 2,457	14.3	10.8	733	(2)	9	129	17
Denmark.....	2,313	¹⁹ 38,415	.6	1.8	358	(2)	2	1	²³ 1,767
Dominican Rep.....	856	¹¹ 19,339	(NA)	.1	29	(NA)	1	1	(NA)
Ecuador.....	1,443	¹⁹ 24,66	(NA)	.2	27	(NA)	1	1	¹⁶ 17,223
Egypt.....	7,782	¹⁸ 21,40,651	.3	1.6	42	1	4	181	¹⁷ 107
El Salvador.....	1,315	²¹ 39,42	(NA)	(2)	11	(NA)	(2)	2	(NA)
Finland.....	2,129	⁴¹ 521	1.6	2.0	430	1	30	¹⁵ 15	²² 114
France.....	20,439	⁴² 5,865	21.5	18.5	350	15	30	¹⁵ 292	²² 806
German Dem. Rep.....	8,214	⁴² 3,063	6.5	9.5	566	(2)	11	¹⁵ 41,59	¹⁷ 375
Germany, F. R. of.....	26,494	³⁶ 7,332	40.4	30.3	490	1	34	¹⁵ 192	⁴² 442
Ghana.....	3,332	²¹ 45,61	(NA)	(2)	1	(NA)	1	(NA)	⁴⁶ 255
Greece.....	⁴⁷ 3,388	¹² 35,306	.6	1.3	143	1	8	1	¹⁷ 48,971
Guatemala.....	1,364	¹² 24,61	(NA)	.1	14	(NA)	(2)	(NA)	(NA)
Hong Kong.....	1,655	679	(NA)	.6	138	(2)	4	194	152
Hungary.....	4,989	²⁷ 1,555	3.7	3.8	361	(2)	4	41	31
India.....	180,373	¹⁹ 50,51,5,252	7.9	8.4	14	26	16	⁵² 989	2,328
Indonesia.....	40,100	¹² 36,932	(NA)	1.3	10	(NA)	1	¹² 64	1,390
Iran.....	7,584	¹⁹ 46,53,362	(NA)	5.4	163	⁵⁴ 6	4	²¹ 42	(NA)
Iraq.....	(NA)	¹⁹ 55,125	(NA)	2.0	181	(NA)	2	¹⁹ 2	(NA)
Ireland.....	1,120	¹⁹ 56,203	.1	.3	106	(NA)	2	4	⁵⁷ 85
Israel.....	986	¹⁹ 50,265	.1	.7	221	(NA)	2	24	⁵⁸ 24
Italy.....	18,750	¹⁹ 59,3,633	21.6	17.8	319	(2)	34	²⁰ 500	⁴⁸ 406
Japan.....	53,321	¹⁹ 12,024	102.3	64.7	563	(2)	66	460	10,509
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.....	(NA)	(NA)	2.8	4.0	251	4	6	(NA)	800
Korea, Rep. of.....	10,378	¹⁹ 24,1,298	³¹ 2.0	3.0	85	(2)	10	134	2,133
Lebanon.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.3	101	(NA)	¹⁹ 2	¹² 5	(NA)
Liberia.....	412	(NA)	(NA)	(2)	10	17	(2)	(NA)	¹⁷ 17
Luxembourg.....	131	¹⁹ 49,46	4.6	(2)	5	1	(2)	(NA)	(NA)
Malaysia.....	3,430	¹² 318	(NA)	.5	46	(2)	⁶⁰ 1	(NA)	474
Mexico.....	12,910	(NA)	5.2	6.2	103	3	12	¹⁵⁸	499
Morocco.....	3,981	(NA)	(2)	.5	28	(2)	2	³⁷ 15	¹⁷ 211
Netherlands.....	4,169	⁵¹ 1,089	4.8	4.5	330	(NA)	4	30	⁵⁷ 251
New Zealand.....	⁹ 1,026	¹⁹ 50,62,248	(NA)	.9	300	(2)	1	(NA)	66
Nigeria.....	18,036	¹⁹ 15,174	(NA)	1.4	22	(NA)	3	5	¹⁷ 507
Norway.....	1,469	¹¹ 18,55,61,247	.9	2.1	514	3	3	²³ 63,2,550	195
Pakistan.....	39,591	¹⁵ 24,369	(NA)	.5	61	(2)	2	¹⁸ 3	¹⁸ 351
Peru.....	3,872	¹⁵ 24,258	.4	1.0	22	1	4	⁶⁵ 20	^{3,448}
Philippines.....	11,355	¹⁹ 24,532	(NA)	1.0	22	1	4	⁴¹ 36	⁶⁶ 1,342
Poland.....	16,944	²⁷ 4,171	14.6	17.8	524	(2)	19	¹⁵ 212	801
Portugal.....	3,424	¹⁹ 607	.4	1.0	118	(2)	3	¹⁵ 96	⁴⁸ 369
Romania.....	10,362	⁶⁷ 2,802	9.5	9.8	464	1	12	¹⁵ 41,145	¹⁷ 137
Soc. Rep. of Vietnam.....	⁶⁸ 5,742	(NA)	(NA)	.2	5	(NA)	1	¹² 88,10	¹⁷ 63,1,014
South Africa.....	⁶⁹ 7,986	¹¹ 18,24,126	⁷⁰ 6.6	⁷¹ 7.5	⁷¹ 203	(2)	8	¹⁷ 73	¹⁷ 48,721,315
So. Rhodesia.....	110	¹¹ 15,144	.4	.3	45	1	1	(NA)	(NA)
Spain.....	11,865	¹⁹ 2,247	11.1	10.1	284	4	24	138	¹⁶ 17,731,524
Sri Lanka.....	3,459	¹¹ 18,74,115	(NA)	1.1	4	(NA)	(2)	196	⁶⁸ 129
Sweden.....	3,413	¹⁹ 24,917	5.6	6.3	772	20	3	7	²³ 215
Switzerland.....	3,005	⁷⁵ 707	.4	1.5	282	(2)	4	¹² 39	(NA)
Syria.....	1,525	²⁸ 64,309	(NA)	.5	64	(NA)	1	32	(NA)
Thailand.....	16,850	¹⁹ 70	(NA)	.8	20	(2)	4	⁴⁴ 64,11	1,370
Tunisia.....	1,094	¹⁹ 70	.1	.3	66	(2)	1	¹² 9	43
Turkey.....	15,829	²⁸ 69,666	1.5	2.7	69	1	11	¹⁹ 52,189	259
U. S. S. R.....	115,204	29,596	141.3	141.0	554	127	122	¹⁵ 1,573	9,876

See footnotes at end of table.

NO. 1517. LABOR FORCE, MANUFACTURING, STEEL, IRON ORE, CEMENT, COTTON YARN, AND FISH, BY COUNTRY: 1975—Continued

(See headnote, page 903)

COUNTRY	Economically active population ¹ (1,000)	Persons engaged in manufacturing ² (1,000)	STEEL			PRODUCTION			Fish catches ⁸ (1,000 metric tons)
			Production ³ (mil. metric tons)	Consumption ⁴		Iron ore ⁵ (iron content) (mil. metric tons)	Cement ⁶ (mil. metric tons)	Cotton yarn ⁷ (1,000 metric tons)	
				Total (mil. metric tons)	Per capita (kilograms)				
United Kingdom.....	⁷⁰ 22,754	¹⁹ 7,680	20.2	21.5	385	⁷⁷ 1	17	125	⁴⁸ 980
Uruguay.....	1,012	(NA)	(?)	.1	21	(2)	1	(NA)	26
Venezuela.....	3,015	¹⁹ 298	1.1	2.3	194	15	3	²¹ 16	153
Yugoslavia.....	8,890	¹⁹ 1,677	2.9	4.4	205	2	7	107	⁴⁸ 57

NA Not available. Z Less than 50,000 or 500,000 metric tons. ¹ Comprises all persons engaged in or actively seeking productive work in some branch of the economy during a specified period of time. Generally, data are for a specific date in the 1960's and 1970's. ² Comprises average number of employees, working proprietors, and unpaid family workers engaged in production of manufactured goods, including assembly of component parts and, except in the case of consumer goods, repair services. Excludes gas manufacture and electricity. ³ Total production of crude steel, both ingots and steel for castings. Excludes wrought (puddled) iron. ⁴ Data represent apparent consumption (i.e., production plus imports minus exports) and do not take into account changes in stocks. ⁵ Refers generally to iron content of marketable ores mined, including manganeseiferous iron ores but excluding pyrites. Some data are rough estimates obtained by applying a fixed percentage to figures for crude ore production. ⁶ Covers, as far as possible, all hydraulic cements used for construction (portland, metallurgical, aluminous, natural, etc.). ⁷ Covers pure and mixed yarn and excludes tire cord yarn, except as noted. ⁸ Covers both sea and inland fisheries, in terms of live weight. Includes shellfish; excludes whales, dolphins, etc. ⁹ Excludes Armed Forces abroad. ¹⁰ Establishments with 1 or more employees. ¹¹ Paid employees, excluding working proprietors. ¹² For 1973. ¹³ Excludes steel for castings made in foundries operated by companies not producing ingots. ¹⁴ Excludes manganeseiferous iron ores containing 5 percent or more of manganese. ¹⁵ Includes tire cord yarn. ¹⁶ Excludes landings by foreign craft in domestic ports. ¹⁷ FAO estimate. ¹⁸ Year ending June 30. ¹⁹ For 1974. ²⁰ Establishments with 20 or more employees. ²¹ For 1972. ²² Luxembourg included with Belgium. ²³ Includes landings by domestic craft in foreign ports and excludes landings by foreign craft in domestic ports. ²⁴ Establishments with 5 or more engaged. ²⁵ Excludes alloy steel. ²⁶ Production in Sao Paulo only. ²⁷ All enterprises in socialist sector except publishing. ²⁸ Excludes armed services. ²⁹ Shipment from mines. ³⁰ Establishments with 50 or more engaged. ³¹ Ingots only. ³² Includes landings by foreign craft in domestic ports. ³³ For 1969. ³⁴ Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, International Statistical Programs Center. ³⁵ Source: Republic of China, *Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*. ³⁶ Establishments with 10 or more engaged. ³⁷ For 1970. ³⁸ Establishments with 6 or more employees. ³⁹ Establishments with 5 or more employees. ⁴⁰ Private establishments with 10 or more engaged and all public establishments. ⁴¹ Establishments with 5 or more engaged, or equivalent in terms of installed power equipment. ⁴² Total mining and manufacturing. ⁴³ Includes mining, electricity, gas, and water. ⁴⁴ Excludes yarn made from waste. ⁴⁵ Establishments with 30 or more engaged. ⁴⁶ Excludes catches by chartered foreign vessels. ⁴⁷ Includes Armed Forces abroad. ⁴⁸ Excludes both landings by domestic craft in foreign ports and by foreign craft in domestic ports. ⁴⁹ Data refer only to marine catches of motor vessels. ⁵⁰ Year ending March 31. ⁵¹ Establishments with 10 or more persons engaged using power or with 20 or more persons engaged not using power. ⁵² Factory production only. ⁵³ Year ending March 20. ⁵⁴ Year beginning March 21. ⁵⁵ Establishments with 10 or more employees. ⁵⁶ Establishments with 3 or more engaged. ⁵⁷ Excludes landings by domestic craft in foreign ports and includes landings by foreign craft in domestic ports. ⁵⁸ Includes both landings by domestic craft in foreign ports and by foreign craft in domestic ports. ⁵⁹ Enterprises with 20 or more engaged. ⁶⁰ Data refer to West Malaysia only. ⁶¹ Man-years. ⁶² Establishments with 2 or more engaged. ⁶³ Includes Svalbard. ⁶⁴ For 1971. ⁶⁵ For 1967. ⁶⁶ Excludes mollusks used for duck feeding. ⁶⁷ State enterprises under direction of central government. ⁶⁸ Data for former Republic of South Vietnam only. ⁶⁹ Walvis Bay included in Namibia. ⁷⁰ Includes concast steel billets. ⁷¹ Includes data for Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, and Swaziland. ⁷² Includes Walvis Bay. ⁷³ Includes Ceuta, Melilla, Balearic Islands, and Canary Islands. ⁷⁴ Registered establishments. ⁷⁵ Establishments subject to labor laws. ⁷⁶ For England and Wales only. ⁷⁷ 53 weeks.

Source: Except as noted, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Yearbook and Demographic Yearbook*. (Copyright.)

NO. 1518. LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT—INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS: 1960 TO 1976

(Data on basis of U.S. labor force definitions adopted in 1967 (see text, p. 384) except that minimum age for population base varies as follows: United States, France, Sweden, and, beginning in 1973, Great Britain, 16 years; Australia, Canada, Japan, Germany, and, prior to 1973, Great Britain, 15 years; Italy, 14 years)

COUNTRY	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE (millions)						PERCENT UNEMPLOYED					
	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
United States.....	82.7	86.5	88.7	91.0	92.6	94.8	4.9	5.6	4.9	5.6	8.5	7.7
Australia.....	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.1	1.4	2.2	1.9	2.3	4.4	4.4
Canada.....	8.4	8.9	9.3	9.7	10.1	10.3	5.7	6.2	5.6	5.4	6.9	7.1
France.....	21.0	21.5	21.7	21.9	21.9	22.0	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.1	4.3	4.6
Germany, Fed. Rep. of.....	26.2	26.3	26.4	26.2	25.8	25.6	.8	.8	.8	1.7	13.8	13.8
Great Britain.....	24.3	24.2	24.5	24.6	24.9	25.1	3.1	4.2	3.2	3.2	4.7	6.4
Italy.....	19.1	18.8	18.9	19.2	19.4	19.7	3.5	4.0	3.8	3.2	3.7	4.0
Japan.....	50.7	51.1	52.6	52.4	52.5	53.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.1
Sweden.....	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	1.5	2.7	2.5	2.0	1.6	1.6

¹ Preliminary estimates based on incomplete data.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Estimates based on national and international publications.

NO. 1519. INDEXES OF OUTPUT, COMPENSATION, UNIT LABOR COSTS, AND HOURLY EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING—SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1970 TO 1976

[1967=100]

ITEM	United States	Canada	Denmark	France	Germany, F.R. ¹	Italy	Japan	Netherlands	Sweden	Switzerland ²	United Kingdom
Output per hour:											
1970.....	104.5	115.2	129.3	121.2	116.6	117.8	146.5	134.4	124.5	125.5	109.1
1973.....	119.4	132.2	159.8	144.1	138.9	147.8	184.3	170.6	147.4	147.7	128.2
1974.....	114.7	132.3	166.9	149.8	147.6	155.9	187.5	182.1	152.1	150.7	127.9
1975.....	114.9	134.4	177.3	148.9	153.3	150.2	181.7	178.0	152.8	144.8	124.3
1976 ³	122.4	137.6	196.4	166.1	165.8	161.5	205.2	(NA)	153.2	157.7	129.3
Compensation per hour, national currency:											
1970.....	121.7	124.3	145.0	134.7	133.0	141.1	164.2	146.2	131.4	124.7	132.8
1973.....	147.0	155.2	203.4	191.1	191.8	237.6	267.9	228.4	184.7	177.9	192.9
1974.....	161.7	174.4	244.0	226.8	221.9	297.4	352.2	271.3	216.6	201.4	236.3
1975.....	170.8	203.0	293.6	268.7	247.8	386.7	404.9	313.5	265.2	216.0	306.2
1976 ³	193.2	226.4	326.8	303.8	261.0	457.9	440.5	341.1	320.0	219.5	356.0
Unit labor costs, national currency:											
1970.....	116.5	107.9	112.2	111.1	114.0	119.8	112.1	108.8	105.6	99.4	121.7
1973.....	123.2	117.4	127.3	132.7	138.1	160.8	145.4	133.9	125.2	120.4	150.5
1974.....	140.9	131.8	146.7	151.4	150.3	190.8	187.8	149.0	142.4	133.7	184.8
1975.....	156.4	151.1	165.6	180.5	161.6	257.4	222.8	176.2	173.6	149.2	246.4
1976 ³	157.9	164.5	166.4	182.9	157.4	283.6	214.7	(NA)	208.8	139.2	275.3
Unit labor costs, U.S. dollar basis:											
1970.....	116.5	111.5	104.4	98.9	124.6	119.2	113.3	108.4	105.1	99.8	106.0
1973.....	128.2	126.6	147.6	147.1	207.8	172.5	194.3	173.5	148.5	165.2	134.1
1974.....	140.9	145.4	168.4	155.0	232.1	183.1	233.4	200.1	165.9	194.9	157.2
1975.....	156.4	160.2	201.6	207.4	262.4	246.2	272.0	251.5	216.3	250.2	199.0
1976 ³	157.9	180.0	192.0	188.5	249.3	213.2	262.3	(NA)	247.4	242.9	180.7
Average hourly earnings: ²											
1970.....	118.7	125.4	139.0	140.5	129.6	142.3	163.7	135.2	⁴ 129.4	⁶ 123.4	133.2
1973.....	144.2	160.4	207.2	197.3	174.8	226.8	274.5	198.1	⁴ 172.9	⁶ 175.1	192.1
1974.....	155.8	182.1	249.4	234.9	194.6	283.8	364.5	233.4	⁴ 191.0	⁶ 197.5	230.9
1975.....	170.0	210.8	286.9	273.3	210.9	359.4	422.3	267.1	⁴ 228.4	⁶ 211.6	289.4
1976 ³	183.4	241.7	332.2	311.2	225.7	435.2	451.4	289.9	⁴ 265.4	⁶ 215.0	332.8
Real hourly earnings: ^{2,7}											
1970.....	102.1	111.6	116.7	120.0	121.1	130.3	137.2	117.2	⁴ 115.5	⁶ 113.4	113.5
1973.....	108.3	123.1	141.1	140.2	137.5	169.3	184.8	137.1	⁴ 126.9	⁶ 130.2	127.8
1974.....	105.5	126.1	147.4	146.8	143.1	177.7	199.2	147.3	⁴ 128.3	⁶ 133.8	132.5
1975.....	105.5	131.7	160.1	152.8	146.4	192.4	206.5	153.0	⁴ 139.0	⁶ 134.3	133.7
1976 ³	107.6	140.4	164.3	158.7	149.9	199.5	201.8	152.6	⁴ 146.5	⁶ 134.2	131.9

NA Not available. ¹ Federal Republic of Germany. Includes West Berlin. ² Wage earners only. ³ Preliminary. ⁴ Indexes in national currency adjusted for changes in prevailing exchange rates. ⁵ Includes mining and quarrying. ⁶ Adult male workers only. ⁷ Index of average hourly earnings divided by the index of consumer prices to adjust for changes in purchasing power.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Based on national and international publications.

NO. 1520. ENERGY, PETROLEUM, AND COAL, BY COUNTRY: 1970 AND 1975

(Metric ton=1.1023 short tons. See text, p. 883, for general comments about the data. For additional data qualifications for countries, see source)

COUNTRY	ENERGY CONSUMED ¹ (coal equiv.)				ELECTRIC ENERGY PRODUCTION ² (bil. kWh)		CRUDE PETROLEUM PRODUCTION ³ (mil. metric tons)		COAL PRODUCTION ⁴ (mil. metric tons)	
	Total (mil. metric tons)		Per capita (kilograms)		1970	1975	1970	1975	1970	1975
	1970	1975	1970	1975						
World, total.....	6,820.07	8,002.20	1,892	2,028	4,915.3	6,438.9	2,274.4	2,646.3	2,141.9	2,367.9
United States.....	2,269.49	2,349.55	11,077	10,999	⁵ 1,897.9	⁵ 2,355.7	475.3	413.1	550.4	568.2
Algeria.....	6.59	12.66	460	754	2.0	3.7	47.2	45.1	(2)	(2)
Argentina.....	39.24	44.52	1,691	1,754	21.7	29.5	20.0	20.8	.6	.5
Australia.....	67.24	87.56	5,375	6,485	53.9	73.9	8.5	20.2	45.2	61.7
Austria.....	25.30	27.84	3,424	3,700	30.0	35.2	2.8	2.0	-	-
Bahrain.....	1.01	3.09	4,720	12,079	.2	.4	3.8	3.1	(NA)	(NA)
Belgium.....	59.32	54.70	5,923	5,584	30.5	41.5	(NA)	(NA)	11.4	7.5
Brazil.....	44.64	71.79	478	670	⁵ 45.5	⁵ 78.1	8.1	8.5	2.4	2.7
Bulgaria.....	33.42	41.70	3,937	4,781	19.5	25.2	.3	.1	.4	.3
Canada.....	201.07	225.57	9,393	9,880	204.7	272.6	60.2	67.8	11.6	21.7
Chile.....	12.51	7.84	1,287	765	⁵ 7.6	⁵ 8.7	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1520. ENERGY, PETROLEUM, AND COAL, BY COUNTRY: 1970 AND 1975—Continued

[Metric ton = 1.1023 short tons. - See text, p. 888, for general comments about the data. For additional data qualifications for countries, see source.]

COUNTRY	ENERGY CONSUMED ¹ (coal equiv.)				ELECTRIC ENERGY PRODUCTION ² (bil. kWh)		CRUDE PETROLEUM PRODUCTION ³ (mil. metric tons)		COAL PRODUCTION ⁴ (mil. metric tons)	
	Total (mil. metric tons)		Per capita (kilograms)		1970	1975	1970	1975	1970	1975
	1970	1975	1970	1975	1970	1975	1970	1975	1970	1975
China, People's Rep.	391.20	570.47	515	693	(NA)	(NA)	20.1	(NA)	⁶ 360.0	⁶ 470.0
China (Taiwan) ⁷	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13.2	22.9	.1	.2	4.5	3.1
Colombia	12.70	15.81	601	671	8.8	14.1	11.3	8.1	2.8	3.2
Cuba	9.39	10.82	1,109	1,157	4.9	6.2	.2	.2	(NA)	(NA)
Czechoslovakia	93.30	105.86	6,510	7,151	45.2	59.3	.2	.1	28.2	⁸ 28.4
Denmark	28.76	26.65	5,838	5,268	⁹ 18.9	⁹ 17.6	.2	.2	(NA)	(NA)
Ecuador	1.79	2.98	293	442	.9	1.3	.2	8.2	(NA)	(NA)
Egypt	8.83	15.09	265	405	7.6	10.4	16.4	8.4	-	-
Finland	19.17	⁹ 22.43	4,159	⁹ 4,756	⁹ 21.2	⁹ 25.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
France	192.80	208.88	3,794	3,944	⁵ 140.7	⁵ 178.5	2.3	1.0	⁸ 37.8	⁸ 23.7
German Dem. Rep.	102.05	115.17	5,984	6,835	67.7	84.5	.1	.1	1.0	.5
Germany, Fed. Rep.	317.75	330.49	5,239	5,345	242.6	301.8	7.5	5.7	¹⁰ 116.3	¹⁰ 96.8
Greece	11.19	18.91	1,274	2,090	9.4	15.2	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
Hong Kong	4.00	4.89	1,010	1,119	5.1	7.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Hungary	32.92	38.20	3,185	3,624	14.5	20.5	1.9	2.0	84.2	⁸ 3.0
India	96.80	132.05	179	221	61.2	85.6	6.8	8.3	73.7	95.9
Indonesia	13.25	24.21	112	178	2.1	3.3	42.3	64.1	.2	.2
Iran	27.09	44.66	945	1,353	7.0	15.0	191.3	267.6	.5	1.2
Iraq	5.82	7.93	617	713	1.9	3.4	76.5	111.2	(NA)	(NA)
Ireland	⁹ 9.02	⁹ 9.68	⁹ 3,064	⁹ 3,097	6.1	7.7	(NA)	(NA)	.2	(Z)
Israel	7.35	9.46	2,524	2,806	6.8	9.7	¹¹ 4.6	¹¹ 4.9	(NA)	(NA)
Italy	144.06	168.09	2,689	3,012	117.4	145.6	1.4	1.0	.3	-
Jamaica	2.57	2.90	1,377	1,427	1.5	2.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Japan	332.37	401.88	3,215	3,622	359.5	475.8	.8	.6	¹² 39.7	¹² 19.0
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.	28.16	44.52	2,027	2,808	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	21.8	35.0
Korea, Republic of	25.42	35.98	819	1,038	9.6	20.8	(NA)	(NA)	12.4	17.6
Kuwait	10.01	¹³ 8.68	13,352	¹³ 8,718	2.2	4.7	¹³ 150.6	¹³ 105.2	(NA)	(NA)
Libya	1.12	3.18	577	1,299	.4	.9	169.7	71.5	(NA)	(NA)
Malaysia	¹⁴ 4.28	¹⁴ 5.62	¹⁴ 468	¹⁴ 552	¹⁴ 3.3	¹⁴ 5.4	¹⁵ .9	¹⁵ 4.2	(NA)	(NA)
Mexico	60.72	73.43	1,241	1,221	⁵ 28.6	⁵ 43.3	21.5	36.5	3.0	5.1
Netherlands	66.01	78.96	5,068	5,784	40.9	54.3	1.9	1.4	4.3	-
New Zealand	7.97	9.60	2,835	3,111	13.7	20.1	¹⁶ 1.1	¹⁶ 1.1	.5	.5
Nigeria	2.51	5.04	45	90	1.6	3.2	54.2	88.4	.1	.2
Norway	18.70	18.46	4,822	4,607	57.6	77.6	-	9.3	17.5	17.4
Pakistan	¹⁸ 12.16	¹⁸ 12.83	¹⁸ 93	183	6.5	8.8	.5	.4	⁶ 1.3	⁶ 1.1
Peru	8.60	10.65	633	682	5.5	8.3	3.6	3.6	.2	.1
Philippines	10.75	13.85	292	326	8.7	12.4	(NA)	(NA)	(Z)	.1
Poland	188.92	170.34	4,270	5,007	64.5	97.2	.4	.6	140.1	171.6
Portugal	6.06	8.61	702	983	7.5	10.7	(NA)	(NA)	.3	.2
Romania	58.39	80.80	2,883	3,803	35.1	53.7	13.4	14.6	⁸ 6.4	⁸ 7.3
Saudi Arabia	6.25	¹³ 12.53	808	¹³ 1,398	.7	2.0	¹³ 188.4	¹³ 352.4	(NA)	(NA)
Singapore	1.68	4.84	808	2,151	2.2	4.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Soc. Rep. of Vietnam	¹⁹ 5.54	8.41	¹⁹ 302	186	1.2	1.3	(NA)	(NA)	3.0	4.0
South Africa	²⁰ 63.19	²⁰ 84.23	²⁰ 2,618	²⁰ 2,953	50.8	74.9	(NA)	(NA)	54.6	⁸ 10.8
Spain	²¹ 50.15	76.17	²¹ 1,485	2,147	56.5	82.4	.2	2.2	⁸ 10.8	⁸ 10.8
Sweden	49.73	50.63	6,183	6,178	60.6	80.6	(NA)	(NA)	(Z)	(Z)
Switzerland	21.58	23.41	3,475	3,642	⁵ 33.2	⁵ 42.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Syria	2.85	3.51	457	477	.9	1.7	4.2	9.6	(NA)	(NA)
Thailand	8.79	11.90	256	284	4.5	7.9	(Z)	(Z)	(NA)	(NA)
Trinidad and Tobago	4.66	3.37	4,542	3,132	1.2	1.2	7.2	11.1	(NA)	(NA)
Tunisia	1.32	2.58	257	447	.8	1.3	4.2	4.6	(NA)	(NA)
Turkey	16.90	24.70	480	630	8.6	15.6	3.5	3.1	84.6	⁸ 5.1
U.S.S.R.	⁹¹ 1,054.69	⁹¹ 1,410.78	⁹¹ 7,345	⁹¹ 5,546	740.9	1,038.6	¹⁶ 353.0	¹⁶ 491.0	432.7	484.7
United Arab Emirates	1.38	²² 3.04	7,446	²² 13,699	²² 1.1	²² 2.5	37.7	80.5	(NA)	(NA)
United Kingdom	300.20	295.33	5,377	5,265	249.2	272.2	.1	1.2	⁸ 147.1	⁸ 128.6
Uruguay	2.63	2.89	913	942	2.2	2.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Venezuela	25.55	31.65	2,457	2,639	12.7	21.2	194.3	122.2	(Z)	.1
Yugoslavia	29.30	41.21	1,438	1,930	26.0	40.0	2.9	3.7	.6	.6
Zaire	1.75	1.95	81	78	3.2	3.4	-	.1	.1	.1
Zambia	2.05	2.47	494	504	⁵ .9	⁵ 6.2	(NA)	(NA)	.6	.8

- Represents zero. NA Not available. Z Less than 50,000 metric tons. ¹ Based on apparent consumption of coal, lignite, petroleum products, natural gas, and hydro and nuclear electricity. ² Comprises utilities generating primarily for public use. Relates to production at generating centers, including station use and transmission losses. ³ Includes shale oil, but excludes natural gasoline. ⁴ Excludes lignite and brown coal, except as noted. ⁵ Net production, i.e., excluding station use. ⁶ Includes lignite and brown coal. ⁷ Source: Republic of China, *Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*. ⁸ Includes slurries. ⁹ Includes peat. ¹⁰ Includes low grade coal at its hard-coal equivalent. ¹¹ Includes estimated production in the occupied Sinai Peninsula (1970, 4.5 million metric tons; and 1975, 4.0 million metric tons). ¹² Includes brown coal. ¹³ Includes share of production and consumption in the Neutral Zone. ¹⁴ West Malaysia only. ¹⁵ Production in East Malaysia: Sarawak only. ¹⁶ Includes gas condensates. ¹⁷ Svalbard: Norwegian operated mines only. ¹⁸ Includes Bangladesh. ¹⁹ Former South Vietnam only. ²⁰ Includes data for Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, and Swaziland. ²¹ Includes Canary Islands and Ceuta. ²² Abu Dhabi only.

Source: Except as noted, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Yearbook*. (Copyright.)

Crop Production

907

NO. 1521. WHEAT AND RICE—PRODUCTION, BY COUNTRY

[In thousands of metric tons. Rice data cover rough and paddy, except as noted. Data for each country pertain to the calendar year in which all or most of the crop was harvested. See text, p. 888, for general comments concerning quality of the data]

COUNTRY	WHEAT					RICE				
	1961-65 average	1966-70 average	1973	1974	1975	1961-65 average	1966-70 average	1973	1974	1975
World, total.....	254,400	314,700	376,592	359,803	355,895	253,200	284,700	323,270	320,097	348,374
United States.....	33,040	38,992	46,408	48,885	58,102	3,084	4,121	4,208	5,098	5,805
Afghanistan.....	2,207	2,240	2,750	2,750	2,800	343	382	420	420	450
Argentina.....	7,541	6,249	6,500	5,370	8,570	193	283	260	316	351
Australia.....	8,222	10,697	11,987	11,357	11,980	136	224	300	409	388
Austria.....	704	949	939	1,102	945	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Bangladesh.....	37	70	91	111	117	15,048	16,560	17,863	16,930	19,143
Belgium.....	826	763	1,049	1,078	724	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Brazil.....	574	1,064	2,031	2,859	1,785	6,123	6,639	7,167	6,483	7,538
Bulgaria.....	2,213	2,920	3,258	2,911	2,771	37	54	62	58	68
Burma.....	38	55	36	25	64	7,786	7,715	8,802	8,583	9,221
Cambodia.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	2,461	2,880	1,050	635	² 1,500
Canada.....	15,364	16,727	16,159	13,295	17,078	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Chile.....	1,082	1,258	747	939	1,002	85	73	55	34	76
China, People's Rep. ²	22,230	28,057	36,001	37,001	41,003	86,038	96,769	111,954	115,213	116,267
China (Taiwan).....	36	(NA)	¹ 1	¹ 3	³ 3	3,448	(NA)	³ 42,244	³ 42,452	³ 42,494
Colombia.....	118	87	91	63	57	576	711	1,151	1,540	1,614
Cuba.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	151	165	375	400	² 420
Czechoslovakia.....	1,779	2,869	4,646	5,059	4,202	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Denmark.....	535	445	542	592	520	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Ecuador.....	61	78	45	55	65	173	191	235	265	348
Egypt.....	1,459	1,417	1,838	1,884	2,033	1,845	2,343	2,274	2,242	2,423
Ethiopia.....	663	762	653	576	734	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Finland.....	448	456	402	593	622	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
France.....	12,495	13,590	17,850	19,100	15,041	120	98	69	49	48
German Dem. Rep.....	1,357	2,006	2,861	3,154	2,736	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Germany, Fed. Rep.....	4,607	5,642	7,134	7,761	7,014	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Greece.....	1,765	1,836	1,659	2,153	2,140	88	91	84	105	104
Hungary.....	2,020	3,008	4,502	4,971	4,007	36	42	69	56	69
India.....	11,191	15,414	24,735	21,778	24,104	52,733	57,140	66,077	59,368	74,186
Indonesia.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	12,396	16,277	21,490	22,473	22,570
Iran.....	2,873	4,244	4,600	4,700	5,483	851	1,143	1,334	1,380	1,615
Iraq.....	849	1,128	957	1,339	845	138	268	157	69	61
Ireland.....	343	325	229	245	207	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Israel.....	90	156	242	274	243	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Italy.....	8,857	9,585	8,920	9,695	9,610	612	737	1,045	1,047	1,009
Japan.....	1,332	853	202	232	241	16,444	17,764	15,778	15,964	17,097
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.....	85	² 96	² 130	² 140	² 150	2,480	² 2,740	² 3,300	² 3,500	² 3,700
Korea, Republic of.....	277	339	162	136	97	4,809	5,212	5,854	6,178	6,485
Laos.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	609	827	884	905	² 910
Madagascar.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,663	1,536	1,780	1,852	1,844
Malaysia.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,140	1,424	1,867	2,093	2,013
Mexico.....	1,549	1,903	2,091	2,789	2,798	314	385	450	469	510
Nepal.....	135	202	308	332	331	2,147	2,170	2,416	2,453	2,582
Netherlands.....	606	667	725	746	528	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
New Zealand.....	248	365	398	248	203	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Pakistan.....	4,152	5,716	7,443	7,629	7,673	1,824	2,848	3,682	3,470	3,926
Panama.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	122	149	162	178	185
Peru.....	150	128	115	117	143	324	429	451	361	537
Philippines.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	3,957	4,735	5,594	5,660	6,217
Poland.....	2,988	4,260	5,807	6,408	5,207	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Portugal.....	562	552	533	546	611	167	164	168	130	133
Romania.....	4,321	4,688	5,489	5,007	4,862	40	63	50	53	69
Soc. Rep. of Vietnam.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	9,629	9,130	11,125	11,023	12,000
South Africa.....	840	1,101	1,871	1,590	1,792	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Spain.....	4,365	4,907	3,967	4,535	4,302	386	380	387	367	379
Sri Lanka.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	967	1,298	1,312	1,603	1,154
Sweden.....	909	932	1,335	1,826	1,481	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Switzerland.....	355	383	345	411	345	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Syria.....	1,093	767	593	1,630	1,550	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Thailand.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	11,267	12,774	14,898	13,386	15,300
Turkey.....	8,585	10,020	10,080	11,080	14,830	222	233	255	250	240
U. S. S. R.....	64,207	90,192	109,784	83,913	66,224	390	1,011	1,765	1,913	2,009
United Kingdom.....	3,520	3,689	5,005	6,132	4,488	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Uruguay.....	465	356	297	526	456	67	115	137	158	193
Venezuela.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	136	227	302	297	363
Yugoslavia.....	3,599	4,493	4,751	6,283	4,405	23	24	32	31	37

NA Not available ¹ None or negligible. ² FAO estimate.
³ Source: Republic of China, *Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*. ⁴ Paddy only.

Source: Except as noted, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Yearbook* (Copyright.)

NO. 1522. CORN, MEAT, AND SUGAR—PRODUCTION, BY COUNTRY

[In thousands of metric tons. Data for each country pertain to the calendar year in which all or most of the crop was harvested. See text, p. 888, for general comments concerning the data.]

COUNTRY	CORN			MEAT ¹			SUGAR ²		
	1967-1971 average	1974	1975	1967-1971 average	1974	1975	1967-1971 average	1974	1975
World, total.....	270,600	293,224	324,721	82,676	93,484	94,757	69,900	78,853	81,691
United States.....	120,858	118,461	147,251	³ 16,211	17,189	16,690	5,096	5,136	5,680
Argentina.....	8,244	9,900	7,700	2,935	2,525	2,778	932	1,514	1,367
Australia.....	182	106	133	⁴ 1,959	⁵ 1,978	⁵ 2,256	2,539	2,938	2,930
Austria.....	549	857	981	411	475	482	314	403	523
Belgium.....	8	25	38	659	921	892	649	531	800
Brazil ⁶	13,335	16,285	16,354	2,519	2,903	2,953	⁷ 4,030	6,931	6,299
Bulgaria.....	2,209	1,626	2,822	326	352	427	205	230	215
Canada.....	2,284	2,577	3,645	1,456	1,561	1,552	136	98	120
Chile.....	267	366	329	238	247	269	184	116	219
China, People's Rep. of ⁶	⁸ 27,695	⁸ 31,107	⁸ 33,138	10,814	⁸ 12,235	⁸ 12,423	2,785	3,900	4,000
China (Taiwan).....	36	⁹ 107	⁹ 138	(NA)	⁹ 462	⁹ 395	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Colombia ⁶	887	775	800	586	460	509	678	895	970
Cuba ⁶	118	125	125	222	223	227	6,119	5,926	6,427
Czechoslovakia.....	481	574	843	¹⁰ 11,958	¹⁰ 11,141	¹⁰ 11,176	775	750	780
Denmark.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	927	983	971	341	409	410
Dominican Republic ⁶	43	49	55	¹² 41	57	56	905	1,230	1,170
Egypt.....	2,315	2,508	2,640	¹¹ 256	276	285	467	534	537
El Salvador.....	297	353	439	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	¹³ 129	¹³ 261	¹³ 244
Ethiopia ⁶	882	877	1,470	(NA)	339	321	88	130	135
France ⁶	6,382	8,855	8,163	3,088	3,499	3,524	2,343	2,709	2,712
German Dem. Rep.....	6	3	2	1,169	1,443	1,563	465	570	683
Germany, Fed. Rep. of.....	397	521	531	3,438	3,784	3,664	2,135	2,506	2,571
Ghana ⁶	355	486	400	(NA)	37	39	5	8	8
Greece.....	430	459	468	214	335	317	141	202	308
Guatemala.....	710	669	683	(NA)	80	82	181	366	384
Hungary.....	4,217	6,333	7,215	451	933	973	380	290	335
India.....	6,061	5,559	7,036	586	627	631	3,503	4,489	5,048
Indonesia.....	2,652	3,011	2,938	¹⁴ 287	¹⁴ 295	¹⁴ 298	7,698	7,035	⁷ 1,000
Iran ⁶	⁸ 26	⁸ 30	⁸ 40	297	330	337	545	524	606
Ireland.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	392	514	546	149	¹⁵ 197	(NA)
Italy.....	4,330	5,043	5,326	1,609	1,860	1,799	1,336	982	1,429
Japan ⁶	42	14	11	¹⁴ 901	¹⁴ 1,397	¹⁴ 1,392	631	626	459
Kenya.....	1,368	⁸ 1,400	1,600	(NA)	134	70	112	179	174
Malaysia.....	13	⁸ 23	24	(NA)	70	70	20	20	59
Mexico.....	8,812	7,784	8,459	¹² 831	961	971	2,440	2,838	2,724
Morocco.....	362	389	371	(NA)	167	164	129	260	268
Netherlands.....	⁸ 3	10	6	993	1,293	1,303	758	767	924
Nigeria.....	843	⁸ 930	⁸ 1,000	(NA)	296	314	26	40	40
Pakistan ⁶	702	747	802	260	269	277	¹⁶ 577	520	540
Peru.....	585	472	625	183	211	208	754	992	964
Philippines ⁶	1,878	2,414	2,697	¹⁷ 413	518	528	1,788	2,656	2,672
Poland.....	13	19	79	¹⁰ 1,838	2,533	2,569	1,748	1,595	1,847
Portugal.....	603	486	506	195	229	228	⁷ 12	⁷ 9	⁷ 13
Romania ⁶	7,205	7,440	9,241	¹⁴ 726	¹⁴ 1,069	¹⁴ 1,088	460	600	583
Soc. Rep. of Vietnam.....	266	⁸ 315	⁸ 320	(NA)	518	522	2	(Z)	(Z)
South Africa.....	7,011	11,105	9,140	668	723	676	1,677	1,970	1,968
Southern Rhodesia ⁶	⁸ 970	1,700	1,400	¹⁴ 18 103	¹⁴ 159	¹⁴ 160	151	255	257
Spain ⁶	1,611	1,993	1,792	851	1,281	1,204	802	667	800
Sweden.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	399	425	431	250	301	278
Switzerland.....	46	123	139	324	387	381	65	72	65
Thailand ⁶	1,762	2,550	3,023	¹⁴ 299	¹⁴ 400	¹⁴ 409	⁷ 13 376	7,985	⁷ 1,216
Turkey.....	1,045	1,200	1,200	¹⁴ 388	¹⁴ 569	¹⁴ 534	719	834	758
Uganda.....	⁸ 325	430	523	75	75	79	⁷ 149	44	27
U.S.S.R.....	9,594	12,104	7,328	10,890	¹⁰ 11,291	¹⁰ 11,344	9,266	8,526	8,200
United Kingdom.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,041	2,310	2,301	980	837	725
Uruguay ⁶	134	225	157	380	391	420	56	90	95
Venezuela ⁶	677	554	653	¹² 245	312	366	425	551	535
Yugoslavia.....	7,243	8,031	9,389	627	748	766	440	560	500
Zaire.....	327	438	420	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	45	67	62

NA Not available. Z Less than 500 metric tons.

¹ Beef and veal (incl. buffalo meat), pork (incl. bacon and ham), and mutton and lamb (incl. goat meat). Except as noted, relates to commercial and farm slaughter and excludes lard, tallow, and edible offals.

² Beet and cane. Data generally in terms of raw sugar. ³ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

⁴ Year beginning July. ⁵ Year ending June 30. ⁶ For meat, production from indigenous animals only, including, where applicable, meat equivalent of exported live animals. ⁷ Polarization or grade unknown. For Brazil, 1967 and 1970; for Uganda, 1967 and 1968. ⁸ FAO estimate. ⁹ Source: Republic of China, *Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*.

¹⁰ Includes slaughter fat. ¹¹ Includes edible offals. ¹² Commercial production. ¹³ Crop year. For Thailand, prior to 1968 only. ¹⁴ Inspected production. ¹⁵ For 1973. ¹⁶ Prior to 1972, data for Bangladesh included with Pakistan. ¹⁷ Year beginning March 1. ¹⁸ Year ending Sept. For 1967-1971, production on farms and estates.

No. 1523. FOREIGN TRADE AND TRANSPORTATION—SHIPPING, RAILWAYS, AVIATION, AND MOTOR VEHICLES, BY COUNTRY: 1975

[See text, p. 888, for general comments about the data. Statistical coverage of all these items varies considerably among countries; for details, see source]

COUNTRY	FOREIGN TRADE ¹		SHIPPING			RAIL TRAFFIC ⁴		Civil aviation, kilometers flown ⁵ (mil.)	Motor vehicles in use ⁶ (1,000)
	Imports (mil. dol.)	Exports (mil. dol.)	Merchant shipping fleets ² (1,000 gross tons)	Freight ³ (mil. metric tons)		Passenger-kilometers (mil.)	Freight, net-ton kilometers (mil.)		
				Loaded	Un-loaded				
World, total.....	⁷ 8 903,200	⁷ 8 871,300	342,162	3,175	⁹ 3,266	(NA)	(NA)	7,480	323,140
United States.....	102,984	¹⁰ 106,157	¹¹ 14,587	¹² ¹³ 142,45.7	¹³ ¹⁴ 409.2	15,715	1,101,870	3,605.4	131,550
Algeria.....	5,861	4,442	246	⁹ 44.8	⁹ 9.4	⁹ 1,058	⁹ 1,901	20.0	⁹ 275
Angola.....	⁹ 624	⁹ 1,229	(NA)	⁹ 10.0	⁹ 4.0	⁹ 418	⁹ 5,461	(NA)	¹⁵ 183
Argentina.....	3,947	2,961	1,447	¹⁶ 11.8	¹⁶ 12.2	14,384	10,676	62.5	⁹ 2,807
Australia.....	¹⁷ 9,811	11,575	1,205	166.8	27.2	(NA)	29,792	207.8	⁶ 2,137
Austria.....	9,391	7,518	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	¹⁸ 6,689	¹⁸ 9,507	15.0	⁶ 2,166
Belgium.....	30,691	28,807	1,358	¹⁹ 34.9	¹⁹ 50.4	8,258	6,757	47.8	2,906
Brazil.....	13,658	8,670	2,691	93.0	55.6	⁹ 10,649	⁹ 55,220	170.2	⁴ 4,681
Bulgaria.....	¹⁷ 5,408	4,691	937	2.7	20.0	7,569	17,285	9.5	(NA)
Canada.....	¹⁷ 34,306	31,881	¹¹ 2,566	¹⁴ 102.4	¹⁴ 63.8	2,930	197,216	302.4	⁹ 10,560
Chile.....	1,811	1,661	386	¹⁵ 9.9	²⁰ 6.2	2,100	1,927	21.6	393
China, People's Rep. of.....	(NA)	(NA)	2,828	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	²¹ 301,000	(NA)	(NA)
China (Taiwan) ²²	5,952	5,309	⁹ ²¹ 1,558	4.3	23.3	8,287	2,702	(NA)	⁹ 223
Colombia.....	1,468	2,099	163.4	¹⁶ 3.4	¹⁶ 2.1	523	1,139	48.1	¹⁵ 434
Cuba.....	4,001	3,680	476	5.9	13.3	695	1,825	8.4	¹⁵ 108
Czechoslovakia.....	¹⁷ 9,081	8,356	116	(NA)	(NA)	18,473	69,271	26.0	1,766
Denmark.....	10,366	8,716	4,478	7.9	31.7	²⁴ ²⁵ 3,440	²⁴ ²⁵ 1,997	36.7	²⁶ 1,539
Dominican Republic.....	¹⁷ 773	894	(NA)	¹⁵ 2.6	¹⁵ 3.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	107
Ecuador.....	²⁷ 943	²⁷ 897	142	⁹ 10.3	⁹ 2.7	65	46	10.4	⁹ 112
Egypt.....	²⁸ 3,751	1,402	301	3.2	0.6	⁹ 8,671	⁹ 2,767	17.6	262
Finland.....	7,692	5,487	2,002	8.2	23.2	3,135	6,436	30.3	1,183
France.....	54,247	52,214	10,746	⁹ 30.5	⁹ 190.7	50,980	64,033	252.3	17,434
German Dem. Rep.....	⁸ ¹⁷ 11,290	⁸ ¹⁰ 0,888	1,389	3.0	12.4	21,305	55,357	(NA)	2,415
Germany, Fed. Rep. of.....	74,208	90,021	8,517	¹² 28.0	¹² 99.8	37,727	55,092	174.7	19,239
Ghana.....	805	760	180	¹⁵ 2.3	¹⁵ 2.7	²⁰ 431	²⁰ 305	3.8	⁹ 99
Greece.....	5,457	2,288	22,527	14.3	23.0	1,553	931	35.1	650
Hong Kong.....	6,757	6,019	419	¹² 5.1	¹² 12.5	279	52	(NA)	165
Hungary.....	7,176	6,091	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13,685	22,960	10.2	785
India.....	6,362	4,371	3,869	30.7	31.5	⁹ ²¹ 126,254	⁹ ²¹ 121,374	71.7	1,191
Indonesia.....	4,770	7,103	859	73.2	10.4	3,525	966	53.9	615
Iran.....	10,343	19,934	480	⁹ 279.1	⁹ 8.3	⁹ 2,126	⁹ 4,917	28.9	⁹ 700
Iraq.....	4,205	8,434	311	⁹ 26.4	¹⁵ 1.5	⁹ ²⁴ 645	⁹ ²⁴ 1,871	7.8	⁹ 129
Ireland.....	3,768	3,177	210	(NA)	(NA)	697	474	18.8	573
Israel.....	4,140	1,835	451	²³ 3.5	²³ 5.1	⁹ 323	⁹ 464	28.8	407
Italy.....	38,366	34,821	10,137	29.4	198.0	36,029	14,545	133.1	⁹ 15,844
Ivory Coast.....	1,127	1,181	119	3.2	3.5	⁹ 529	⁹ 529	2.2	²⁰ 148
Jamaica.....	1,113	732	(NA)	¹⁵ 10.2	¹⁵ 4.6	¹⁵ 64	¹⁵ 156	17.3	²⁰ 108
Japan.....	57,881	55,844	30,740	70.0	549.4	323,192	47,393	268.4	27,551
Korea, Rep. of.....	6,274	5,081	1,624	10.0	35.1	13,125	9,086	35.3	189
Kuwait.....	2,390	8,990	991	²⁹ 107.2	²⁹ 2.5	(NA)	(NA)	10.3	272
Lebanon.....	¹⁶ 1,333	¹⁵ 589	167	⁹ 25.8	⁹ 4.4	⁹ 2	⁹ 42	39.0	⁹ 244
Liberia.....	331	406	65,820	⁹ 25.2	⁹ 3.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	⁹ 22
Libya.....	3,554	6,837	242	73.0	9.6	(NA)	(NA)	7.9	394
Malaysia.....	3,115	3,197	359	¹² 6.4	¹² 8.9	1,010	822	28.7	545
Mexico.....	6,580	2,859	575	14.0	9.3	4,198	32,542	93.1	3,289
Morocco.....	2,568	1,543	80	15.4	7.3	835	2,890	15.2	447
Netherlands.....	34,573	35,075	5,679	80.8	242.6	8,501	2,721	95.3	3,744
New Zealand.....	3,152	2,152	163	²⁹ 6.9	²⁹ 10.4	629	3,608	61.8	1,373
Nigeria.....	6,041	7,994	142	²⁹ 87.6	²⁹ 4.7	⁹ ²⁴ 785	⁹ ²⁴ 672	9.5	¹⁵ 292

See footnotes at end of table.

NO. 1523. FOREIGN TRADE AND TRANSPORTATION—SHIPPING, RAILWAYS, AVIATION,
AND MOTOR VEHICLES, BY COUNTRY: 1975—Continued

[See text, p. 888, for general comments about the data. Statistical coverage of all these items varies considerably among countries; for details, see source]

COUNTRY	FOREIGN TRADE ¹		Merchant shipping fleets ² (1,000 gross tons)	SHIPPING		RAIL TRAFFIC ⁴		Civil aviation, kilometers flown ⁵ (mil.)	Motor vehicles in use ⁶ (1,000)
	Imports (mil. dol.)	Exports (mil. dol.)		Freight ³ (mil. metric tons)		Passenger-kilometers (mil.)	Freight, net-ton kilometers (mil.)		
				Loaded	Unloaded				
Norway.....	9,718	7,207	26,154	¹⁵ 19 36.5	¹⁵ 19 20.0	1,948	2,561	45.9	1,101
Pakistan.....	2,151	1,031	479	2.3	7.9	¹⁵ ³¹ 11,600	¹⁵ ³¹ 7,344	31.3	¹⁵ 256
Panama.....	870	272	13,667	1.7	4.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	⁹ 41
Peru.....	2,329	1,315	518	⁹ 12.0	⁹ 2.3	¹⁵ 270	¹⁵ 735	21.8	⁹ 807
Philippines.....	3,776	2,218	879	12.9	15.1	⁹ 953	⁹ 66	37.0	⁹ 610
Poland.....	¹⁷ 12,536	10,233	2,817	¹² 32.3	¹² 20.7	42,918	129,230	24.4	1,503
Portugal.....	3,840	1,939	1,210	4.0	13.8	4,856	754	41.5	1,196
Romania.....	¹⁷ 5,342	5,341	777	³² 4.3	³² 4.9	22,380	64,803	14.2	³² 45
Saudi Arabia.....	7,172	27,662	180	⁹ 390.1	¹⁵ 2.2	72	66	26.0	⁹ 112
Singapore.....	8,134	5,376	3,892	19.4	33.6	(NA)	(NA)	37.2	195
Socialist Rep. of.....									
Vietnam ³³	¹⁵ 618	¹⁵ 59	(NA)	¹⁵ 2	¹⁵ 4.9	¹⁵ 170	¹⁵ 1	2.1	⁹ 170
South Africa.....	¹⁷ 7,589	5,315	566	¹⁹ 20.5	²⁵ 11.8	(NA)	65,061	59.2	2,917
Spain.....	16,097	7,691	5,433	17.1	74.4	16,146	9,733	132.9	5,847
Sri Lanka.....	745	559	81	1.2	3.0	³⁴ 2,898	³⁴ 296	4.1	140
Sweden.....	17,874	17,439	7,486	32.4	52.2	5,861	16,056	59.0	2,931
Switzerland.....	13,305	12,957	194	(NA)	(NA)	¹⁸ 7,984	¹⁸ 5,141	83.1	⁹ 1,900
Syria.....	1,668	930	(NA)	35.6	4.1	136	125	8.3	85
Thailand.....	3,280	2,353	183	⁹ 9.9	⁹ 11.6	5,484	2,296	34.3	⁹ 551
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1,471	1,754	(NA)	⁹ 28.9	⁹ 18.1	(NA)	(NA)	12.0	127
Tunisia.....	1,424	856	(NA)	5.5	3.9	³⁵ 588	³⁵ 1,283	10.7	170
Turkey.....	4,640	1,401	995	3.8	17.7	4,736	7,355	19.2	⁹ 484
U.S.S.R.....	¹⁷ 36,999	33,310	(NA)	¹⁶ 119.8	¹⁶ 35.5	312,517	3,236,519	(NA)	(NA)
United Kingdom.....	53,262	43,760	33,157	51.3	177.2	⁹ 36,130	23,474	315.9	15,319
Uruguay.....	557	384	131	.9	2.6	358	281	2.7	⁹ 237
Venezuela.....	¹⁷ 5,327	³⁷ 8,800	516	¹⁵ 189.9	¹⁵ 5.5	²¹ 42	²¹ 15	37.2	²¹ 809
Yugoslavia.....	7,697	4,061	1,873	3.5	14.0	10,284	21,638	29.1	1,710
Zaire.....	905	827	85	⁹ 1.6	⁹ 1.2	¹⁵ 447	¹⁵ 3,017	15.5	⁹ 161
Zambia.....	¹⁷ 937	809	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.7	⁹ 148

NA Not available. ¹ Covers merchandise, including silver (except current coin); excludes gold and issued paper currency. Imports generally valued c.i.f. (cost, insurance, and freight); exports, f.o.b. (free on board). Generally includes government trade (including foreign aid, war reparations, and military goods), trade of foreign concessionaires, and postal trade. See source for "general trade" or "special trade" distinctions. Roughly half the countries shown fall into each category, thus affecting comparability. ² As of June 30. Represents gross registered tons (see text, p. 854) for vessels of 100 gross tons and over, except as noted. Excludes vessels without mechanical means of propulsion; includes sailing vessels with auxiliary power. ³ Represents weight of all goods (including their packing) in external trade loaded to and unloaded from sea-going vessels of all flags at ports of country specified. For most countries, excludes bunkers, ships' stores, ballast, and transshipment (goods transhipped from an importing vessel to an exporting vessel). ⁴ Relates to domestic and international traffic on all railway lines within each country shown, excluding railways entirely within an urban unit and plantation, industrial mining, funicular and cable railways. In general, passenger-kilometers include all passengers except military, government, and railway personnel when carried without revenue; ton-kilometers relate to freight net ton-kilometers and include all goods whether carried by fast or ordinary trains except service traffic, mail, baggage, and nonrevenue governmental stores. ⁵ Covers both domestic and international scheduled services operated by companies registered in each country. Includes supplementary services occasioned by overflow traffic on regularly scheduled trips and preparatory flights for new scheduled services. ⁶ Represents officially estimated number of vehicles in use. Includes passenger cars and commercial vehicles. For most countries shown, excludes 2- and 3-wheeled cycles and motorcycles, trams, trolley buses, ambulances, hearses, military vehicles, police and special purpose or government security vehicles, tractors, and farm tractors. ⁷ Excludes trade among each of the following countries: People's Republic of China, Mongolia, Dem. People's Rep. of Korea, and former Dem. Republic of Vietnam. ⁸ Includes trade between the Federal Republic of Germany and German Democratic Republic. ⁹ For 1974. ¹⁰ Includes exports of foreign aid (461 million U.S. dollars). ¹¹ Includes the Great Lakes. ¹² Includes transshipments. ¹³ Excludes traffic with United States Virgin Islands. ¹⁴ Includes Great Lakes and St. Lawrence international traffic. ¹⁵ For 1973. ¹⁶ Excludes transit traffic and packing. ¹⁷ Imports f.o.b. ¹⁸ Federal railways only. ¹⁹ Includes bunkers. ²⁰ For 1972. ²¹ For 1971. ²² Source: Republic of China, *Taiwan Statistical Data Book*, and *Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*. ²³ Covers all freighters. ²⁴ Year beginning April 1. ²⁵ Excludes petroleum. ²⁶ Includes Faeroe Islands. ²⁷ Based on permits granted. ²⁸ Excludes crude petroleum imported without stated value. ²⁹ Petroleum only. Includes Neutral Zone. ³⁰ Million manifest tons. ³¹ Year beginning July 1. ³² For 1970. ³³ Data are for the former Republic of South Vietnam only. ³⁴ Year ending September 30. ³⁵ Includes military traffic. ³⁶ Includes service traffic. ³⁷ Petroleum and petroleum products are valued at fiscal price.

Source: Except as noted, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Yearbook*. (Copyright.)

No. 1524. COMMUNICATIONS—TELEPHONES, MAIL, NEWSPAPERS, RADIO, AND TELEVISION, BY COUNTRY—Continued

[See text, p. 888, for general comments about the data. For additional data qualifications for countries, see source]

COUNTRY	Tele- phones in use, ¹ 1975 (1,000)	Tele- phones per 100 popula- tion, 1975	Pieces of mail sent, domes- tic, ² 1975 (mil- lions)	DAILY NEWSPAPERS, ³ 1975		RECEIVING SETS, 1974		
				Number	Circulation		Radio ⁴ (1,000)	Tele- vision ⁵ (1,000)
					Total (1,000)	Copies per 1,000 popu- lation		
Norway.....	1,407	35.0	¹² 886	75	1,567	391	⁸ 1,277	⁸ 1,021
Pakistan.....	240	.3	¹⁴ 340	93	³¹ 358	(NA)	⁸ 1,015	125
Panama.....	142	8.5	⁷ 7	79	⁷ 145	⁷ 92	⁸ 260	183
Paraguay.....	37	1.4	(NA)	⁷ 11	⁷ 249	(NA)	176	53
Peru.....	¹¹ 333	¹¹ 2.1	(NA)	67	³² 1,436	(NA)	2,010	425
Philippines.....	490	1.2	²⁸ 630	13	772	18	1,825	711
Poland.....	2,578	7.5	³³ 1,300	44	7,994	237	⁸ 7,988	⁸ 6,100
Portugal.....	1,066	11.3	447	32	799	91	⁸ 1,516	⁸ 572
Puerto Rico.....	474	15.2	(NA)	5	405	132	1,755	625
Romania.....	¹¹ 1,076	¹¹ 5.1	¹¹ 639	20	2,716	129	⁸ 3,066	⁸ 2,405
Saudi Arabia.....	785	71.0	²³ 31	11	96	11	¹⁷ 85	122
Singapore.....	290	12.9	106	10	(NA)	(NA)	⁸ 320	⁸ 252
Soc. Rep. of Vietnam ³⁴	747	7.3	759	⁷ 28	⁷ 412	⁷ 21	1,550	500
South Africa.....	1,936	7.8	1,327	24	³⁵ 1,738	(NA)	⁸ 2,335	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	183	2.8	97	2	100	16	225	¹⁴ 57
Spain.....	7,836	22.0	3,888	115	3,396	96	8,050	6,125
Sri Lanka.....	72	.5	¹¹ 894	26	(NA)	(NA)	⁸ 505	-
Sudan.....	¹¹ 56	¹¹ 3.3	35	73	⁷ 140	⁷ 8	⁸ 1,310	100
Sweden.....	5,423	66.1	2,384	111	4,362	536	⁸ 3,086	⁸ 2,841
Switzerland.....	3,913	61.1	2,704	92	2,535	391	⁸ 2,036	⁸ 1,714
Syria.....	¹¹ 152	¹¹ 2.1	723	6	³⁶ 64	(NA)	¹⁴ 2,500	224
Thailand.....	312	.7	133	27	(NA)	(NA)	5,111	715
Trinidad and Tobago.....	67	¹¹ 6.0	¹⁴ 21	2	98	92	⁸ 250	100
Tunisia.....	129	2.3	69	4	156	28	⁸ 277	⁷ 817
Turkey.....	1,012	2.5	471	⁷ 450	(NA)	(NA)	⁸ 4,096	458
U.S.S.R.....	16,949	6.6	8,969	675	97,664	388	116,100	52,500
United Kingdom.....	21,244	37.9	¹⁶ 9,278	109	24,800	443	⁸ 42,000	⁸ 17,641
Uruguay.....	250	9.0	(NA)	30	(NA)	(NA)	1,500	350
Venezuela.....	650	5.3	¹¹ 202	47	³⁷ 1,082	(NA)	1,709	1,200
Yugoslavia.....	1,301	6.1	⁷ 1,096	25	1,850	87	⁸ 4,081	⁸ 2,784

- Represents zero. NA Not available. ¹ Comprises public and private telephones installed which can be connected to a central exchange. ² Items mailed for distribution within national territories. Comprises letters, postcards, printed matter, merchandise samples, small packets, and phonograph packets. Includes mail carried without charge, but excludes ordinary packages, and insured letters and boxes. ³ Publications containing general news and appearing at least 4 times a week; may range in size from a single sheet to 50 or more pages. Circulation data include copies sold outside the country. ⁴ Data cover estimated number of receivers in use, except as noted, and apply to all types of receivers for radio broadcasts to the public, including receivers connected to a radio "redistribution system" but excluding television sets. ⁵ Estimated number of sets in use, except as noted. ⁶ Includes ordinary packages as well as insured letters and boxes. ⁷ For 1973. ⁸ Number of licenses issued. ⁹ For 149 dailies only. ¹⁰ Year ending June 30. ¹¹ For 1974. ¹² Year beginning July 1. ¹³ For 19 dailies only. ¹⁴ For 1972. ¹⁵ Excludes postcards. ¹⁶ Year beginning April 1. ¹⁷ For 1970. ¹⁸ Source: Republic of China, *Taiwan Statistical Data Book, 1975*. ¹⁹ Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, International Statistical Programs Center. ²⁰ For 10 dailies only. ²¹ Domestic and foreign. ²² Includes Faeroe Islands and Greenland. ²³ For 6 dailies only. ²⁴ For 4 dailies only. ²⁵ For 52 dailies only. ²⁶ For 1971. ²⁷ Year ending March 31. ²⁸ For 1969. ²⁹ For 16 dailies only. ³⁰ Data refer to West Malaysia only. ³¹ For 18 dailies only. ³² For 41 dailies only. ³³ For 1968. ³⁴ Data are for the former Rep. of South Vietnam only. ³⁵ For 22 dailies only. ³⁶ For 5 dailies only. ³⁷ For 31 dailies only.

Source: Except as noted, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Yearbook*. (Copyright.)

No. 1525. MILITARY EXPENDITURES, IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1974) DOLLARS: 1966 TO 1975

[In millions of dollars, except per capita and percent, and as noted. See also table 568. Data for expenditures and for GNP were based on local currencies which were deflated to constant 1974 local currency values before conversion to U.S. dollar equivalents. In general the rates used for conversion are the 1974 average par/market exchange rates as supplied by IBRD (International Bank for Reconstruction and Development). Data by country exclude countries with 1975 military expenditures less than 325 million dollars]

COUNTRY	CURRENT DOLLARS					CONSTANT (1974) DOLLARS						
	1966	1970	1973	1974	1975	1966	1970	1975	Per capita (dollars)		Percent of GNP ¹	
									1970	1975	1970	1975
World total ²	184.0	244.7	293.7	334.4	371.3	279.0	311.7	339.8	83	84	6.5	6.0
Europe ²	90.8	120.9	155.0	175.0	195.7	137.6	154.1	179.1	209	233	7.1	7.0
North America ²	65.5	80.1	80.9	88.9	94.2	99.2	102.0	86.2	451	365	7.4	5.7
Latin America ²	2.0	3.0	4.1	5.1	6.3	3.0	3.8	5.8	14	18	1.8	2.0
Near East ²	1.9	4.5	9.9	16.2	19.2	2.8	5.8	17.5	57	150	7.0	12.7
East Asia ²	19.5	29.8	35.9	39.8	44.5	29.6	37.9	40.7	29	28	5.9	4.8
South Asia ²	1.7	2.3	2.9	3.3	4.1	2.6	2.9	3.7	4	5	2.8	3.3
Africa ²	1.1	2.2	3.0	4.0	4.7	1.7	2.8	4.3	9	12	2.4	3.0
Oceania ²	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	155	146	3.4	3.0
United States.....	63,600	77,900	78,300	85,900	91,000	96,400	99,200	83,300	484	390	7.4	6.0
Argentina.....	337	409	443	581	860	510	521	787	22	30	1.8	2.3
Australia.....	1,510	1,750	1,850	1,920	2,480	2,290	2,230	2,270	179	108	3.7	3.2
Austria.....	188	234	277	336	357	285	298	327	40	43	1.1	1.0
Belgium.....	726	1,000	1,280	1,470	1,720	1,100	1,270	1,570	132	160	2.9	3.0
Brazil.....	667	1,160	1,710	2,000	2,440	1,010	1,480	2,320	16	21	2.3	2.2
Bulgaria.....	720	934	1,320	1,570	1,680	1,090	1,190	1,540	140	176	2.5	5.7
Canada.....	1,870	2,220	2,550	2,930	3,160	2,840	2,830	2,890	133	127	4.4	2.0
Chile.....	92	149	222	433	331	140	189	303	20	29	2.5	4.3
China, People's Rep. of.....	15,800	23,500	27,300	30,000	32,800	24,000	29,900	30,000	36	32	15.0	11.0
China (Taiwan).....	517	815	1,060	971	1,410	785	1,040	1,290	71	80	10.6	9.1
Cuba.....	140	228	291	340	393	212	291	360	34	39	4.9	6.1
Czechoslovakia.....	1,720	1,990	2,670	3,000	3,180	2,610	2,640	2,910	177	107	5.7	5.7
Denmark.....	403	503	586	728	858	612	641	785	130	155	2.4	2.6
Egypt.....	365	884	1,370	1,550	1,340	554	1,130	1,230	34	33	12.8	11.7
Finland.....	157	197	296	303	348	239	250	319	54	68	1.4	1.5
France.....	5,740	7,130	8,870	9,920	11,400	8,700	9,090	10,400	179	197	4.2	4.0
German Dem. Rep. of.....	1,380	2,380	3,100	3,430	3,890	2,090	3,030	3,560	178	211	5.7	5.7
Germany, Fed. Rep. of.....	7,620	8,860	12,000	13,800	14,700	11,600	11,300	13,400	186	216	3.3	3.0
Greece.....	283	596	750	804	1,430	429	760	1,310	86	145	4.7	6.3
Hungary.....	674	969	1,150	1,320	1,420	1,020	1,230	1,300	119	123	5.7	5.7
India.....	1,410	1,910	2,290	2,600	3,310	2,140	2,430	3,030	4	5	3.0	3.3
Indonesia.....	96	410	535	709	1,050	146	522	964	4	7	3.3	4.2
Iran.....	436	1,160	2,700	5,970	7,760	662	1,720	7,100	49	203	8.2	14.9
Iraq.....	258	471	713	2,990	1,850	391	600	1,690	64	153	12.8	14.8
Israel.....	282	1,150	3,380	3,070	4,160	428	1,470	3,800	492	1,110	26.0	34.6
Italy.....	2,300	2,740	3,890	4,390	4,440	3,480	3,490	4,060	65	73	2.7	2.8
Japan.....	1,410	2,340	3,590	4,210	4,780	2,130	2,980	4,380	20	40	2.8	.9
Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of.....	350	700	625	700	729	531	892	667	63	40	15.6	10.4
Korea, Rep. of.....	194	344	542	757	991	294	438	907	14	25	3.9	5.1
Malaysia.....	133	163	308	397	515	201	207	471	10	38	3.4	5.5
Mexico.....	162	220	323	370	528	246	281	483	8	8	.7	.9
Netherlands.....	1,150	1,610	2,010	2,330	2,660	1,740	2,050	2,430	157	178	3.5	3.5
Nigeria.....	74	546	702	846	1,070	112	696	977	13	16	5.9	4.6
Norway.....	388	538	643	711	847	589	686	775	177	193	3.5	3.3
Oman.....	-	40	136	400	655	-	514	569	7	7	14.3	36.6
Pakistan.....	241	325	474	572	622	306	366	466	22	37	3.3	4.8
Peru.....	141	232	362	403	621	213	205	568	22	3	8.1	2.3
Philippines.....	61	101	218	292	402	93	129	368	3	8	1.1	2.3
Poland.....	2,090	2,820	3,920	4,530	5,090	3,170	3,590	4,660	110	137	5.7	5.7
Portugal.....	315	552	690	988	1,000	478	704	917	81	108	7.1	7.6
Romania.....	1,130	1,460	1,780	1,940	2,230	1,710	1,860	2,040	92	96	5.7	5.7
Saudi Arabia.....	150	256	640	1,150	1,750	228	326	1,600	61	257	6.3	5.8
South Africa.....	357	498	806	1,110	1,520	541	635	1,390	30	56	2.4	4.3
S. Vietnam, Rep. of.....	306	413	586	547	465	464	526	425	29	21	15.5	12.6
Spain.....	976	1,590	1,980	2,380	2,820	1,480	2,020	2,580	60	72	3.1	3.0
Sweden.....	1,120	1,370	1,680	1,820	1,980	1,700	1,750	1,810	218	221	3.5	3.2
Switzerland.....	622	732	831	938	964	944	932	882	149	136	2.1	1.9
Syria.....	207	253	482	452	837	314	322	765	52	104	11.6	16.8
Thailand.....	101	244	315	354	398	153	312	364	9	9	3.1	2.6
Turkey.....	522	747	1,010	1,140	1,600	792	951	1,460	27	36	4.3	4.5
U.S.S.R.....	54,100	74,600	94,500	106,000	119,000	82,000	95,100	109,000	392	428	11-13	11-13
United Kingdom.....	5,810	6,430	8,440	9,730	10,200	8,800	8,190	9,310	148	166	4.8	5.0
Venezuela.....	162	210	328	504	539	246	268	493	25	39	1.9	2.1
Yugoslavia.....	532	772	1,100	1,310	1,600	806	984	1,470	48	69	4.2	4.5

- Represents zero. ¹ Military expenditure as percent of gross national product. ² In billions of dollars, except per capita and percent. ³ 5-7 percent range. ⁴ 11-13 percent range.

Source: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, *World Military Expenditures and Arms Transfers, 1966-1976*.

NO. 1526. ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL—TOTAL AND PER 1,000 PERSONS, BY COUNTRY:
1966 TO 1975

[Personnel data as of July. Armed Forces refer to active-duty military personnel, including paramilitary forces where those forces resemble regular units in their organization, equipment, training, or mission. Reserve forces are not included]

COUNTRY	ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL (1,000)						ARMED FORCES PER 1,000 POPULATION					
	1966	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1966	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975
World total.....	22,737	24,928	25,702	26,080	27,295	26,498	6.55	6.63	6.69	6.66	6.84	6.51
Europe.....	9,160	9,596	9,871	9,890	9,957	9,925	12.85	13.02	13.16	13.08	13.06	12.92
North America.....	3,200	3,165	2,410	2,335	2,250	2,207	14.77	13.99	10.45	10.04	9.60	9.33
Latin America.....	1,032	1,117	1,173	1,208	1,248	1,297	4.16	5.03	4.01	4.02	4.04	4.08
Near East.....	813	988	1,248	1,283	1,406	1,684	8.96	9.73	11.63	11.63	12.39	14.43
East Asia.....	6,087	7,123	7,825	8,031	8,988	7,847	5.13	5.50	5.77	5.79	6.35	5.44
South Asia.....	1,835	2,075	2,131	2,318	2,405	2,457	2.54	2.61	2.82	3.00	3.04	3.03
Africa.....	544	704	949	936	965	1,003	1.92	2.43	2.86	2.75	2.76	2.79
Oceania.....	72	100	100	84	81	83	4.88	6.32	6.10	5.05	4.78	4.83
United States.....	3,090	3,070	2,320	2,250	2,170	2,130	15.70	15.00	11.10	10.70	10.20	9.97
Argentina.....	160	140	140	160	150	160	7.03	5.80	5.63	6.35	5.87	6.17
Australia.....	59	86	86	71	68	70	5.09	6.88	6.64	5.41	5.10	5.18
Austria.....	55	55	60	60	60	50	7.54	7.41	8.01	7.98	7.95	6.63
Belgium.....	115	110	105	105	100	87	12.07	11.39	10.81	10.78	10.23	8.88
Brazil.....	325	375	410	420	435	455	3.91	4.04	4.17	4.15	4.18	4.45
Bulgaria.....	176	175	189	177	174	175	21.31	20.61	22.04	20.53	20.05	20.02
Canada.....	110	95	90	85	80	77	5.49	4.46	4.12	3.84	3.56	3.38
Chile.....	65	70	75	75	90	110	7.30	7.21	7.46	7.33	8.65	10.39
China, People's Rep. of.....	2,600	2,850	3,040	3,250	4,300	4,300	3.39	3.39	3.46	3.62	4.69	4.60
China (Taiwan).....	544	522	550	503	493	504	40.74	35.81	36.20	32.48	31.24	31.35
Cuba.....	110	140	140	140	140	120	13.95	16.53	15.96	15.70	15.40	12.97
Czechoslovakia.....	259	222	221	223	218	210	18.21	15.50	15.28	15.31	14.84	14.19
Denmark.....	50	45	45	45	35	35	10.42	9.13	9.01	8.95	6.93	6.91
Egypt.....	215	255	300	300	410	400	7.13	7.69	11.25	11.01	11.32	10.79
France.....	580	570	560	580	580	575	11.79	11.22	10.82	10.73	11.03	10.87
German Dem. Rep.....	201	202	202	202	215	220	11.78	11.83	11.85	11.90	12.70	13.03
Germany, Fed. Rep.....	480	510	505	505	505	495	8.11	8.40	8.19	8.15	8.14	7.98
Greece.....	175	180	180	180	180	191	20.32	20.47	20.25	20.16	20.08	21.21
Hungary.....	156	146	146	140	125	118	15.32	14.12	14.04	13.42	11.94	11.19
India.....	1,400	1,550	1,590	1,620	1,670	1,670	2.78	2.82	2.77	2.76	2.70	2.72
Indonesia.....	346	358	356	310	270	260	3.05	2.87	-2.73	2.33	1.98	1.86
Iran.....	910	245	285	285	310	385	7.83	8.14	8.31	8.67	9.16	11.03
Iraq.....	210	95	105	105	110	185	10.93	10.13	10.43	10.14	10.28	14.01
Israel.....	65	105	130	130	160	190	24.71	35.26	40.88	39.68	47.53	55.28
Italy.....	435	435	510	520	500	500	8.31	8.11	9.38	9.47	9.03	8.95
Japan.....	227	236	233	233	237	237	2.27	2.26	2.18	2.15	2.16	2.14
Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of.....	383	438	460	470	470	470	30.41	30.88	30.54	30.28	29.37	28.47
Korea, Rep. of.....	572	645	635	634	634	630	19.38	19.91	18.73	18.29	17.89	17.38
Kuwait.....	8	10	14	14	15	25	15.33	13.33	16.59	15.64	15.81	24.83
Libya.....	20	18	20	20	25	25	11.88	9.07	9.26	8.89	10.68	10.26
Malaysia.....	35	58	69	70	75	76	3.60	5.36	6.04	5.97	6.23	6.14
Mexico.....	75	80	80	80	85	95	1.71	1.80	1.50	1.45	1.49	1.60
Netherlands.....	120	115	115	115	105	112	9.63	8.62	8.63	8.56	7.75	8.20
Nigeria.....	30	200	305	305	300	270	6.00	3.63	5.26	5.12	4.90	4.28
Norway.....	35	35	35	35	35	35	9.32	9.03	8.90	8.83	8.78	8.73
Oman.....	3	4	4	8	10	12	5.15	6.09	5.72	11.10	13.46	15.67
Pakistan.....	300	390	350	466	500	502	2.56	2.98	5.51	7.13	7.43	7.24
Peru.....	70	80	75	75	90	95	5.91	6.00	5.30	5.14	5.99	6.13
Poland.....	303	314	318	328	366	435	9.62	9.65	9.62	9.83	10.90	12.80
Portugal.....	190	230	255	280	310	217	21.20	26.40	29.70	30.40	36.30	25.50
Romania.....	212	211	218	192	218	220	11.08	10.42	10.55	9.22	10.37	10.36
Saudi Arabia.....	45	65	75	75	80	95	9.33	12.07	13.14	12.76	13.22	15.25
South Africa.....	50	40	75	40	45	50	2.62	1.86	3.28	1.69	1.85	1.99
S. Vietnam, Rep. of.....	617	1,000	1,100	1,090	880	(X)	37.37	54.57	56.98	55.00	48.18	(X)
Spain.....	375	365	365	365	375	375	11.60	10.80	10.60	10.50	10.60	10.50
Sweden.....	70	75	75	75	75	75	8.97	9.32	9.23	9.22	9.19	9.15
Switzerland.....	25	25	25	25	25	25	4.17	3.99	3.92	3.89	3.87	3.85
Syria.....	80	75	115	115	130	230	14.55	11.98	17.22	16.67	18.23	31.20
Thailand.....	151	175	205	233	221	227	4.65	4.79	5.29	5.84	5.39	5.38
Turkey.....	510	540	610	545	535	453	15.98	15.27	16.37	14.25	13.63	11.25
U. S. S. R.....	3,800	4,300	4,400	4,500	4,500	4,600	16.30	17.70	17.80	18.00	17.90	18.10
United Kingdom.....	425	373	370	370	350	345	7.78	6.75	6.62	6.60	6.24	6.15
Venezuela.....	40	45	45	50	50	55	4.19	4.14	3.88	4.17	4.03	4.20
Vietnam, North.....	256	452	625	630	665	643	12.69	20.44	27.17	26.88	27.83	26.44
Yugoslavia.....	310	287	258	258	262	270	15.78	12.62	12.42	12.31	12.38	12.65

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, *World Military Expenditures and Arms Transfers, 1966-1976*.

NO. 1527. TOTAL MILITARY SHIPS, 1970 AND 1976, AND BY TYPE: 1976

(As of June 30. Includes vessels in reserve and ships under construction)

COUNTRY	Total, 1970	1976									
		Total	Air-craft carriers	Sub-marines	Com-muni-cations, cruis-ers, com-mand flags-ships	Des-troy-ers, frig-ates, and their escorts	Patrol cor-vette, tor-pedo boats	Mine layers, sweep-ers, hunt-ers	Land-ing ships and craft	Sup-ply and auxil-iary ships ¹	Assault, hydro-folts, A.C.V.'s, and mis-cella-neous
United States.....	3,146	963	22	154	41	202	36	37	² 106	256	109
Argentina.....	110	108	1	4	2	16	23	6	25	16	17
Australia.....	70	62	1	6	-	13	12	8	6	7	16
Belgium.....	52	56	-	-	-	4	6	28	-	4	12
Brazil.....	57	84	1	8	-	16	14	10	2	21	10
Bulgaria.....	82	80	-	4	-	2	22	32	-	-	-
Burma.....	60	91	-	-	-	2	76	-	-	2	11
Canada.....	² 255	106	-	3	-	23	7	-	-	13	61
Chile.....	44	52	-	2	2	12	13	-	7	6	10
China, People's Rep. of.....	1,001	1,958	-	68	-	22	883	22	617	47	390
China (Taiwan).....	319	148	-	3	-	32	12	25	50	-	26
Colombia.....	57	66	-	6	-	7	25	-	-	11	17
Cuba.....	96	120	-	-	-	5	95	-	-	7	15
Denmark.....	91	99	-	6	-	7	64	14	-	3	5
Dominican Rep.....	38	39	-	-	-	3	22	-	3	3	8
Ecuador.....	19	37	-	2	-	3	19	-	2	3	10
Egypt.....	140	114	-	12	-	8	56	12	17	-	9
Finland.....	67	90	-	-	-	1	38	7	14	-	30
France.....	253	447	3	28	2	62	55	47	36	48	166
German Dem. Republic.....	274	250	-	-	-	2	110	53	18	12	53
Germany, Fed. Rep. of.....	317	286	-	24	-	29	40	58	50	45	40
Greece.....	112	190	-	9	-	15	41	17	67	15	26
India.....	72	91	1	8	2	30	16	8	8	12	6
Indonesia.....	242	129	-	3	-	11	60	17	11	21	6
Iran.....	52	76	-	4	-	11	26	5	3	6	21
Israel.....	40	49	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	3
Italy.....	35	91	-	4	-	-	70	-	14	-	3
Italy.....	286	278	-	11	3	19	30	45	2	75	93
Japan.....	539	217	-	18	-	49	36	45	6	28	35
Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of.....	181	326	-	13	-	3	270	-	30	-	10
Korea, Rep. of.....	85	110	-	-	-	16	48	12	20	14	-
Malaysia.....	42	85	-	-	-	2	42	6	3	2	30
Mexico.....	45	109	-	-	-	0	61	17	3	4	15
Netherlands.....	135	135	-	6	1	31	11	51	11	6	18
New Zealand.....	22	23	-	-	-	4	13	2	-	2	2
Norway.....	97	122	-	15	-	5	60	17	7	3	15
Pakistan.....	34	50	-	9	1	8	19	7	-	3	7
Peru.....	48	73	-	10	3	10	27	-	4	8	11
Philippines.....	64	127	-	2	-	10	45	4	33	28	4
Poland.....	191	200	-	4	-	1	79	44	38	9	23
Portugal.....	163	76	-	2	-	17	27	4	12	6	8
Romania.....	82	97	-	-	-	-	72	22	-	-	3
South Africa.....	32	52	-	5	-	15	11	10	-	2	8
Spain.....	163	310	2	12	-	40	25	22	108	21	80
Sweden.....	222	405	-	22	-	12	88	97	148	9	23
Thailand.....	62	135	-	-	-	8	47	17	48	9	6
Turkey.....	139	235	-	17	-	15	66	39	55	21	22
United Kingdom.....	616	535	2	36	12	75	15	45	68	48	234
U.S.S.R.....	3,401	3,063	3	396	41	206	632	404	260	513	608
Venezuela.....	48	98	-	5	-	10	59	-	6	5	13
Yugoslavia.....	212	192	-	7	-	1	80	28	30	10	36

- Represents zero.

¹ Depot repair, maintenance, survey research, and supply ships and tankers.

² Includes Coast Guard. ³ In addition, there are 30 cargo and transport ships, of which 22 are in reserve.

Source: Franklin Watts, Inc., New York, N.Y., *Jane's Fighting Ships, 1970-71*, and *1976-77*; edited by John E. Moore. (Copyright by MacDonald and Jane's, Ltd., London, England.)

NO. 1528. MILITARY SHIPS, BY TYPE GROUPS AND FOR SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1970 TO 1976

[As of June 30. Includes vessels in reserve and ships under construction]

ITEM	Total, all countries ¹	United States ²	U.S.S.R. ³	China, People's Rep. of	United Kingdom	France	Italy	Germany, Fed. Rep. of	Japan
1970, total	14,457	3,146	3,401	1,001	615	353	286	317	539
Aircraft carriers, cruisers, flagships ⁴	151	81	27	-	9	6	4	-	-
Submarines	820	157	395	33	41	20	8	12	10
Destroyers, frigates ⁵	1,874	557	200	23	87	46	21	33	40
Smaller vessels ⁶	3,880	204	1,001	445	97	108	104	123	73
Other ⁷	8,232	2,147	1,778	500	381	173	149	149	416
1974, total	11,976	1,161	1,954	1,841	606	379	326	333	264
Aircraft carriers, cruisers, flagships ⁴	153	70	36	-	20	4	3	-	-
Submarines	940	149	424	54	35	24	13	30	18
Destroyers, frigates ⁵	1,029	225	150	22	64	65	20	27	55
Smaller vessels ⁶	4,688	89	770	1,705	78	96	84	109	92
Other ⁷	5,166	628	574	1,005	409	190	206	167	99
1975, total	12,385	1,039	2,390	1,983	615	458	292	301	257
Aircraft carriers, cruisers, flagships ⁴	148	64	39	-	17	5	3	-	-
Submarines	931	150	403	64	36	29	12	24	18
Destroyers, frigates ⁵	1,067	185	217	20	73	62	24	27	54
Smaller vessels ⁶	5,129	66	978	893	63	119	71	114	87
Other ⁷	5,110	574	753	1,006	426	243	182	136	98
1976, total	12,686	963	3,063	1,958	535	447	278	286	217
Aircraft carriers, cruisers, flagships ⁴	138	63	44	-	14	5	3	-	-
Submarines	941	154	396	68	36	28	11	24	18
Destroyers, frigates ⁵	1,107	202	206	22	75	62	19	20	40
Smaller vessels ⁶	5,098	73	1,036	905	60	102	75	98	81
Other ⁷	5,402	471	1,381	963	350	250	170	135	69

- Represents zero. ¹ All countries listed in table 1527. ² 1970-1975, includes Coast Guard.³ Partially estimated. ⁴ Includes communications and command ships. ⁵ Includes escort ships.⁶ Patrol, corvette, and torpedo boats, minelayers, sweepers, hunters.⁷ Landing ships and craft, supply, and other (see footnote 1, table 1527).Source: Franklin Watts, Inc., New York, N.Y., *Jane's Fighting Ships, 1970-71, 1974-75, 1975-76, and 1976-77*; edited by John E. Moore. (Copyright by MacDonald and Jane's, Ltd., London, England.)

NO. 1529. FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES: 1965 TO 1976

[In U.S. cents per unit of foreign currency]

COUNTRY	Currency unit	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Australia	Dollar	222.78	111.36	113.61	119.23	141.94	143.89	130.77	122.15
Austria	Schilling	3.87	3.87	4.00	4.32	5.16	5.36	5.75	5.57
Belgium	Franc	2.01	2.01	2.06	2.27	2.58	2.57	2.73	2.59
Canada	Dollar	92.74	95.80	99.02	100.94	99.98	102.26	98.30	101.41
Denmark	Krone	14.46	13.33	13.51	14.38	16.60	16.44	17.44	16.55
France	Franc	20.40	18.09	18.15	19.83	22.54	20.80	23.35	20.94
Germany	Deutsche mark	25.04	27.42	28.77	31.36	37.76	38.72	40.73	39.74
India	Rupee	20.94	13.23	13.34	13.25	12.07	12.46	11.93	11.15
Ireland	Pound	279.59	239.59	244.42	250.08	245.10	234.03	222.16	180.48
Italy	Lira	.16	.16	.16	.17	.17	.15	.15	.12
Japan	Yen	.28	.28	.29	.33	.37	.34	.34	.34
Mexico	Peso	8.01	8.01	8.01	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	6.92
Netherlands	Guilder	27.77	27.65	28.65	31.15	35.98	37.27	39.63	37.85
Norway	Krone	13.98	13.99	14.21	15.18	17.41	18.12	19.18	18.33
Portugal	Escudo	3.48	3.50	3.55	3.70	4.11	3.95	3.93	3.32
South Africa	Rand	139.27	139.24	140.29	129.43	143.88	146.98	136.47	114.85
Spain	Peso	1.67	1.43	1.44	1.56	1.72	1.73	1.74	1.50
Sweden	Krona	19.39	19.23	19.59	21.02	22.97	22.56	24.14	22.96
Switzerland	Franc	23.11	23.20	24.33	26.19	31.70	33.69	38.74	40.01
United Kingdom	Pound	279.59	239.59	244.42	250.08	245.10	234.03	222.16	180.48

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

NO. 1530. FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES, BY COUNTRY: 1974 TO 1976

[National currency units per U.S. dollar. As of December 31. Represents mid-point market quotations to extent available. For countries with fixed relationships to a third currency, represents exchange rates of the third currency times the fixed relationships. For currencies not quoted in exchange markets, represents par values, central rates, or official rates. For countries with multiple exchange rate systems, represents rate applicable to principal trade transactions]

COUNTRY	Currency unit	EXCHANGE RATE			COUNTRY	Currency unit	EXCHANGE RATE		
		1974	1975	1976			1974	1975	1976
Afghanistan 1	Afghani	45.0	45.0	45.0	Lebanon 2	Pound	2.30	(NA)	2.83
Algeria	Dinar	4.00	4.13	4.36	Lesotho	Rand	.690	.870	.870
Argentina 2	Peso	5.00	60.9	274.5	Liberia	Dollar	1.00	1.00	1.00
Australia	Dollar	.754	.795	.920	Libya	Pound	.296	.296	.296
Austria	Schilling	17.1	18.5	16.8	Luxembourg	Franc	36.1	39.5	36.0
Barbados	Dollar	2.04	2.00	2.00	Malawi	Kwacha	.841	.900	.907
Belgium	Franc	36.1	39.5	36.0	Malaysia 2	Dollar	2.31	2.59	2.54
Benin	CFA Franc	222	224	248	Maldivé Islands	Rupee	6.69	7.71	8.83
Bolivia	Peso	20.0	20.0	20.0	Mali	Franc	445	449	497
Botswana	Rand	.690	.870	.870	Malta	Pound	.375	.404	.427
Brazil: Free market 2	Cruzirelo	7.44	9.07	12.3	Mauritania	CFA Franc	43.3	45.2	43.6
Burma	Kyat	4.81	6.68	6.73	Mauritius	Rupee	5.68	6.59	6.64
Burundi	Franc	78.8	78.8	90.0	Mexico: Official 1	Peso	12.5	12.5	20.0
Cambodia	Kiel	165	(NA)	(NA)	Morocco	Dirham	4.15	4.18	4.48
Cameroon	CFA Franc	222	224	248	Nepal	Rupee	10.6	12.5	12.5
Canada	Dollar	.991	1.02	1.01	Netherlands	Guilder	2.51	2.69	2.46
Central African Rep.	CFA Franc	222	224	248	New Zealand	NZ Dollar	.760	.958	1.05
Chad	CFA Franc	222	224	248	Nicaragua	Cordoba	7.03	7.03	7.03
Chile 2	Escudo	1.87	8.50	17.4	Niger	CFA Franc	222	224	248
Colombia 2	Peso	28.7	33.1	36.5	Nigeria	Pound	.616	.627	.631
Congo	CFA Franc	222	224	248	Norway	Krone	5.21	5.59	5.19
Costa Rica	Colon	8.57	8.57	8.57	Pakistan	Rupee	9.93	9.93	9.93
Cyprus	Pound	.358	.393	.412	Panama	Balboa	1.00	1.00	1.00
Denmark 2	Krone	5.65	6.18	5.79	Paraguay 2	Guarani	126	126	126
Dominican Rep.	Peso	1.00	1.00	1.00	Peru	Sol	38.7	45.0	69.4
Ecuador 2	Sucre	25.0	25.0	25.0	Philippines:				
Egypt 2	Pound	.391	.391	.391	Free market 2	Peso	7.07	7.50	7.44
El Salvador	Colon	2.50	2.50	2.50	Portugal 2	Escudo	24.6	27.5	31.5
Ethiopia	Dollar	2.09	2.09	2.09	Rwanda	Franc	92.8	92.8	92.8
Finland	Mark	3.55	3.85	3.77	Saudi Arabia	Riyal	3.55	3.55	3.55
France	Franc	4.44	4.49	4.97	Senegal	CFA Franc	222	224	248
Gabon	CFA Franc	222	224	248	Sierra Leone	Leone	.852	.988	1.17
Gambia	Dalasi	1.70	1.98	2.35	Singapore 2	Dollar	2.31	2.49	2.46
Germany, Fed.					Somalia	S. Shilling	6.30	6.30	6.30
Rep. of	D. Mark	2.41	2.62	2.36	South Africa	Rand	.690	.870	.870
Ghana	New Cedi	1.15	1.15	1.15	Spain 2	Peseta	56.1	59.8	68.3
Greece	Drachma	30.0	35.7	37.0	Sri Lanka	Rupee	6.69	7.71	8.82
Guatemala	Quetzal	1.00	1.00	1.00	Sudan	Pound	.348	.348	.348
Guinea	Sily	20.7	20.7	(NA)	Swaziland	Rand	.690	.870	.870
Guyana	Dollar	2.22	2.55	2.55	Sweden 2	Krona	4.08	4.39	4.13
Haiti	Gourde	5.00	5.00	5.00	Switzerland: Official 1	Franc	2.54	2.62	2.45
Honduras	Lempira	2.00	2.00	2.00	Syria 2	Pound	3.70	3.70	3.95
Iceland	Krona	119	171	190	Tanzania	Shilling	7.14	8.26	8.32
India: Central rate	Rupee	8.08	8.94	8.88	Thailand 2	Baht	20.4	20.4	20.4
Indonesia	Rupiah	415	415	415	Togo	CFA Franc	222	224	248
Iran	Rial	67.6	69.3	70.6	Trinidad and Tobago	Dollar	2.04	2.37	2.40
Iraq	Dinar	.296	.296	.296	Tunisia	Dinar	.407	.425	.431
Ireland	Pound	.426	.494	.537	Turkey 2	Lira	14.0	15.2	16.7
Israel	Pound	6.00	7.10	8.90	Uganda	Shilling	7.14	8.26	8.31
Italy	Lira	649	684	875	United Kingdom	Pound	.426	.494	.587
Ivory Coast	CFA Franc	222	224	248	Upper Volta	CFA Franc	222	224	248
Jamaica	Dollar	.909	.909	.909	Uruguay 2	Peso	1.65	2.73	4.00
Japan	Yen	301	305	293	Venezuela 2	Boilvar	4.29	4.29	4.29
Jordan	Dinar	.315	.330	.331	Yemen	Rial	4.58	4.56	4.56
Kenya	Shilling	7.14	8.26	8.31	Yemen, People's				
Korea, Rep. of:					Dem. Rep. of	Dinar	.345	.345	.345
Official 1	Won	484	484	484	Yugoslavia	Dinar	17.1	18.0	18.2
Kuwait	Dinar	.290	.294	.287	Zaire	Zaire	.500	.500	.561
Laos: Official free	Kip	600	(NA)	(NA)	Zambia	Kwacha	.643	.643	.794

NA Not available. 1 Buying. 2 Selling.

Source: International Monetary Fund, *International Financial Statistics*.

No. 1531. TOTAL RESERVE ASSETS, 1965 TO 1976, AND BY TYPE OF ASSETS, 1976

[In millions of U.S. dollars. Assets include gold stock, holdings of convertible foreign currencies, special drawing rights, and reserve position in International Monetary Fund]

COUNTRY	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976		
						Total assets	Gold stock	Currency holdings ¹
All countries ²	70,912	93,247	183,662	220,596	227,484	258,085	41,124	186,299
United States.....	15,450	14,487	14,378	16,058	15,853	18,320	11,171	320
Algeria.....	184	339	1,143	1,689	1,353	1,987	223	1,676
Argentina.....	236	673	1,318	1,315	452	1,608	163	1,354
Australia.....	1,317	1,693	5,697	4,269	3,256	3,170	300	2,634
Austria.....	1,305	1,751	2,874	3,430	4,439	4,410	849	3,050
Bahrain.....	23	71	74	142	296	442	6	431
Belgium.....	2,384	2,847	5,100	5,345	5,797	5,206	1,715	2,083
Brazil.....	484	1,187	6,415	5,272	4,034	6,541	53	6,101
Canada.....	3,037	4,679	5,768	5,825	5,326	5,843	879	3,462
Chile.....	138	389	180	102	109	454	54	343
China, Rep. of.....	300	622	1,124	1,191	1,169	1,607	91	1,516
Colombia.....	96	206	534	449	521	1,158	57	1,020
Denmark.....	587	484	1,324	935	877	915	74	669
Ecuador.....	46	83	241	350	286	515	16	492
Egypt.....	193	167	363	356	294	339	99	216
Ethiopia.....	77	71	177	275	288	306	11	287
Finland.....	289	460	619	634	470	498	34	400
France.....	6,343	4,960	8,529	8,852	12,593	9,728	4,108	4,377
Germany, F.R. of.....	7,430	13,610	33,171	32,398	31,034	34,801	4,782	25,511
Greece.....	260	310	1,047	936	931	925	149	757
Guatemala.....	68	78	212	202	304	511	20	404
India.....	600	1,006	1,142	1,325	1,373	3,074	282	2,572
Indonesia.....	21	160	807	1,492	586	1,499	2	1,492
Iran.....	251	208	1,236	8,383	8,697	8,833	152	7,447
Iraq.....	234	462	1,553	3,347	2,727	4,601	167	4,370
Ireland.....	409	697	1,025	1,267	1,532	1,837	19	1,686
Israel.....	643	449	1,815	1,201	1,182	1,373	45	1,318
Italy.....	4,800	5,352	6,436	6,941	4,774	6,654	3,354	3,209
Japan.....	2,152	4,840	12,246	13,519	12,815	16,605	859	13,883
Jordan.....	140	256	306	350	492	491	32	444
Korea, Rep. of.....	146	610	1,094	1,056	1,550	2,961	5	2,943
Kuwait.....	124	203	501	1,399	1,655	1,920	227	839
Lebanon.....	251	386	862	1,674	1,579	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Libya.....	246	1,590	2,127	3,616	2,195	3,206	69	3,099
Malaysia.....	470	664	1,345	1,618	1,524	2,471	89	2,266
Malta.....	79	158	325	402	500	622	14	586
Mexico.....	538	744	1,355	1,395	1,533	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Morocco.....	99	140	266	417	377	491	24	455
Netherlands.....	2,413	3,241	6,547	6,957	7,109	7,387	2,209	3,515
New Zealand.....	173	258	893	640	428	492	1	481
Nigeria.....	239	222	583	5,626	5,803	5,203	23	4,721
Norway.....	476	813	1,575	1,929	2,237	2,229	40	1,798
Oman.....	(NA)	127	117	221	237	309	2	277
Pakistan.....	229	190	480	461	406	532	66	429
Peru.....	175	336	568	968	467	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Philippines.....	193	251	1,038	1,504	1,358	1,640	43	1,581
Portugal.....	938	1,504	2,839	2,354	1,534	1,302	1,126	166
Saudi Arabia.....	726	662	3,877	14,285	23,319	27,025	125	24,337
Singapore.....	430	1,012	2,286	2,512	3,007	3,358	-	3,347
South Africa.....	600	1,012	1,234	1,159	1,216	940	515	377
Spain.....	1,422	1,817	6,772	6,485	6,090	5,284	580	4,599
Sweden.....	972	761	2,529	1,736	3,077	2,491	236	1,862
Switzerland.....	3,444	5,132	8,520	9,011	10,428	12,093	3,387	9,316
Syria.....	45	55	412	500	735	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Thailand.....	739	906	1,036	1,558	1,775	1,893	95	1,725
Trinidad and Tobago.....	29	43	47	390	751	1,014	-	973
Tunisia.....	36	60	307	418	385	371	5	340
Turkey.....	141	431	2,120	1,861	1,064	1,123	145	957
United Arab Emirates.....	(NA)	(NA)	92	453	989	1,907	-	1,774
United Kingdom.....	3,004	2,827	6,476	6,939	5,459	4,230	853	2,676
Uruguay.....	179	175	240	232	218	315	144	167
Venezuela.....	843	1,021	2,412	6,513	8,861	8,578	454	6,902
Yemen Arab Rep.....	(NA)	(NA)	127	199	338	720	(2)	715
Yugoslavia.....	103	140	1,338	1,147	896	2,049	59	1,980

- Represents zero. NA Not available. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Holdings of convertible foreign currencies. ² Includes countries not shown separately.Source: International Monetary Fund, *International Financial Statistics*, monthly with annual supplements.

Member Assessments

919

NO. 1532. UN AND WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION—MEMBER ASSESSMENTS: 1977

[In thousands of U.S. dollars, except as indicated]

COUNTRY	UNITED NATIONS (UN)		WHO ¹		COUNTRY	UNITED NATIONS (UN)		WHO ¹	
	Per-cent	Amount	Per-cent	Amount		Per-cent	Amount	Per-cent	Amount
Gross budget.....	(X)	411,026	(X)	166,719	Kuwait.....	.16	636	.09	146
Other income ²	(X)	-13,437	(X)	-4,600	Laos.....	.02	80	.02	32
Total assessments.....	100.0	397,589	100.0	162,119	Lebanon.....	.03	119	.03	49
United States.....	25.00	99,397	25.43	41,227	Lesotho.....	.02	80	.02	32
Afghanistan.....	.02	80	.02	32	Liberia.....	.02	80	.02	32
Albania.....	.02	80	.02	32	Luxembourg.....	.04	159	.04	65
Algeria.....	.10	398	.08	130	Madagascar.....	.02	80	.02	32
Angola.....	(³)	(³)	.02	32	Malawi.....	.02	80	.02	32
Argentina.....	.83	3,300	.81	1,313	Malaysia.....	.09	358	.07	113
Australia.....	1.52	6,043	1.41	2,286	Maldives Islands.....	.02	80	.02	32
Austria.....	.63	2,505	.54	875	Mali.....	.02	80	.02	32
Bahamas.....	.02	80	.02	32	Malta.....	.02	80	.02	32
Bahrain.....	.02	80	.02	32	Mauritania.....	.02	80	.02	32
Bangladesh.....	.04	159	.08	130	Mauritius.....	.02	80	.02	32
Barbados.....	.02	80	.02	32	Mexico.....	(³)	3,101	.84	1,362
Belgium.....	1.07	4,254	1.02	1,654	Monaco.....	(³)	(³)	.02	32
Benin.....	.02	80	.02	32	Mongolia.....	.02	80	.02	32
Bhutan.....	.02	80	(³)	(³)	Morocco.....	.05	199	.06	97
Bolivia.....	.02	80	.02	32	Mozambique.....	(³)	80	.02	32
Botswana.....	.02	80	.02	32	Namibia.....	(³)	(³)	.01	16
Brazil.....	1.04	4,135	.76	1,232	Nepal.....	.02	80	.02	32
Bulgaria.....	.13	517	.14	227	Netherlands.....	1.38	5,487	1.20	1,945
Burma.....	.02	80	.03	49	New Zealand.....	.28	1,113	.28	454
Burundi.....	.02	80	.02	32	Nicaragua.....	.02	80	.02	32
Byelorussian S.S.R.....	.40	1,590	.46	746	Niger.....	.02	80	.02	32
Cambodia.....	.02	80	.02	32	Nigeria.....	.13	517	.10	162
Cameroon.....	.02	80	.02	32	Norway.....	.43	1,710	.42	681
Canada.....	2.96	11,709	2.67	4,329	Oman.....	.02	80	.02	32
Cape Verde.....	.02	80	.02	32	Pakistan.....	.06	239	.14	227
Central African Rep.....	.02	80	.02	32	Panama.....	.02	80	.02	32
Chad.....	.02	80	.02	32	Papua New Guinea.....	.02	80	.02	32
Chile.....	.09	358	.14	227	Paraguay.....	.02	80	.02	32
China, People's Rep. of.....	5.50	21,867	5.40	8,774	Peru.....	.06	239	.07	113
Colombia.....	.11	437	.16	259	Philippines.....	.10	398	.18	292
Comoros.....	.02	80	.02	32	Poland.....	1.40	5,566	1.26	2,043
Congo.....	.02	80	.02	32	Portugal.....	.20	795	.15	243
Costa Rica.....	.02	80	.02	32	Qatar.....	.02	80	.02	32
Cuba.....	.13	517	.11	178	Romania.....	.26	1,034	.30	486
Cyprus.....	.02	80	.02	32	Rwanda.....	.02	80	.02	32
Czechoslovakia.....	.87	3,459	.87	1,410	Sao Tome.....	.02	80	.02	32
Denmark.....	.63	2,505	.61	989	Saudi Arabia.....	.24	954	.06	97
Dominican Republic.....	.02	80	.02	32	Senegal.....	.02	80	.02	32
Ecuador.....	.02	80	.02	32	Sierra Leone.....	.02	80	.02	32
Egypt.....	.08	318	.12	195	Singapore.....	.08	318	.04	65
El Salvador.....	.02	80	.02	32	Somalia.....	.02	80	.02	32
Equatorial Guinea.....	.02	80	(³)	(³)	South Africa.....	.40	1,590	.50	811
Ethiopia.....	.02	80	.02	32	Southern Rhodesia.....	(³)	(³)	.01	16
Fiji.....	.02	80	.02	32	Spain.....	1.53	6,083	.98	1,589
Finland.....	.41	1,630	.42	681	Sri Lanka.....	.02	80	.03	49
France.....	5.66	22,504	5.74	9,306	Sudan.....	.02	80	.02	32
Gabon.....	.02	80	.02	32	Surinam.....	.02	80	.02	32
Gambia.....	.02	80	.02	32	Swaziland.....	.02	80	.02	32
German Dem. Rep.....	1.35	5,367	1.19	1,929	Sweden.....	1.20	4,771	1.01	1,637
Germany, Fed. Rep. of.....	7.74	30,773	6.91	11,202	Switzerland.....	(³)	(³)	.78	1,265
Ghana.....	.02	80	.04	65	Syria.....	.02	80	.02	32
Greece.....	.39	1,551	.31	503	Tanzania.....	.02	80	.02	32
Grenada.....	.02	80	.02	32	Thailand.....	.10	398	.11	178
Guatemala.....	.02	80	.03	49	Togo.....	.02	80	.02	32
Guinea.....	.02	80	.02	32	Tonga.....	(³)	(³)	.02	32
Guinea-Bissau.....	.02	80	.02	32	Trinidad and Tobago.....	.02	80	.02	32
Guyana.....	.02	80	.02	32	Tunisia.....	.02	80	.02	32
Haiti.....	.02	80	.02	32	Turkey.....	.30	1,193	.29	470
Honduras.....	.02	80	.02	32	Uganda.....	.02	80	.02	32
Hungary.....	.34	1,352	.33	535	Ukrainian S.S.R.....	1.50	5,964	1.71	2,772
Iceland.....	.02	80	.02	32	U.S.S.R.....	11.33	45,407	12.97	21,027
India.....	.70	2,783	1.20	1,945	United Arab Emir.....	.08	318	.02	32
Indonesia.....	.14	557	.19	308	United Kingdom.....	4.44	17,653	5.31	8,609
Iran.....	.43	1,710	.20	324	Upper Volta.....	.02	80	.02	32
Iraq.....	.10	398	.05	81	Uruguay.....	.04	159	.06	97
Ireland.....	.15	596	.14	227	Venezuela.....	.40	1,590	.32	519
Israel.....	.24	954	.20	324	Vietnam, Dem. Rep. of.....	(³)	(³)	.02	32
Italy.....	3.30	13,120	3.51	5,690	Vietnam, Rep. of.....	(³)	(³)	.02	32
Ivory Coast.....	.02	80	.02	32	Western Samoa.....	(³)	(³)	.02	32
Jamaica.....	.02	80	.02	32	Yemen (San'a).....	.02	80	.02	32
Japan.....	8.66	34,431	7.01	11,365	Yemen (Aden).....	.02	80	.02	32
Jordan.....	.02	80	.02	32	Yemen (San'a).....	.02	80	.02	32
Kenya.....	.02	80	.02	32	Yugoslavia.....	.38	1,511	.34	551
Korea, Dem. Peo. Rep.....	(³)	(³)	.07	113	Zaire.....	.02	80	.02	32
Korea, Republic of.....	(³)	(³)	.11	178	Zambia.....	.02	80	.02	32

X Not applicable. ¹ World Health Organization.

² Miscellaneous income and adjustments to prior year budgets. ³ Nonmember.

Source: U.S. Dept. of State, Bureau of International Organizational Affairs, unpublished data.